Christianbook DISTRIBUTORS 40th Anniversary

**Christianbook.com**
**1–800–CHRISTIAN**
*Everything **Christian** for less!*

# Homeschool SALE!

**Spring 2018**

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

### Switched-On Schoolhouse Spanish 1 & 2—USB Flash Drive

*¡Hola!* This improved multimedia curriculum makes light work of learning—and teaching—Spanish.

**Special Features:** Enhance comprehension and speaking skills with audiovisual and printed exercises, essays, matching activities, crosswords, spelling bees, and interactive "Quiz Bowl" • Reports for students and teacher • Ability to export lesson plans, create recurring events/activities in the calendar, and more • Recommended for grades 7 to 12 • 4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10 • From Alpha Omega Publications

LG338305 Retail $149.95 ..... **CBD $119.96**

**Save 20% off retail on all Alpha Omega Publications in April. See pages 3–7.**

**SAVE $26**

### Exploring Creation with General Science, 2 Volumes: Second Edition

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

Combining a creationist viewpoint with clear explanations and fun experiments, Wile's revised wide-ranging introduction to the sciences covers simple machines, paleontology, biology, geology, anatomy, and more. All labs use household items. Features updated illustrations, review questions, and Internet resources for further study; and includes a 141-page softcover test/solutions book with new cumulative exams; grading helps; and an extra set of tests. 491 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

LG238409 Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD $63.99**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG238416 | Textbook | 68.00 | 48.89 |
| LG238417 | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | 15.99 |

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG236880 | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | 3.49 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG338409 | Advantage Kit | 129.00 | 92.99 |

**Affordable, awe-inspiring Apologia curriculums are on pages 61–63.**

### A.C.E. Business Math PACEs 1–12, Fourth Edition

Lay the mathematical foundation for business and entrepreneurship with these engaging lessons for high schoolers. Featuring fill-in-the-blank, problem-solving, and multiple-choice exercises, 12 *PACEs* cover general math concepts; percentages; hourly wage, salary, and commission systems; local, state, and federal taxes; checkbook reconciliation; budget preparation; insurance acquisition and rates; and more. Include review pages and tests. 12 workbooks, from Accelerated Christian Education.

**USA ONLY** Product is available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

LG4651024 Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $40.79**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG496109 | Business Math Keys 1–12, Fourth Edition | 13.59 |

*Also from A.C.E.:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG651028 | General Business PACEs 97–108 | 39.60 | 38.49 |
| LG651029 | General Business Keys 97–108 | | 6.49 |

**You'll find more biblically based A.C.E. *PACEs* on pages 22 & 23!**

### Saxon Math 7/6—Homeschool Kit, Fourth Edition

**SAVE $24**

*Math 7/6* introduces the concepts, procedures, and vocabulary your student needs to be successful in upper-level algebra and geometry courses. Covers money and compound interest; functions and coordinate graphing; integers; exponential expressions; divisibility concepts; multiplying decimals and fractions; prime factorization; ratios and proportions; radius, circumference, and pi; statistics and probability; complementary and supplementary angles; reading scales; and measuring time.

LG993494 Retail $121.30 ..... **CBD $97.04**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG793192 | Student Text | 57.00 | 45.60 |
| LG793230 | Tests and Work Sheets | 33.65 | 26.92 |
| LG793273 | Solutions Manual | 41.95 | 33.56 |

**USA ONLY** *Saxon Math* is available for purchase by homeschools, consumers, and public institutions located in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

**Significant savings on *Saxon Math*! See pages 8 & 9.**

### Abeka Grade 1 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit, Cursive Edition

Help your first graders develop reading comprehension skills. With step-by-step instruction and daily seatwork to reinforce the concepts, this curriculum begins with an introduction to vowel sounds and builds from there to help children master letters, sounds, words, and complete sentences. They'll also learn how to write in cursive. Kit includes 31 mini alphabet flash cards; eight progressive readers; *Handbook for Reading; Primary Bible Reader;* test book; and *Letters and Sounds 1, Language 1, Writing with Phonics 1 (Cursive), Spelling and Poetry 1,* and *Cursive Writing Tablet* workbooks.

**SAVE $11**

LG297801 Retail $232.35 ..... **CBD $220.75**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG297828 | Manuscript Edition | 232.35 | 220.75 |
| LG297836 | Parent Kit | 103.60 | 98.40 |

**Quality Christian curriculums from Abeka—pages 16–21!**

# Welcome!

## Dear Friend,

How can you help your students improve in their studies and prepare for the future? One way is to formulate a detailed plan of what you want your pupils to accomplish within a given time. Another is to set reasonable goals and expectations that are neither too easy nor too hard. In addition to challenging your students, encouraging them to learn at their own pace and to develop their own strategies for attaining course objectives will promote independent learning. Finally, by choosing top curriculums you'll ensure that your children will be motivated to achieve at a high level.

At CBD, we offer award-winning, up-to-date products to help your children improve at every stage of their home education journey. Check out these highly regarded programs:

- New! *Switched-On Schoolhouse* curriculums are now available on convenient, take-anywhere flash drives (pages 3 & 4).
- *Singapore Math*'s innovative approach has been shown to boost student performance (page 13).
- *Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind* gives students a soup-to-nuts grasp of English (page 29).
- *America the Beautiful* curriculum kit will expand and deepen your children's knowledge of history and geography (page 30).
- The multisensory *Explode the Code* program helps young readers develop their skills (page 35).
- *Handwriting Without Tears* curriculums have been updated (page 44).
- *Learning Language Arts Through Literature* materials are now available in third editions (page 50).
- Dave Ramsey's *Foundations in Personal Finance* offer expert advice on raising money-savvy kids (page A8).
- *Rosetta Stone* online subscriptions allow you to instantly access your chosen language curriculum anywhere in the world (page A15).
- Convenient planners guide you in charting your class schedule and your students' progress (pages A24 & A25).

You'll also value the expertise of and guidance from our dedicated homeschool specialists. Their combined strengths of teaching experience and product knowledge make them uniquely equipped to answer your questions, offer recommendations, share information, and assist you in choosing the right products for your children. Additionally, customer testimonials sprinkled throughout this catalog provide valuable insights from your fellow home educators.

When you place your order, you'll appreciate the free shipping on selected items (look for the green stock numbers). We ship all in-stock items within 24 hours of receiving your requests.

Ordering is easy. Just call 1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784), and one of our representatives will be happy to help you. You can also order online by clicking Catalog Quick Shop at Christianbook.com.

Thank you for choosing CBD as your one-stop shop for your home education needs!

*Christian Book Distributors*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS


Art . . . . . 5, 30, A13, A14
Bible Resources & Curriculums . . 5, 20, 25, 58, A28–A31
Biographies . . . . . 53, 54
Character Building & Courtship . . . . . A27, A28
Classical Education . . . . . 29, A16, A17, A19–A22
Curriculum Kits . . . . . front cover, 5–10, 12, 15–19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 30, 39, 44, 50, 51, 58–60, A1, A6, A8, A10–A12, A15, A18, A20, A27, back cover
Electives . . . . . 3–5, 20, 22, 23, A11, A12
Fiction . . . . . 52, 53
Foreign Languages . . . . . 3, 5, 23, 27, A14, A15
Games . . . . . 40, 41, A22, A32
Geography . . . . . 4, 18, 31, A6, A7, A19
Grammar . . . . . 26, 29, 32, 37–39, 48, back cover
Greek & Latin . . . . . A16, A18, A21
Handwriting & Typing . . . . . 7, 43–45, 55
Health . . . . . 3, 5, 7, 22, 28
History . . . . . 4, 18, 28, 30–32, 56, A1–A4, A18, A20
Home & Family . . . . . A26, A27
Home Economics & Money Matters . . . . . A8, A9
Homeschool Helps . . . . . A24, A25
Language Arts . . . . . front cover, 5, 19, 23, 26, 35, 36, 50
Literature . . . . . 23, 26, 48, 49, 51, A19
Logic & Critical Thinking . . . . . 34, A22, A23
Math . . . . . front cover, 5, 7–14, 17, 22, 28, 56, A9, A10, back cover
Music . . . . . A13
Phonics . . . . . 6, 20, 34, 36
Pre-K & Kindergarten Resources . . . . . 6, 20, 24, A24
Reading Skills . . . . . 6, 15, 27, 35, 37, A23
Science . . . . . front cover, 5, 21, 22, 25, 28, 32, 55–63, A10, A11, back cover
Sign Language . . . . . A14
Social Studies & Civics . . . . . 3, 20, 23, 30, A4, A5
Specials . . . . . front cover
Speech & Rhetoric . . . . . A17
Spelling . . . . . 6, 15, 28, 35, 41, 42, 48
Switched-On Schoolhouse . . . . . front cover, 3, 4
Unit Studies . . . . . A24
Vocabulary . . . . . 6, 23, 34, 40, back cover
Worldview . . . . . 25, 58, A5
Writing Skills . . . . . 15, 23, 26, 34, 45–48
Young Adult Favorites . . . . . A31


## ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD

Products in this catalog may contain choking hazards. One or more of the following warnings may be applicable to the product purchased.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1)**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (2)**—This toy is a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (3)**—Toy contains a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (4)**—Children under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons. Adult supervision required. Keep uninflated balloons away from children. Discard broken balloons at once.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (5)**—This toy is a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (6)**—Toy contains a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

**GREEN** stock numbers = FREE Standard or UPS Ground shipping to addresses in the U.S.

This symbol ✠ indicates products written from a Christian perspective.

USA ONLY = Product is available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

## NEW Introductory HSLDA Membership for first-time applicants

HSLDA® advocates for homeschooling since 1983

**SAVE $25** for new HSLDA members only

Protect your family with a Home School Legal Defense Association (HSLDA) annual membership! HSLDA offers affordable, experienced advocacy to home educators across the country. When members need legal representation, all attorney fees, expert witness costs, travel expenses, and other court expenditures are paid in full by HSLDA. You'll gain peace of mind knowing you're supported by a community of professionals, no matter where you are in your homeschool journey.

Place your order for a first-time membership at Christianbook.com and answer a few qualification questions. You must be a first-time applicant to receive the $25 discount. (Order and discount applicable to continental U.S. addresses only.)

**MHSLDA** Retail $130.00 . . . . . **CBD $105.00**

# Switched-On Schoolhouse from Alpha Omega Publications

*Complete Subject Sets:*
Retail 459.95 . . . . **413.96 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG337871 | Grade 3 |
| LG337888 | Grade 4 |
| LG337895 | Grade 5 |
| LG337901 | Grade 6 |
| LG337918 | Grade 7 |
| LG337925 | Grade 8 |
| LG337932 | Grade 9 |
| LG337949 | Grade 10 |
| LG337956 | Grade 11 |
| LG337963 | Grade 12 |

*Core 4-subject sets:*
Retail 399.80 . . . . **359.82 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG338342 | Grade 3 |
| LG338359 | Grade 4 |
| LG338366 | Grade 5 |
| LG338373 | Grade 6 |
| LG338380 | Grade 7 |
| LG338397 | Grade 8 |
| LG338403 | Grade 9 |
| LG338410 | Grade 10 |
| LG338427 | Grade 11 |
| LG338434 | Grade 12 |

## Switched-On Schoolhouse Curriculums USB Flash Drives

CBD Best-Selling Software Curriculum

Traditional education combines with easy-to-use computer-age enhancements that benefit your children's learning *and* your teaching!
**Special Features:** Bible-based curriculums come alive through movies, audio clips, timelines, and more • Homepage offers one-click access to lesson plans, assignments, calculator, dictionary, and more • Simplified assignment of alternate or supplemental course projects • Audio notification for incoming messages • Enhanced daily work, past due, teacher progress, and daily homework reports • Ability to export lesson plan reports files • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

*Language Arts:*
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG337390 | Grade 3 |
| LG337444 | Grade 4 |
| LG337499 | Grade 5 |
| LG337543 | Grade 6 |
| LG337598 | Grade 7 |
| LG337642 | Grade 8 |
| LG337697 | Grade 9 |
| LG337741 | Grade 10 |
| LG337796 | Grade 11 |
| LG337840 | Grade 12 |

*Bible:*
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG337376 | Grade 3 |
| LG337420 | Grade 4 |
| LG337475 | Grade 5 |
| LG337529 | Grade 6 |
| LG337574 | Grade 7 |
| LG337628 | Grade 8 |
| LG337673 | Grade 9 |
| LG337727 | Grade 10 |
| LG337772 | Grade 11 |
| LG337826 | Grade 12 |

*History:*
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG337384 | Grade 3 |
| LG337437 | Grade 4 |
| LG337482 | Grade 5 |
| LG337536 | Grade 6 |
| LG337581 | Grade 7 |
| LG337635 | Grade 8 |
| LG337680 | Grade 9 |
| LG337734 | Grade 10 |
| LG337789 | Grade 11 |
| LG337833 | Grade 12 |

*Math:*
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG337406 | Grade 3 |
| LG337451 | Grade 4 |
| LG337505 | Grade 5 |
| LG337551 | Grade 6 |
| LG337604 | Grade 7 |
| LG337659 | Grade 8 |
| LG337703 | Grade 9 |
| LG337758 | Grade 10 |
| LG337802 | Grade 11 |
| LG337858 | Grade 12 |

*Science:*
Retail 99.95 . . . . . **89.96 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG337413 | Grade 3 |
| LG337468 | Grade 4 |
| LG337512 | Grade 5 |
| LG337567 | Grade 6 |
| LG337611 | Grade 7 |
| LG337666 | Grade 8 |
| LG337710 | Grade 9 |
| LG337765 | Grade 10 |
| LG337819 | Grade 11 |
| LG337864 | Grade 12 |

## High School Health

Start your high schoolers on the road to good health—for life! From eating right and keeping fit to treating injuries and avoiding illness, this single-semester course covers physical, social, spiritual, and mental well-being; body essentials; first aid; preventive care; and more.
**Special Features:** One-click homepage access to improved lesson plans, assignments, at-a-glance pages, dictionary, and help files • Keyboard shortcut for grading • Simplified setup wizard • New subject icons • Enhanced quiz/test alert for parents • Reusable customized assignments • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LG338169 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

## Personal Financial Literacy

Equip your high school students with the knowledge and wisdom they need to make financially sound decisions—for life!
**Special Features:** Five units cover income planning, money management, setting goals, saving, investing, understanding consumer rights and responsibilities, and more • Reusable custom assignments • Save sorted student schoolwork list • Audio notification of new messages • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LG338274 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

## Health Quest

Lay the foundation for a lifetime of healthy habits! Offering interactive learning for grades 4 to 7, *Health Quest* helps teach your kids hygiene, fitness, and personal and ecological stewardship.
**Special Features:** Over 5,000 videos and animations • 21,000 sound files • Computer-aided testing and grading • Customized non-*SOS* subject reports, drills and games, vocabulary widgets, and teacher helps • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LG338180 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

## Earth Science

Explore our amazing world and its place in God's universe! Designed for grades 8 to 12, this hands-on 10-unit study offers multimedia-enriched lessons on rocks, weather, water cycles, the atmosphere, the solar system, and more.
**Special Features:** Videos, animations, games, and sound files • Customizable • Audio feedback • Tests and quizzes • Automatic grading • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LG338083 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **CBD $89.96**

## French 1 & 2

*Bienvenue!* Welcome to French 1 and 2—where your high school students will progress from the alphabet and simple introductions to fluent conversations and reading.
**Special Features:** Learn by listening to audio recordings of conversations; speaking; and writing • Language resources • Quizzes and tests • Cultural insights • Reusable custom assignments • Exportable lesson plans • Right-click to add more assignments • Grades 9 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LG338137 Retail $149.95. . . . . **CBD $134.96**

## Family and Consumer Science

Teach your older students the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household. Units cover personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning; food preparation; basic sewing; interior design; practicing hospitality; proper etiquette; budgeting; investing; child care and development; and family, professional, and social relationships.
**Special Features:** Automated grading • Reusable customizable lessons and assignments • Quizzes and tests • Print capability • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LG338152 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **CBD $89.96**

## Consumer Math

Do your students wonder when they'll ever use "math stuff"? Show them with this supplementary course that explores *practical* mathematical applications. Topics include personal finances; taxes and insurance; banking, investments, mortgages, and credit; and job-, business-, and transportation-related functions. Features include an easy-to-access list of reusable customized assignments; daily work reports; an updated user interface; and more. Prerequisites: Algebra 1 and Geometry. **4GB RAM; Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

LG338014 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **CBD $89.96**

## Civics

Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship with this thorough overview!
**Special Features:** Five units cover our nation's biblical and historical foundations; the Constitution; the branches of government; civil rights; and more • New student and teacher reports • Ability to export lesson plans, create recurring events in the calendar, reuse custom assignments, and more • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LG338038 Retail $56.95 . . . . . **CBD $51.26**

## Career & Technology Education Series

Prepare your students for college—and career success—with these practical courses on the fundamentals of technology.
**Special Features:** Introduces basics of computer systems, digital media, programming, software development, Web design, and more • Hands-on projects • Practice sessions • Quizzes and tests • Daily work, past due, and progress reports • And more • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG338091 | Fundamentals of Computer Systems | 56.95 | 51.26 |
| LG338106 | Fundamentals of Digital Media | 56.95 | 51.26 |
| LG338121 | Fundamentals of Programming Software Development | 56.95 | 51.26 |
| LG338229 | Web Development in the 21st Century | 56.95 | 51.26 |
| LG338183 | Introduction to Information Technology | 56.95 | 51.26 |
| LG338205 | Introduction to Network Systems | 56.95 | 51.26 |
| LG338213 | Network System Design | 56.95 | 51.26 |
| LG338200 | Introduction to Information Technology Support & Services | 56.95 | 51.26 |

# Alpha Omega Publications

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

Committed to providing your children with the best in biblically based education, **Alpha Omega Publications** offers a wide range of affordably priced materials that can be adapted to your students' individual needs and learning styles. *Switched-On Schoolhouse,* a self-paced, customizable program for grades 3 to 12, uses multimedia presentations to illustrate concepts and reinforce learning. *LIFEPAC,* the award-winning K to 12 curriculum, is composed of consumable worktexts that teach Bible, language arts, math, history, geography, and science. As an alternative to *LIFEPAC*s, brightly illustrated *Horizons* curriculums build fundamental skills in math for grades K to 8 and language arts for grades K to 6. And the online subscription program *Monarch* offers cutting-edge, media-rich learning in Bible, history and geography, language arts, science, and math for grades 3 to 12.

## SWITCHED-ON SCHOOLHOUSE

Now on USB Drive

### U.S. States History

Designed to make the study of all 50 states relevant, exciting, and thought-provoking! **Special Features:** Learn about government, leaders, history, natural resources, economics, culture, and Christian heritage • Interactive learning enhances writing, math, and critical-thinking skills • Research projects • Essay questions • Math and geography games • Exportable reports, right-click assignments, and local save and upload functionality • Grades 7 to 12 • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LG337970 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $31.96**

### Office Applications 1: Tutorials for Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and Publisher

Being able to use technology in today's business environment is crucial to success. Focusing on Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and Publisher, this high school elective offers the office skills your student needs to become a professional.
**Special Features:** Students will learn to navigate Word screens and analyze and select appropriate applications • Quizzes and tests • Automated grading • Reusable customizable assignments • Print capability • **4GB RAM • Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10**

LG338236 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $45.56**

*Also available:*
LG338243 Office Applications 2: Tutorials for Microsoft Access and Excel ..... 56.95 **45.56**

### Small Business Entrepreneurship

What does it take to become a successful entrepreneur? Teaching students how to effectively research, develop, create, and sustain a small business, this 5-unit semester-long elective addresses finance, marketing, and management; reveals possible challenges and the effect of regulations; and more. Features include immediate test/quiz scores; hands-on projects; right-click functionality to add assignments; new daily work, past due, progress, and homework reports; and more. **4GB RAM, Windows 7 Service Pack 1/8.1/10.**

LG338281 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $45.56**

*Additional* Switched-On Schoolhouse *resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG337994 | Business Computer Information Systems | 99.95 | 79.96 |
| LG337987 | American Literature | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| LG338007 | British Literature | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| LG338069 | Essentials of Communication | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| LG338267 | Physical Fitness | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| LG338116 | Foundations of Living | 99.95 | 79.96 |
| LG338311 | 20th-Century American History | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| LG338045 | Civil War | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| LG338076 | Essentials of Math | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| LG338328 | Trigonometry | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| LG338250 | Physical Education | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| LG338335 | Vietnam Era | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| LG338024 | College Planner | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| LG338052 | Diagnostic Test | 19.95 | 15.96 |

**AVAILABLE ONLY BY ELECTRONIC SUBSCRIPTION ONLINE AT CHRISTIANBOOK.COM**

## monarch ONLINE CURRICULUM

Looking for a Christian homeschool curriculum that will let your tech-savvy 3rd- through 12th-graders *really* stretch their wings? This multidimensional **online program** will help your kids soar to new levels of knowledge!

Created by the trusted team at *Switched-On Schoolhouse, Monarch*'s cutting-edge content and eye-catching graphics offer media-rich learning in five core subjects all **set in an electronic format** that's easy to use and convenient for the homeschool environment. Students log in to enjoy self-paced lessons featuring over 50,000 multimedia elements, including videos, audio clips, timelines, interactive games, quizzes, tests, and more. Parents love the automatic updates and grading, anytime access, customizable calendar, text-to-speech features, adjustable quiz/test settings for various learning styles, and secure data storage. Printable lessons, assignments, problems, vocabulary lists, and records are just a click away.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection and a recent version of Adobe Flash Player! Recommended browsers include Explorer 10 or 11, Mozilla Firefox 29+, Google Chrome 33+, and Safari 6 or 7. **Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through CBD's website (no phone or mail orders).** We'll help you get "up and running" quickly. Then the sky's the limit!

And we are pleased to announce a great way for individuals and families to maximize their savings. Yearly plans offer total access to the five subjects (Bible, History & Geography, Language Arts, Math, and Science) across all grade levels for 12 months. An unbeatable value! (Note: Electives are not included.)

• The individual plan (one student) retails for $399.95, with a CBD price of $319.96 (April), $339.96 (May), and $359.96 (March & June).

• The family plan (for up to three students) retails for $699.95, with a CBD price of $559.96 (April), $594.96 (May), and $629.96 (March & June).

To purchase yearly subscriptions, electives, or the classic complete subject sets—or to find more detailed information, watch a video overview, read customer testimonials, and examine more screen shots—visit Christianbook.com/monarch.

### History & Geography LIFEPACs

By first studying the relationships in their own family and neighborhood, your kids will come to a better understanding of the challenges Christians face in our humanistic society. These lessons teach them about the many facets of humanity, culture, government, and the influence of Christianity on all of them. They'll examine world history from God's viewpoint, and discover God's ultimate plan for the salvation of humanity.

*Complete sets:*
LG72487 Grade 1 . . 99.95 **79.96**
Retail 79.95 ..... **63.96 ea.**
LG337208 Grade 2
LG72509 Grade 3
LG72517 Grade 4
LG72525 Grade 5
LG72533 Grade 6
LG72541 Grade 7
LG7255X Grade 8
LG72568 Grade 9
LG72576 Grade 10
LG72584 Grade 11
LG72592 Grade 12

*Workbooks only:*
Retail 69.95 ..... **55.96 ea.**
LG20841 Grade 1
LG337192 Grade 2
LG25003 Grade 3
LG25004 Grade 4
LG25006 Grade 5
LG25009 Grade 6
LG30841 Grade 7
LG30842 Grade 8
LG30837 Grade 9
LG30844 Grade 10
LG30847 Grade 11
LG30848 Grade 12

## LIFEPACS

### Accounting

A sound financial future starts with a basic understanding of money management—an essential asset in today's world. Students first get a general overview of accounting, then learn about specifics such as debits and credits; journalizing and posting transactions; financial statements for a proprietorship; payroll accounting, tax recording, and payment; business simulation activity; and more. Set includes 10 *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide. Grades 7 and up.

LG71969 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $63.96**

*Also available:*
LG301950 Workbooks only ..... 69.95 **55.96**

### Business Computer Information Systems

Equip your high school students with the computer skills they'll need to succeed in today's world! This 2-semester consumable curriculum includes 10 self-paced, mastery-based worktexts; an easy-to-use teacher's guide; and an interactive multimedia CD-ROM to explore the use of technology applications for both business and personal situations. Covers word processing, spreadsheets, databases, desktop publishing, presentation technology, networks, operating systems, and more!

LG319808 Retail $89.95 ..... **CBD $71.96**

*Also available:*
LG319792 Workbooks only ..... 69.95 **55.96**

### Home Economics

Teach your future homemakers the art of managing and maintaining the Christian household! Middle school and high school students learn about personal hygiene and appearance; meal planning and food preparation; basic sewing and clothes construction; interior design and decorating; practicing hospitality and proper etiquette; budgeting and investing; child care and development; and family, professional, and social relationships, including choosing the right mate! Includes 10 *LIFEPAC*s and one teacher's guide.

LG71624 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $63.96**

*Also available:*
LG301616 Workbooks only ..... 69.95 **55.96**

### Consumer Math

Show your high school students how math is used in everyday life with this supplementary course. Includes 10 student workbooks covering creative arithmetic and advanced computing skills; family finances such as income taxes, budgets, and interest rates; construction trades; service occupations; transportation; business services and payroll; occupational diagrams and housing plans; plus solution and test keys. For students grades 8 to 12 who have had Algebra 1 and Geometry.

LG71192 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $55.96**

*Also available:*
LG303473 Workbooks only ..... 47.95 **38.36**



Step back in time and learn about *Our America*! Page 18.

# LIFEPACs from Alpha Omega Publications

## 5-Subject Complete Grade Kits

Give your children a well-rounded education with this complete curriculum! Featuring five core areas of study—Bible, History & Geography, Science, Language Arts, and Math—each grade includes 10 colorful self-paced worktexts and a teacher's guide for each subject. Motivating lessons and review questions create a solid foundation for learning based on concept mastery, biblical integration, flexibility, and personalized instruction.

*Core 4-Subject sets:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG520002 | Grade 1 | 459.95 | 367.96 |
| LG520003 | Grade 2 | 349.95 | 279.96 |
| LG520004 | Grade 3 | 349.95 | 279.96 |
| LG520005 | Grade 4 | 349.95 | 279.96 |
| LG520007 | Grade 5 | 349.95 | 279.96 |
| LG520012 | Grade 6 | 349.95 | 279.96 |
| LG520013 | Grade 7 | 349.95 | 279.96 |
| LG520015 | Grade 8 | 349.95 | 279.96 |
| LG520018 | Grade 9 | 349.95 | 279.96 |
| LG520019 | Grade 10 | 349.95 | 279.96 |
| LG520021 | Grade 11 | 349.95 | 279.96 |
| LG520023 | Grade 12 | 349.95 | 279.96 |
| LG325177 | Grade 1 | 415.95 | 332.76 |
| LG325185 | Grade 2 | 295.95 | 236.76 |
| LG325199 | Grade 3 | 295.95 | 236.76 |
| LG325205 | Grade 4 | 295.95 | 236.76 |
| LG325213 | Grade 5 | 295.95 | 236.76 |
| LG325229 | Grade 6 | 295.95 | 236.76 |
| LG325236 | Grade 7 | 295.95 | 236.76 |
| LG325243 | Grade 8 | 295.95 | 236.76 |
| LG325250 | Grade 9 | 295.95 | 236.76 |
| LG325267 | Grade 10 | 295.95 | 236.76 |
| LG325275 | Grade 11 | 295.95 | 236.76 |
| LG325282 | Grade 12 | 295.95 | 236.76 |

*LIFEPAC helps (while supplies last):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG48789 | Bible—Grades 2 to 8 | 5.56 |
| LG48790 | Bible—Grades 7 to 12 | 5.56 |
| LG48796 | History & Geography—Grades 2 to 8 | 5.56 |
| LG48797 | History & Geography—Grades 7 to 12 | 5.56 |
| LG48792 | Language Arts—Grades 7 to 12 | 5.56 |
| LG48793 | Math—Grades 1 to 8 | 5.56 |
| LG48795 | Math—Grades 7 to 12 | 5.56 |
| LG48798 | Science—Grades 2 to 8 | 5.56 |
| LG48799 | Science—Grades 7 to 12 | 5.56 |
| LG58786 | Set of Five Diagnostic Tests—Grades 7 to 12 | 24.95 19.96 |
| LG71176 | Homeschool Starter Kit, 3 Volumes | 14.95 11.96 |
| LG86043 | Mastering LIFEPAC Management | 7.96 |

## Math

Practice and application help your kids move from basic mathematical skills to advanced concepts. Grades K to 6 study counting, number relationships, number facts, place value, and computational skills. Grades 7 to 8 study nine intermediate categories: numbers, operations, structures, geometry, applications, careers, recreation, calculators, and the metric system. Grades 9 to 12 build on these early fundamentals for advanced mathematics.

*Complete sets:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG78388 | Kindergarten | 56.95 | 45.56 |
| LG7224X | Grade 1 | 99.95 | 79.96 |
| LG72258 | Grade 2 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG72266 | Grade 3 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG72274 | Grade 4 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG334924 | Grade 5 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG334757 | Grade 6 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG331657 | Grade 7 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG331909 | Grade 8 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG72320 | Grade 9 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG72339 | Grade 10 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG72347 | Grade 11 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG72355 | Grade 12 | 79.95 | 63.96 |

*Workbooks only:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG20721 | Grade 1 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| LG20725 | Grade 2 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| LG20728 | Grade 3 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| LG20735 | Grade 4 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| LG334801 | Grade 5 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| LG334641 | Grade 6 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| LG331658 | Grade 7, Updated Edition | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| LG331787 | Grade 8, Updated Edition | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| LG20743 | Grade 9 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| LG20744 | Grade 10 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| LG20745 | Grade 11 | 69.95 | 55.96 |
| LG20746 | Grade 12 | 69.95 | 55.96 |

## Language Arts

Make sure your kids have the communication skills they need to succeed! This unique curriculum combines integrated studies of reading comprehension, grammar, handwriting, composition, spelling, literature, speaking, and listening into a single learning approach to language arts. Your children will gain a thorough knowledge of language components, learn to express themselves through writing, and progress through three levels of reading comprehension (literal, analytical, and critical).

*Complete sets:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG78337 | Kindergarten | 59.95 | 47.96 |
| LG72126 | Grade 1 | 120.95 | 96.76 |
| LG72134 | Grade 2 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG72142 | Grade 3 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG72150 | Grade 4 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG72169 | Grade 5 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG72177 | Grade 6 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG72185 | Grade 7 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG72193 | Grade 8 | 79.95 | 63.96 |
| LG72207 | Grade 9 | 89.95 | 71.96 |
| LG72215 | Grade 10 | 89.95 | 71.96 |
| LG72223 | Grade 11 | 89.95 | 71.96 |
| LG72231 | Grade 12 | 89.95 | 71.96 |

*Workbooks only:*

Retail 69.95 .....55.96 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG20652 | Grade 1 | LG20662 | Grade 7 |
| LG20653 | Grade 2 | LG20664 | Grade 8 |
| LG20655 | Grade 3 | LG20665 | Grade 9 |
| LG20656 | Grade 4 | LG20666 | Grade 10 |
| LG20657 | Grade 5 | LG20668 | Grade 11 |
| LG20661 | Grade 6 | LG20672 | Grade 12 |

*Complete sets:*

LG7200X Grade 1 99.95 79.96
Retail 79.95 .....63.96 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG72010 | Grade 2 |
| LG72029 | Grade 3 |
| LG72037 | Grade 4 |
| LG956149 | Grade 5 |
| LG72053 | Grade 6 |
| LG72061 | Grade 7 |
| LG72077 | Grade 8 |
| LG72088 | Grade 9 |
| LG72096 | Grade 10 |
| LG7210X | Grade 11 |
| LG72118 | Grade 12 |

*Workbooks only:*

Retail 69.95 .....55.96 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG2007X | Grade 1 |
| LG25778 | Grade 2 |
| LG20297 | Grade 3 |
| LG20377 | Grade 4 |
| LG956157 | Grade 5 |
| LG20537 | Grade 6 |
| LG20617 | Grade 7 |
| LG20620 | Grade 8 |
| LG20621 | Grade 9 |
| LG20623 | Grade 10 |
| LG20624 | Grade 11 |
| LG20625 | Grade 12 |

## Bible

Seven fascinating study themes get your kids eagerly exploring God's Word (KJV) and discovering biblical truths that are fundamental to their faith. Themes include Christian Growth (awareness of self and God), Theology (major biblical themes), Attributes of God (how they relate to your kids), Christian Evidences (becoming equipped for eternal life), Biblical Literature (the Bible's literary value), Biblical Geography (life during biblical times), and special projects.

## Science

Independent hands-on experiments allow your kids to experience God's creation firsthand, and learn to be good stewards of his resources. Your budding scientists will gain in-depth knowledge about themselves and their environment with lessons on physical science, biology, chemistry, physics, nutrition, hygiene, nature, and more. They'll see God as the Creator and Sustainer of the universe, and learn that natural laws are God's laws and all life is God's life.

*Complete sets:*

LG72363 Grade 1 99.95 79.96
Retail 79.95 .....63.96 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG72371 | Grade 2 |
| LG7238X | Grade 3 |
| LG72398 | Grade 4 |
| LG72401 | Grade 5 |
| LG7241X | Grade 6 |
| LG72428 | Grade 7 |
| LG72436 | Grade 8 |
| LG72444 | Grade 9 |
| LG72452 | Grade 10 |
| LG72460 | Grade 11 |
| LG72479 | Grade 12 |

*Workbooks only:*

Retail 69.95 .....55.96 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG20784 | Grade 1 | LG20801 | Grade 7 |
| LG20790 | Grade 2 | LG20803 | Grade 8 |
| LG20793 | Grade 3 | LG20810 | Grade 9 |
| LG20796 | Grade 4 | LG20811 | Grade 10 |
| LG20798 | Grade 5 | LG20813 | Grade 11 |
| LG208001 | Grade 6 | LG20815 | Grade 12 |

*Science experiments on DVD:*

Retail 15.95 .....12.76 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG307290 | Grade 4 | LG307339 | Grade 8 |
| LG307304 | Grade 5 | LG307347 | Grade 9 |
| LG307312 | Grade 6 | LG307355 | Grade 10 |
| LG307320 | Grade 7 | | |

## Health

Help your teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—in the context of Christian faith! Five units cover body essentials (mankind's place in creation, human growth and development); physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships, hygiene); health care (preventative and first aid); and responsible living (alcohol, tobacco, drugs, the environment). Includes student workbooks with tests and spiralbound teacher's guide with answer key.

LG301829 Retail $54.95 ..... **CBD $43.96**

*A LIFEPAC elective for grades 4 to 7:*

LG67952 Health Quest ..... 54.95 43.96

## Spanish I

*¿Qué estudias? ¡Español!* Using everyday conversations in various familiar settings, students develop basic skills, expand their vocabulary, learn correct word order, build confidence, and gain a deeper appreciation of the Spanish language. Workbooks focus on reading and writing exercises; audio CDs offer listening and comprehension activities. Kit includes 10 workbooks, teacher's guide with answer key, and two CDs. Grades 9 to 12.

LG304747 Retail $99.95 ..... **CBD $79.96**

*Also available:*

LG300814 Workbooks only ..... 69.95 55.96

## Spanish II

Have your students mastered the basics of Spanish? This comprehensive curriculum takes them to the next level! Engaging activities and practice exercises will build their skills in speaking, writing, reading, and listening as they learn about past tenses, prepositions, the passive voice, subjunctive moods, and more. Includes 10 workbooks, a teacher's guide with tests and answer keys, and two CDs.

LG302418 Retail $99.95 ..... **CBD $79.96**

*Also available:*

LG40240X Workbooks only ..... 69.95 55.96

## Select Series

Compiled by schools using the *LIFEPAC Gold* curriculum, these alternative courses combine *LIFEPAC*s from four core subjects: Bible, Language Arts, Science, and History & Geography. Your junior and senior high school students can use them effectively as electives, unit studies, remedial courses, and summer school! Each one-semester course includes five *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG76768 | Astronomy | 39.95 | 31.96 |
| LG76806 | Composition | 39.95 | 31.96 |
| LG76822 | Geography | 39.95 | 31.96 |
| LG76830 | Geology | 39.95 | 31.96 |
| LG76776 | Life of Christ | 39.95 | 31.96 |
| LG76849 | Life Science | 39.95 | 31.96 |
| LG76857 | Mankind: Anthropology and Sociology | 39.95 | 31.96 |

*Lab kits from Nature's Workshop Plus!*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG464008 | Grade 1 | 72.99 |
| LG465008 | Grade 2 | 34.99 |
| LG466005 | Grade 3 | 59.99 |
| LG346700 | Grade 4 | 129.99 |
| LG646800 | Grade 5 | 59.99 |
| LG546900 | Grade 6 | 129.99 |
| LG846100 | Grade 7 | 49.99 |
| LG846110 | Grade 8 | 120.99 |
| LG246120 | Grade 9 | 74.99 |
| LG846130 | Grade 10 | 164.99 |
| LG646150 | Grade 11 | 224.99 |
| LG646170 | Grade 12 | 239.99 |

# Horizons from Alpha Omega Publications

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

## Complete Curriculum Sets

Set the stage for future learning with these innovative Scripture-based curriculums! Kindergartners and early elementary school students will enjoy the fast-paced, attention-grabbing lessons; bright illustrations; and hands-on activities. The spiral learning approach will help them quickly master concepts through the processes of introduction, review, and reinforcement. And *you'll* love the user-friendly teacher's guides with practical tips, daily planners, and lesson schedules! Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG309374 | Kindergarten | 282.90 | 226.32 |
| LG309381 | Grade 1 | 322.80 | 258.24 |
| LG309399 | Grade 2 | 322.80 | 258.24 |
| LG309403 | Grade 3 | 333.80 | 267.04 |

## Phonics and Reading

Make reading fun for your early elementary school students by starting the learning process off with these brightly illustrated curriculums. In 160 easy-to-understand lessons, kindergartners master alphabet and letter sounds, phonics, silent and oral reading, and more; first and second graders focus on consonant and vowel sounds, digraphs, blends, and possessives; and third graders learn about compound words, regular and irregular verbs, inflected endings, foreign words, palindromes, and comparisons. Kits include spiralbound teacher handbooks featuring lesson plans, assessment aids, materials lists, teaching strategies, and answer keys; and colorful student books with a variety of activities, including puzzles, short stories, and poems. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG76770 | Grade K—Complete Set | 179.95 | 143.96 |
| LG76771 | Grade K—Student Book 1 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG76784 | Grade K—Teacher's Guide 1 | 12.95 | 10.36 |
| LG76773 | Grade K—Student Book 2 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG76785 | Grade K—Teacher's Guide 2 | 12.95 | 10.36 |
| LG76774 | Grade K—Student Book 3 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG76786 | Grade K—Teacher's Guide 3 | 12.95 | 10.36 |
| LG76775 | Grade K—Student Book 4 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG76787 | Grade K—Teacher's Guide 4 | 12.95 | 10.36 |
| LG76783 | Grade K—Complete Reader Set | 49.95 | 39.96 |
| LG76778 | Grade K—Reader 1 | 13.95 | 11.16 |
| LG76779 | Grade K—Reader 2 | 13.95 | 11.16 |
| LG76781 | Grade K—Reader 3 | 13.95 | 11.16 |
| LG76782 | Grade K—Reader 4 | 13.95 | 11.16 |
| LG303279 | Grade 1—Complete Set | 119.95 | 95.96 |
| LG303171 | Grade 1—Student Book 1 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG30318X | Grade 1—Student Book 2 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG30321X | Grade 1—Student Reader 1 | 27.95 | 22.36 |
| LG303228 | Grade 1—Student Reader 2 | 27.95 | 22.36 |
| LG303260 | Grade 1—Teacher's Guide | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG367200 | Grade 2—Complete Set | 119.95 | 95.96 |
| LG367021 | Grade 2—Student Book 1 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG367022 | Grade 2—Student Book 2 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG377021 | Grade 2—Student Reader 1 | 27.95 | 22.36 |
| LG377022 | Grade 2—Student Reader 2 | 27.95 | 22.36 |
| LG367020 | Grade 2—Teacher's Guide | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG325465 | Grade 3—Complete Set | 119.95 | 95.96 |
| LG325472 | Grade 3—Student Book 1 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG325489 | Grade 3—Student Book 2 | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG403255 | Grade 3—Student Reader 1 | 27.95 | 22.36 |
| LG325519 | Grade 3—Student Reader 2 | 27.95 | 22.36 |
| LG325496 | Grade 3—Teacher's Guide | 24.95 | 19.96 |

## Spelling and Vocabulary

Encourage your children to develop and improve their vocabulary and spelling skills with puzzles, games, and other fun activities. This easy-to-use curriculum features built-in flexibility that allows you to add words to weekly lists and alter assignments to suit the needs of individual students. Student book includes 160 lessons. Teacher's book includes daily lesson plans using a scope and sequence format. The latest addition to the series, *Grade 3*, teaches consonant blends, short and long vowel sounds, irregular verb tenses, compound words, and more. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG302159 | Grade 1—Complete Set | 49.95 | 39.96 |
| LG302124 | Grade 1—Student Book | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG302140 | Grade 1—Teacher's Handbook | 17.95 | 14.36 |
| LG302132 | Grade 1—Dictionary | | 7.96 |
| LG302191 | Grade 2—Complete Set | 49.95 | 39.96 |
| LG302167 | Grade 2—Student Book | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG302183 | Grade 2—Teacher's Handbook | 17.95 | 14.36 |
| LG302175 | Grade 2—Dictionary | | 7.96 |
| LG319594 | Grade 3—Complete Set | 49.95 | 39.96 |
| LG519563 | Grade 3—Student Book | 24.95 | 19.56 |
| LG319570 | Grade 3—Teacher's Handbook | 17.95 | 14.36 |
| LG319587 | Grade 3—Dictionary | | 7.96 |

## Preschool Curriculum Kit

Lay a solid foundation for lifelong learning with this flexible, comprehensive curriculum! Designed to accommodate a 3- to 5-day schedule, 180 lessons begin with a Bible theme and then flow into engaging activities and academic subjects, including social studies, language arts, math, phonics, and science. Arts and crafts, music, story times, field trips, and other enrichment opportunities enhance understanding of fundamental concepts. Colorful workbook pages will hold your children's interest as they work through the problems, and the exercises will stretch their thinking skills as they complete both creative and factual assignments. Includes two student workbooks, two teacher's guides, a resource packet, and a sing-along music CD. Softcovers.

LG314520 Retail $139.95 ..... **CBD $111.96**

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG1451X | Resource Packet | 29.95 | 23.96 |
| LG314476 | Student Book 1 | 29.95 | 23.96 |
| LG314483 | Student Book 2 | 29.95 | 23.96 |

*Supplement for the curriculum kit:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG314544 | Complete Multimedia Set | 219.95 | 175.96 |

*Or buy the entire kit:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG314537 | Curriculum Kit and Multimedia Set | 319.95 | 255.96 |

## Horizons for Threes Set

They're not quite ready for pre-K—but your active 3-year-olds are *done* with toddlerhood and eager to start exploring God's world! Offering a jump-start for school readiness, this Scripture-based 40-week curriculum introduces key skills such as matching, sequencing, counting, pre-reading, and good manners. Little ones will begin with the creation account and continue through Jesus' resurrection and beyond. Kit includes a brightly illustrated Bible story reader; student workbook with 40 weeks of crafts and hands-on activities; and a teacher's guide.

LG329951 Retail $73.95 ..... **CBD $59.16**

*For extra students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG329968 | Student Workbook | 32.95 | 26.36 |
| LG429975 | Student Workbook Companion | 17.95 | 14.36 |



Perfect for beginning readers! *Primary Phonics* on page 34.

# Horizons from Alpha Omega Publications

## Penmanship

Good handwriting is one of life's most necessary—and neglected—skills. Teach your children the basics with this series of 160 lessons. Students learn printing and cursive writing styles, *and* they become more familiar with Scripture by writing out Bible verses. Lessons include spelling, vocabulary, penmanship, creative writing, and practice exercises. Teacher handbooks are spiralbound and include reproducible practice pages; student books have perforated pages. Softcovers.

| *Complete Set:* Retail 39.95 . . .31.96 ea. | | *Student Book:* Retail 24.95 . . .19.96 ea. | | *Teacher's Guide:* Retail 19.95 . . .15.96 ea. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG76793 | Grade 1 | LG76794 | Grade 1 | LG76795 | Grade 1 |
| LG76797 | Grade 2 | LG76798 | Grade 2 | LG76799 | Grade 2 |
| LG303767 | Grade 3 | LG303740 | Grade 3 | LG303759 | Grade 3 |
| LG304760 | Grade 4 | LG304749 | Grade 4 | LG307487 | Grade 4 |
| LG267515 | Grade 5 | LG267501 | Grade 5 | LG367050 | Grade 5 |
| LG712976 | Grade 6 | LG712925 | Grade 6 | LG712948 | Grade 6 |

## Math

No more hours of boring, endless repetition—your kids will actually *thank* you for this interactive math curriculum! Using a variety of teaching/learning styles, including higher reasoning, hands-on manipulatives, and memorization drills, progressive lessons cover concepts at various stages of development. While one concept is introduced, others are practiced and still others are reinforced—from counting in kindergarten through properties of numbers in grade 6. This combination increases your child's attention span and retention. Tests are provided for every 10 lessons—making it easy for you to monitor student progress. Kits for grades K to 6 include two student books (full of colorful perforated work sheets) and an easy-to-follow teacher's handbook with reproducible masters of student work sheets.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG12050 | Kindergarten | 79.95 | 63.96 | LG12055 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 | LG12064 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG12052 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 | LG12062 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 | LG59008 | Fifth Grade | 89.95 | 71.96 |
| LG12058 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 | LG30050 | Third Grade | 89.95 | 71.96 | LG59018 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG10060 | First Grade | 89.95 | 71.96 | LG12056 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 | LG59028 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG12054 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 | LG12063 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 | LG562600 | Sixth Grade | 89.95 | 71.96 |
| LG12059 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 | LG78434 | Fourth Grade | 89.95 | 71.96 | LG562061 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 |
| LG20060 | Second Grade | 89.95 | 71.96 | LG12057 | Workbook One | 24.95 | 19.96 | LG562062 | Workbook Two | 24.95 | 19.96 |

## Physical Education

Give your students a complete well-rounded education by teaching healthy living and exercise from a Christian perspective. Focusing on fitness throughout all grades, these comprehensive curriculums develop strength, flexibility, endurance, and motor skills as they teach anatomy, games, and exercise techniques. Establish healthy habits that will last a lifetime! All-in-one teacher guides include instructions, sample lesson plans, activities, and goals. Softcovers.

Retail 40.95 . . . . . 32.76 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG314681 | Grades Pre-K to 2 | LG314704 | Grades 6 to 8 |
| LG314698 | Grades 3 to 5 | LG314711 | Grades 9 to 12 |

## Manipulatives Kit for Grades 1 to 3

Math gets *real* when kids get their hands on manipulatives! Designed to supplement the *Horizons Math* curriculum, this kit will prompt endless "Eureka!" moments for your 5- to 9-year-old learners. Includes two ping-pong balls; calendar; set of 98 play coins; crayons; dice; dominoes; 2 dry-erase boards (with 10 x 10 grid and cm. grid); fraction bars and circles; geoboard with rubber bands; mass scale; charts for multiplication, numbers, and place-value; stopwatch; thermometer; 100 two-color counters; and more—all in a sturdy box. From Nature's Workshop Plus.

LG846350 . . . . . **CBD $139.99**

*Also available:*

LG846360 Grades 4 to 6 . . . . . 129.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both kits above.)

## Health

Teach your growing students God's plan for lifelong health and wellness! Designed for grades K to 8, these comprehensive, age-appropriate resources provide step-by-step lessons on a spectrum of topics, including growth and development, disease prevention, substance use and abuse, nutrition, emotional and mental health, social skills, family life, human sexuality, personal and community health, and first aid. Grades K to 2 and grades 7 to 8 include a teacher's guide and student workbook. Grades 3 to 6 include a teacher's guide, student workbook, and student text.

| *Workbook:* . . . . . .7.96 ea. | | *Student Book:* Retail 11.95 . . . .9.56 ea. | | *Teacher's Guide:* Retail 14.95 . . .11.96 ea. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG315053 | Kindergarten | LG615015 | Grade 3 | LG314933 | Kindergarten |
| LG315060 | Grade 1 | LG315022 | Grade 4 | LG314940 | Grade 1 |
| LG315077 | Grade 2 | LG315039 | Grade 5 | LG514957 | Grade 2 |
| LG315084 | Grade 3 | LG315046 | Grade 6 | LG314964 | Grade 3 |
| LG315091 | Grade 4 | | | LG314971 | Grade 4 |
| LG315107 | Grade 5 | | | LG314988 | Grade 5 |
| LG315114 | Grade 6 | | | LG314995 | Grade 6 |
| LG315121 | Grades 7 & 8 | | | Retail 19.95 . . . . . .15.96 | |
| | | | | LG315008 | Grades 7 & 8 |

*Or buy the sets:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG542000 | Kindergarten | 23.00 | 18.40 |
| LG543100 | Grade 1 | 23.00 | 18.40 |
| LG543200 | Grade 2 | 23.00 | 18.40 |
| LG542300 | Grade 3 | 34.00 | 27.20 |
| LG542400 | Grade 4 | 34.00 | 27.20 |
| LG542500 | Grade 5 | 34.00 | 27.20 |
| LG542600 | Grade 6 | 34.00 | 27.20 |
| LG545700 | Grades 7 & 8 | 28.00 | 22.40 |

## Pre-Algebra Complete Set

Prepare your seventh graders for high school algebra! Reviewing essential math operations while introducing students to concepts from algebra, trigonometry, and geometry, this curriculum uses a practical application approach to learning. Includes 360-page student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; 384-page teacher's guide with 160 daily lessons and solution keys; and 224-page perforated test booklet featuring 16 tests, 4 quarterly exams, and 80 work sheets.

LG403224 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **CBD $79.96**

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG322440 | Student Book | 39.95 | 31.96 |
| LG322457 | Tests & Resources | 24.95 | 19.96 |

## Algebra 1 Complete Set

A solid introduction to high school mathematics! Focusing on everyday examples and analytical reasoning, this colorful curriculum covers common factors, exponents, radical expressions, polynomials, the FOIL method, quadratic inequalities, and more. Includes a teacher's guide with learning objectives, tips, answer keys, and work sheets; student workbook filled with explanations, test preparations, and more; and a test and resource book. Three softcovers.

LG740325 Retail $99.95 . . . . . **CBD $79.96**

*For extra students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG325533 | Student Book | 39.95 | 31.96 |
| LG325557 | Tests & Resources | 24.95 | 19.96 |

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition **** = Fourth Edition

CBD Best-Selling Math Curriculum

In 1981, John Saxon sat down at his dining room table and developed an algebra textbook that would revolutionize the teaching of mathematics. His hard work and dedication gave birth to **Saxon Math**. Through the years, what was a single textbook has grown into a highly regarded curriculum, one that Mary Pride and other homeschool experts praise because it *works*. Now you can introduce the Saxon approach to your science and phonics classes, too. These highly effective educational resources have raised test scores of students across the country—and they'll do the same for your kids!

SAVE $17

### Math Level K—Homeschool Kit

Start your child's math education the right way with this hands-on program. Covers oral counting; recognizing and sequencing numbers; acting out addition and subtraction stories; one-to-one correspondence; identifying and counting coins; sorting; telling time; and using a calendar. Kit includes 439-page spiralbound teacher's manual with 112 lessons featuring step-by-step instructions and reproducible work sheets; and student's meeting book. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

LG17001 Retail $87.05 ..... **CBD $69.64**

*Available separately:*

LG729218 Meeting Book ..... 18.70 **14.96**

SAVE $26

### Math 1—Homeschool Kit

Building directly on *Math K*, *Math 1* establishes a solid understanding of basic concepts. Covers comparing and ordering numbers; mastering most addition and subtraction facts; adding 2-digit numbers without regrouping; naming fractions; measuring; and working with graphics, pictographs, and bar graphs. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

LG18800 Retail $132.30 ..... **CBD $105.84**

*Available separately:*

LG81612 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards ..... **36.25**

LG729226 Meeting Book ..... 18.70 **14.96**

SAVE $26

### Math 2—Homeschool Kit

*Math 2* continues and reinforces the mastering of concepts learned in *Math 1*. Covers working with larger numbers; geometric shapes; Venn diagrams; graphs; basic arithmetic calculations; simple fractions; and solving multi-step problems. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

LG19600 Retail $132.30 ..... **CBD $105.84**

*Available separately:*

LG82412 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards ..... **36.25**

LG729234 Meeting Book ..... 18.70 **14.96**

SAVE $27

### Math 3—Homeschool Kit

Stressing science and social studies connections, *Math 3* uses simulations and games to help your students understand and practice new concepts. Covers skip-counting; identifying ordinal positions; adding and subtracting multi-digit numbers; dividing by single-digit divisors; adding positive and negative numbers; adding and subtracting fractions; plus measurements, mass, function rules, coordinate graphs, angles, and lines of symmetry. **Requires *Manipulatives Kit* (846200). Sold separately.**

LG20111 Retail $136.35 ..... **CBD $109.08**

*Available separately:*

LG83212 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards ..... **36.25**

LG729242 Meeting Book ..... 18.70 **14.96**

SAVE $26

### Math Intermediate 3—Homeschool Kit

Paving the way for a smooth transition to *Math 5/4*, *Math Intermediate 3* uses an incremental approach to lead students through 110 lessons, 11 investigations, and interactive exercises. Covers addition and subtraction fact families, comparing fractions, probability, calculating area, arrays, congruent shapes, and other topics. Kit includes a 642-page hardcover textbook, workbook, solutions manual, and testing book.

LG625867 Retail $131.10 ..... **CBD $104.88**

*Also available:*

LG326806 Written Practice Workbook ..... **12.00**

*For additional students:*

LG625836 Homeschool Testing Book ..... 23.85 **19.08**

LG325106 Power Up Workbook ..... **9.15**

SAVE $26

### Math Intermediate 4—Homeschool Kit

Based on the maxim that "there is structure behind every high achiever," this comprehensive, widely trusted curriculum helps intermediate students build competence by providing a systematic road map for discovering, mastering, and applying mathematical concepts including basic numerical operations, fractions, decimals, beginning geometry, and Roman numerals. Includes hardcover textbook with 120 lessons, softcover workbook, softcover solutions manual, and test booklet with answer key.

LG4130029 Retail $131.10 ..... **CBD $104.88**

*Also available:*

LG326821 Written Practice Workbook ..... **12.00**

*For additional students:*

LG129429 Homeschool Testing Book ..... 23.85 **19.08**

LG325137 Power Up Workbook ..... **9.15**

SAVE $26

### Math Intermediate 5—Homeschool Kit

Do your students thrive when they have more opportunities to practice what they learn? Emphasizing problem-solving, this curriculum provides detailed explanations of concepts, including multiplication, long division, probability, ratios, and more. Includes a textbook; workbook; test booklet with answers; and solutions manual for textbook. Note: answers are not provided for workbook exercises. Can be used in place of *Saxon Math 6/5*.

LG130200 Retail $131.10 ..... **CBD $104.88**

*Also available:*

LG326850 Written Practice Workbook ..... **12.00**

*For additional students:*

LG129902 Homeschool Testing Book ..... 23.85 **19.08**

LG325175 Power Up Workbook ..... **9.15**

SAVE $19

### Saxon Teacher for Math 5/4 on CD-ROM***

Providing step-by-step digital whiteboard instruction, these convenient CD-ROMs offer your students the flexibility to move forward, backward, pause, and resume during tutorials and problems. They teach mid-level critical-thinking skills and concepts—including number sense, numerical operations, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Five discs cover 120 lessons, 12 investigations, and solutions for 23 tests. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

LG773688 Retail $99.00 ..... **CBD $79.20**

*The kit is also available:*

LG773718 Saxon Math 5/4 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** ..... 208.00 **165.49**

*Also available:*

LG773674 Saxon Teacher for Math 7/6 on CD-ROM**** .. 99.00 **79.20**

LG773704 Saxon Math 7/6 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs**** ..... 220.30 **175.49**

LG773667 Saxon Teacher for Math 8/7 on CD-ROM*** .. 99.00 **79.20**

LG773697 Saxon Math 8/7 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** ..... 220.30 **175.49**

LG443133 Saxon Teacher for Algebra ½ on CD-ROM*** 99.00 **79.20**

LG443134 Saxon Algebra ½ Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** ..... 193.65 **153.99**

SAVE $19

### Saxon Teacher for Algebra 2 on CD-ROM***

Enhancing today's most trusted homeschool mathematics curriculum with comprehensive instruction, these user-friendly CD-ROMs walk individual learners through each lesson in Saxon's *Algebra 2, Third Edition* textbook. Five discs offer step-by-step explanations, helpful hints, and complete solutions for every practice problem, problem set, and test question. **128MB RAM; Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8/10, Macintosh 10.2 or higher.**

LG773646 Retail $99.00 ..... **CBD $79.20**

*The kit is also available:*

LG773696 Saxon Algebra 2 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** ..... 193.65 **153.99**

*More resources and kits in the series:*

LG773660 Saxon Teacher for Advanced Mathematics on CD-ROM** ..... 99.00 **79.20**

LG773690 Saxon Advanced Mathematics Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** ..... 197.70 **157.49**

LG442563 Saxon Teacher for Geometry on CD-ROM .. 99.00 **79.20**

LG542563 Saxon Geometry Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs ..... 251.80 **200.99**

LG773653 Saxon Teacher for Algebra 1 on CD-ROM*** .. 99.00 **79.20**

LG773693 Saxon Algebra 1 Homeschool Kit & Saxon Teacher CD-ROMs*** ..... 193.65 **153.99**

SAVE $21

### Math 5/4—Homeschool Kit***

Customized for the homeschool classroom, *Math 5/4* introduces your students to mid-level concepts and skills such as whole numbers, computation, algorithms, geometry, patterns, and sequences. Covers review of addition and subtraction; number sense; sequences, digits, and place value; adding and subtracting multiple digit numbers; measurements and geometry; lines, segments, rays, and angles; relationships; and data manipulation through charts.

LG993478 Retail $109.00 ..... **CBD $87.20**

*Available separately:*

LG793176 Student Text ..... 57.00 **45.60**

LG793214 Tests and Work Sheets ..... 27.05 **21.64**

LG793257 Solutions Manual ..... 35.10 **28.08**

### Home Study Manipulatives Kit

The key to math success for your irrepressible hands-on learners! Designed to complement *Saxon Math* programs for grades K to 3, this home study kit includes a set of 55 dominoes, 100 "color tiles," 2 geoboards with rubber bands, 2 plastic clocks, assorted tangrams and colorful plastic shapes, 2 standard rulers, a student balance, backpack counters, and more.

LG846200 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $59.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

SAVE $10

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math & Math in Focus* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

# Saxon Math & Math in Focus

## Math 6/5—Homeschool Kit***

Expanding on *Math 5/4*, the incremental instruction of *Math 6/5* teaches your students to apply mathematical tools and techniques to real-life situations using word problems. Covers advanced divisibility concepts; multiplication tables and facts; integers; prime and composite numbers; powers; roots; probability; statistics; patterns and sequences; geometry and measurements; triangles, rectangles, squares, and circles; decimals; estimating; and ratios.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG993486 | Retail $109.00 | | CBD $87.20 |
| *Available separately:* | | | |
| LG793184 | Student Text | 57.00 | 45.60 |
| LG793222 | Tests and Work Sheets | 27.05 | 21.64 |
| LG793265 | Solutions Manual | 35.10 | 28.08 |

## Math 8/7—Homeschool Kit***

Teaching mathematical concepts through incremental development of new material and review of previous lessons, *Math 8/7* introduces your students to a range of advanced procedures like scientific notation; complex statistics; arcs; sectors; the Pythagorean theorem; probability; ratios; common denominators; volume of pyramids, cones, and spheres; and use of the compass and straightedge while re-examining arithmetic calculation; measurements; and geometry skills.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG993508 | Retail $121.30 | | CBD $97.04 |
| *Available separately:* | | | |
| LG793206 | Student Text | 57.00 | 45.60 |
| LG793249 | Tests and Work Sheets | 33.65 | 26.92 |
| LG793281 | Solutions Manual | 41.95 | 33.56 |

## Algebra 1/2—Homeschool Kit***

Show your students how to make sense of *x* and *y* with this pre-algebra curriculum. Topics covered include prime and composite numbers; mixed and signed numbers; fractions and decimals; coordinates; exponents; square roots; ratios; algebraic phrases; probability; percents; rounding; divisibility; unit conversions; and the Pythagorean theorem; plus an introduction to geometry and discrete mathematics used in engineering and computer applications.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG79499X | Retail $94.65 | | CBD $75.72 |
| *Available separately:* | | | |
| LG420115 | Test Forms | 17.30 | 13.84 |
| LG420114 | Answer Key and Tests | 25.85 | 20.68 |
| LG420116 | Solutions Manual | | 49.05 |

## Geometry—Homeschool Kit

Encourage your high schoolers to enter a new math dimension! Covering practical and axiomatic geometry, as well as introductory trigonometry, incremental lessons teach students how to apply and calculate measurements of length, height, circumference, area, and volume; use logic to create proofs and constructions; and work with key geometry theorems. The kit consists of a student textbook; a solutions manual; and a homeschool packet, which includes test forms and answers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG329760 | Retail $152.80 | | CBD $122.24 |
| *Available separately:* | | | |
| LG429777 | Test Forms and Answers | 17.30 | 13.84 |

## Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit***

Students will develop the understanding they need to resolve more complex problems and functions with this step-by-step course. Covers topics including signed numbers, exponents, and roots; absolute value; equations and inequalities; scientific notation; unit conversions; polynomials; graphs and graphical solutions; factors and coefficients; quadratic equations; direct and inverse variations; exponential growth; statistics; and probability. Includes test and answer key booklets. 564 pages, hardcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG791230 | Retail $94.65 | | CBD $75.72 |
| *Available separately:* | | | |
| LG98427 | Test Forms | 16.60 | 13.28 |
| LG14444 | Answer Key and Tests | 25.85 | 20.68 |
| *The fourth edition is also available:* | | | |
| LG625874 | Algebra 1—Homeschool Kit**** | 145.60 | 116.48 |
| LG547625 | Homeschool Testing Book**** | 23.85 | 19.08 |

## Algebra 2—Homeschool Kit***

This curriculum provides your students with interdisciplinary applications in geometry, physics, and chemistry. Topics include angles, perimeters, polygons, and proportional segments; negative exponents; quadratic equations; complex and real numbers; direct and inverse variations; metric conversions; logarithms; advanced factoring; and writing proof outlines. Includes test and answer key booklets. 588 pages, hardcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG320163 | Retail $94.65 | | CBD $75.72 |
| *Available separately:* | | | |
| LG320147 | Test Forms | 17.30 | 13.84 |
| LG320139 | Answer Key and Tests | 26.90 | 21.52 |
| LG5771435 | Solutions Manual | | 54.55 |
| *The fourth edition is also available:* | | | |
| LG625881 | Algebra 2—Homeschool Kit**** | 145.60 | 116.48 |
| LG625850 | Homeschool Testing Book**** | 23.85 | 19.08 |

## Advanced Mathematics—Homeschool Kit

For future success in calculus, chemistry, physics, and social sciences! The 125 incremental lessons address trigonometry, logarithms, analytic geometry, and upper-level algebraic concepts. Includes continued practice of intermediate algebraic concepts and trigonometry introduced in *Algebra 2* and features new lessons on functions, matrices, statistics, and the graphing calculator. Comes with test and answer key booklets. 748 pages, hardcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG791273 | Retail $98.70 | | CBD $78.96 |
| *Available separately:* | | | |
| LG721605 | Test Forms | | 17.30 |
| LG71111 | Answer Key and Tests | 26.95 | 21.56 |
| LG57311 | Solutions Manual | | 51.95 |

## Calculus—Homeschool Kit**

Through the 148 sequential lessons in this comprehensive text, future mathematicians, scientists, and engineers will incrementally build and reinforce their knowledge through continual practice and review. Following a condensed summary of key algebra, trigonometry, and analytic geometry topics, students explore limits, functions, and the differentiation and integration of variables. Includes test and answer key booklets. 758 pages, hardcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG320171 | Retail $102.15 | | CBD $81.72 |
| *Available separately:* | | | |
| LG320155 | Test Forms | 17.30 | 13.84 |
| LG771826 | Answer Key and Tests | 27.15 | 21.72 |
| LG771486 | Solutions Manual | | 53.30 |

## Math in Focus

Help your children understand the "how" and "why" of math with this curriculum! Four-part lessons encourage students to master concepts as they progress from the concrete to the abstract. Visualization strategies and number-bond models build skills in mental math, number sense, and computation. Student workbooks provide ample practice opportunities, while cumulative reviews test retention of concepts. Teacher's editions offer comprehensive lesson plans with differentiated instruction, pacing, and review suggestions. Kits include student book, workbook, and teacher's edition. (Kindergarten kits include two student books and teacher's edition.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Semester Homeschool Packages:* | | | |
| LG428857 | Grade K—First Semester | 136.75 | 116.29 |
| LG428864 | Grade K—Second Semester | 136.75 | 116.29 |
| LG742876 | Grade 1—First Semester | 151.80 | 128.99 |
| LG428758 | Grade 1—Second Semester | 151.80 | 128.99 |
| LG428796 | Grade 2—First Semester | 151.80 | 128.99 |
| LG428789 | Grade 2—Second Semester | 151.80 | 128.99 |
| LG428871 | Grade 3—First Semester | 157.00 | 133.49 |
| LG428802 | Grade 3—Second Semester | 157.00 | 133.49 |
| LG428819 | Grade 4—First Semester | 157.00 | 133.49 |
| LG474288 | Grade 4—Second Semester | 157.00 | 133.49 |
| LG428833 | Grade 5—First Semester | 157.00 | 133.49 |
| LG428840 | Grade 5—Second Semester | 157.00 | 133.49 |
| LG782088 | Grade 6—First Semester | 102.30 | 86.99 |
| LG782094 | Grade 6—Second Semester | 102.30 | 86.99 |
| LG129414 | Grade 7—First Semester | 102.30 | 86.99 |
| LG129375 | Grade 7—Second Semester | | 102.30 |
| LG129384 | Grade 8—First Semester | | 102.30 |
| LG129401 | Grade 8—Second Semester | | 102.30 |
| LG028706 | Grades K to 2—Primary Virtual Manipulatives CD-ROM | | 132.90 |
| LG264417 | Grades 3 to 5—Intermediate Virtual Manipulatives CD-ROM | | 139.60 |
| *Student Packs (for extra students):* | | | |
| LG549354 | Grade K | 304.55 | 258.89 |
| LG549309 | Grade 1 | 116.05 | 98.69 |
| LG549316 | Grade 2 | 116.05 | 98.69 |
| LG547549 | Grade 3 | 127.80 | 123.99 |
| LG549330 | Grade 4 | 127.80 | 108.69 |
| LG549347 | Grade 5 | 127.80 | 108.69 |
| LG618105 | Grade 8 | | 189.25 |
| *Assessment sets are available separately:* | | | |
| LG902860 | Grade K | | 46.95 |
| LG015997 | Grade 1 | | 47.90 |
| LG016031 | Grade 2 | | 47.90 |
| LG016048 | Grade 3 | | 47.90 |
| LG901607 | Grade 4 | | 47.90 |
| LG547030 | Course 1 (Grade 6) | | 51.15 |
| LG579047 | Course 2 (Grade 7) | | 51.15 |
| LG757906 | Course 3 (Grade 8) | | 51.15 |

## Secondary Math—Homeschool Kits

Algebra isn't difficult—it's just different! Designed to help students comprehend increasingly abstract concepts, these curriculums cover everything from pre-algebraic principles to more advanced topics, including geometry. Convenient and comprehensive, they provide thorough step-by-step explanations for every practice problem, exercise set, and test question. Each kit includes a textbook, test forms with answer packet, and solutions manual.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG429708 | Algebra ½*** | 135.75 | 108.60 |
| LG329715 | Algebra 1*** | 145.40 | 116.32 |
| LG529722 | Algebra 2*** | 141.20 | 112.96 |
| LG329739 | Advanced Math** | 148.05 | 118.44 |

# Saxon Math Helps & Life of Fred

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition **** = Fourth Edition

## Saxon & Digital Interactive Video Education (DIVE) Homeschool Kits

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* kits are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Learn mathematics the interactive, integrated, and incremental way! Step-by-step lessons taught on a CD-ROM "digital whiteboard" feature 10- to 15-minute sessions with a distinct advantage: students can pause, fast-forward, or rewind the CD-ROM to hear concepts explained again—allowing them to learn at their own pace! Schedules, syllabuses, lessons, and tests help you plan your school year. Incremental teaching of new concepts is integrated with continual review of previous material, facilitating retention. Weekly graded tests make it easy for parents and students to evaluate progress and material mastery. Grades 4 to 12. Kits for *Algebra ½, Algebra 1, Algebra 2, Advanced Mathematics,* and *Calculus* include textbook, tests, answer key, and instructional CD-ROM. Kits for *Math 5/4, Math 6/5, Math 7/6, Math 8/7,* and *Geometry* include all of the above, plus a solutions manual. **Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8, Macintosh 8.6 or higher.**

*The kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG544543 | Math 5/4*** | 168.99 | 140.99 |
| LG546653 | Math 6/5*** | 168.99 | 140.99 |
| LG545764 | Math 7/6**** | 181.25 | 150.99 |
| LG544873 | Math 8/7*** | 181.25 | 150.99 |
| LG544243 | Algebra ½*** | 154.60 | 129.49 |
| LG544213 | Algebra 1*** | 154.60 | 129.49 |
| LG644244 | Algebra 2*** | 154.60 | 129.49 |
| LG345703 | Geometry | 212.75 | 176.49 |
| LG544231 | Advanced Mathematics** | 158.65 | 132.99 |
| LG646112 | Calculus** | 162.10 | 135.99 |

*The CD-ROMs are available separately:*

Retail 59.95 ..... 54.49 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG344543 | Math 5/4*** |
| LG346653 | Math 6/5*** |
| LG345764 | Math 7/6**** |
| LG344873 | Math 8/7*** |
| LG344243 | Algebra ½*** |
| LG344213 | Algebra 1*** |
| LG268460 | Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition |
| LG345701 | Geometry |
| LG344231 | Advanced Mathematics** |
| LG346112 | Calculus** |

## Teaching Tape Full DVD Sets

USA ONLY — *Saxon Math* bundles are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Designed to complement—not replace—your Saxon math textbook, these DVDs feature instruction and demonstrations of all print materials by certified classroom teachers. Your students will read book selections, view video explanations, work on practice problems, and move on to problem sets—or replay examples until they understand the mathematical process. *Teaching Tapes* include approx. 15 DVDs each, with approx. two hours of lessons on each disc. Bundles include *Teaching Tape* DVDs and Saxon math curriculum kit with student text; tests and work sheets; and solutions manual (except for *Algebra ½, Algebra 1, Algebra 2,* and *Advanced Math,* which come with an answer key).

*The DVDs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG824101 | Math 5/4*** | 175.00 | 149.99 |
| LG824103 | Math 6/5*** | 175.00 | 149.99 |
| LG824104 | Math 7/6**** | 175.00 | 149.99 |
| LG824105 | Math 8/7*** | 200.00 | 184.69 |
| LG824112 | Algebra ½*** | 200.00 | 184.69 |
| LG824115 | Algebra 1*** | 245.00 | 226.19 |
| LG824116 | Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition | 339.65 | 305.99 |
| LG824118 | Advanced Math** | 245.00 | 226.19 |

*The DVD/curriculum bundles:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG824201 | Math 5/4*** | 284.00 | 236.49 |
| LG824202 | Math 6/5*** | 284.00 | 236.49 |
| LG824204 | Math 7/6**** | 296.30 | 246.49 |
| LG824205 | Math 8/7*** | 321.30 | 280.99 |
| LG824207 | Algebra ½*** | 294.65 | 259.99 |
| LG824208 | Algebra 1*** | 339.65 | 301.49 |
| LG824209 | Algebra 2*** | 434.30 | 380.99 |
| LG824210 | Advanced Math** | 343.70 | 304.49 |

## Mastering Algebra "John Saxon's Way" DVD Sets

Enhance your students' Saxon math lessons with actual classroom instruction! Trained in John Saxon's methods, experienced teacher Art Reed offers clear step-by-step explanations of how to approach a variety of problems in upper-level math, including geometry, advanced algebra, trigonometry, and pre-calculus. Reed's humor and "you can do it" tone will encourage even the most reluctant learners!

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG257003 | Math 7/6**** | 59.95 | 53.89 |
| LG257005 | Math 8/7, Second/Third Edition | 59.95 | 53.89 |
| LG257006 | Algebra ½*** | 59.95 | 53.89 |
| LG257007 | Algebra 1*** | 59.95 | 53.89 |
| LG257008 | Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition | 59.95 | 53.89 |
| LG257009 | Advanced Mathematics: Geometry with Advanced Algebra | 59.95 | 53.89 |
| LG257010 | Advanced Mathematics: Trigonometry and Pre-Calculus | 59.95 | 53.89 |

*Also available by Art Reed:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG257001 | Using John Saxon's Math Books | 19.95 | 16.19 |

## Financial Choices

*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

Follow Fred's fiscal adventures—and learn about income and spending ratios, debt, budgeting, taxes, mortgages, investments, and more. Written like a humorous novel, this "course" explores the financial matters that Fred experiences every day—while keeping the perspective that there are more important things than money! Includes "Your Turn to Play" practice exercises and answers. 240 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

LG032182 ..... **CBD $19.00**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG032197 | Chemistry | 29.00 |
| LG134672 | Logic | 39.00 |

## Fractions

*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

What can your students learn from Fred—a smart, quirky 5½-year-old university professor who buys a bicycle and becomes a pizza chef? Fractions! Laying the foundation for pre-algebra, 32 humorous lessons teach kids about sectors; common denominators; adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing fractions—and why you shouldn't run around with a 13-pound knife. Includes quizzes and answers. 192 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

LG999590 ..... **CBD $19.00**

*More math resources in the series:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG032524 | Real Analysis | 39.00 |
| LG032234 | Five Days of Upper Division Math | 19.00 |

## LIFE OF FRED

### Elementary Math Series

*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

Who is Fred? He started as a math teacher's comical chalkboard doodle and became the answer to students' perennial question, "When are we ever gonna use this stuff?" As learners follow Fred from one offbeat situation to another, they'll encounter real-life puzzles and challenges first—then seek solutions using mathematics. Designed to get students thinking *before* concepts are explained and formulas are memorized, these self-pacing materials are ideal for "right-brained" mathematicians. Texts include practice problems and answer keys. Grades 1 to 4. 128 pages each, hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG9107245 | Apples | 16.00 |
| LG10725X | Butterflies | 16.00 |
| LG9107269 | Cats | 16.00 |
| LG9107276 | Dogs | 16.00 |
| LG9107283 | Edgewood | 16.00 |
| LG9107290 | Farming | 16.00 |
| LG032005 | Goldfish | 16.00 |
| LG032012 | Honey | 16.00 |
| LG032029 | Ice Cream | 16.00 |
| LG032036 | Jelly Beans | 16.00 |

### Intermediate Math Series

*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

What should you pack if you're headed to camp for nine days? Why do horses rarely get married? Fred—who started out as a math teacher's chalkboard doodle—will not only help you *answer* these offbeat questions, he'll show you that math is key to discovering each solution! Texts include practice problems on graphing, volume, diameter, and more; plus answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG032067 | Kidneys | 16.00 |
| LG032074 | Liver | 16.00 |
| LG032081 | Mineshaft | 16.00 |

### College Prep & College Math Series

*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

Never again will your students complain that math is boring! Written like a humorous novel, each text demonstrates how Fred Gauss encounters math in his daily life. Bringing algebra, trigonometry, and more alive with clear explanations and silly illustrations that help concepts stick, these resources offer a fun, effective way to prepare high schoolers for college-level math. Include practice problems and answers. From Polka Dot Publishing.

*College prep series:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG9107207 | Decimals and Percents | 19.00 |
| LG703227 | Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics | 29.00 |
| LG10722X | Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology | 29.00 |
| LG9107238 | Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics | 29.00 |
| LG032114 | Beginning Algebra, Expanded Edition | 39.00 |
| LG032043 | Beginning Algebra: Zillions of Practice Problems | 29.00 |
| LG032135 | Advanced Algebra, Expanded Edition | 39.00 |
| LG032104 | Advanced Algebra: Zillions of Practice Problems | 29.00 |
| LG999573 | Advanced Algebra: Home Companion | 14.00 |
| LG032210 | Geometry, Expanded Edition | 39.00 |
| LG032166 | Trigonometry, Expanded Edition | 39.00 |
| LG999580 | Trigonometry: Home Companion | 14.00 |

*College math series:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG133392 | Calculus, Expanded Edition | 49.00 |
| LG8766965 | Calculus: City Answers | 6.00 |
| LG133393 | Statistics, Expanded Edition | 49.00 |
| LG8766966 | Statistics: City Answers | 6.00 |
| LG032206 | Linear Algebra, Expanded Edition | 52.00 |
| LG8766967 | Linear Algebra: City Answers | 6.00 |

*A helpful resource for grade school students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG785220 | Making Friends with Numbers, Edric Cane | 12.95 |

# Demme Learning & Math-U-See

When experienced educator **Steve Demme** was asked to teach math at a homeschool co-op in the early 1990s, *Math-U-See* was born. His effective multisensory skill-based philosophy—which emphasizes self-paced learning, adult guidance, development of conceptual understanding, mastery of fundamental concepts, and use of manipulatives—also shapes the company's other innovative curriculums, *Building Faith Families* and *Spelling You See.* In 2012, Steve's son **Ethan Demme** took over as president and CEO of Demme Learning, and the company continues to develop and offer top-quality educational materials for homeschool parents, teachers, and students.

Developed more than 20 years ago by homeschool dad and math teacher Steve Demme, the award-winning ***Math-U-See*** program encourages students to learn at their own pace as they follow step-by-step procedures for introducing, reviewing, practicing, and mastering concepts. The *Universal Sets* include the instruction DVD and manual with complete solutions; student workbook; integer block manipulatives kits (with the exception of the *Epsilon, Geometry, Algebra 2, Pre-Calculus,* and *Calculus Sets*); and tests booklet (with the exception of the *Primer Universal Set*). The *Epsilon Universal Set* supplies fraction overlays, while the *Zeta, Pre-Algebra,* and *Algebra 1 Sets* include *Algebra/Decimal Inserts.* For families who already have all or some of the required manipulatives, the *Level Up* and *Level Up Base Sets* provide the instruction manual and DVD, student workbook, and tests booklet. *Primer* through *Pre-Calculus Universal* and *Level Up Sets* offer 12 months of free access to *Demme Digital Packs,* which feature streaming video sessions, PDFs, and online versions of digital manipulatives. An online readiness assessment tool makes this curriculum ideal for adapting to a variety of learning styles for students in grades K through 12. For more details and the assessment tool, click on Christianbook.com/math-u-see.

## Stewardship—DVD Curriculum

Give your upper-level students a biblical approach to personal finance! Revealing what God says about money, Steve Demme's DVD curriculum offers insights on the principles of using money in everyday life—including taxes, banking, investment, budgeting, credit cards, insurance, value vs. cost, buying a home, and other practical topics. Instruction pack includes hardcover manual, two DVDs, and softcover devotional; student pack includes text and test book.

**LG733601** Instruction Pack ..... 57.00
**LG733602** Student Pack ..... 27.00

## Skip Count & Addition Facts—Songbook with Music CD

Music + math = fun with figures! Whether your students are learning to "skip count" or add, this innovative resource enhances memorization with catchy tunes that combine numbers with lyrics taken from science, literature, and the Bible. Coloring pages provide visual reinforcement. An engaging way to encourage reluctant mathematicians! Includes CD. 44 pages, softcover.

**LG826057** ..... **CBD $11.00**

## Hymns for Family Worship, Updated Edition—Book and CDs

"Make a joyful noise unto the Lord" and build lifelong bonds with each other *and* God with these musical family devotions! When Steve Demme's children were younger, he discovered that memorizing hymns together became a rich addition to their Bible reading time. So he created this resource to help your family do the same! This updated collection features sheet music and background history for 100 time-tested, Scripture-based hymns, and includes audio piano arrangements for each song to make singing along easy! Hymns include "A Mighty Fortress," "Blessed Assurance," "What a Friend We Have in Jesus," "There Is a Fountain," "Christ the Lord Is Risen Today," "It Is Well with My Soul," "Great Is Thy Faithfulness," "Jesus Paid It All," and many more. One softcover and four audio CDs.

**LG831510** ..... **CBD $28.00**

*Also available from Demme Learning:*

**LG733606** The Christian Home and Family Worship ..... 7.00
**LG265506** His Story, My Story—Book and CD ..... 7.00
**LG265508** Home Discipleship, Part 2: Family Lecture Series—CD ..... 5.00
**LG265509** Encouragement for Young Adults, Part 3: Family Lecture Series—CD ..... 5.00
**LG265503** Children in Church: Nurturing Hearts of Worship, Curt & Sandra Lovelace ..... 14.00

## Primer Universal Set

A gentle—and fun—introduction to "doing math"! Using the included integer block manipulatives kit, beginning students receive hands-on instruction to help them master reading and writing numerals, counting, skip counting, addition, subtraction, geometric shapes, telling time, interpreting word problems, and other basic skills.

**LG503331** ..... **CBD $136.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

*For additional students:*

**LG531001** Extra Student Workbook ..... 34.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*

**LG504349** Level Up Set ..... 64.00

## Alpha Universal Set

Using systematic strategies to help students commit math facts to memory, this curriculum focuses on the concepts of single-digit addition and subtraction. Additional topics include understanding place value; extending the counting sequence; telling and writing time by hours and minutes; recognizing and drawing rectangles, squares, and circles; measuring length by repeating units; interpreting word problems; and more.

**LG503156** ..... **CBD $159.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

*For additional students:*

**LG521011** Extra Student Pack ..... 42.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*

**LG507363** Level Up Set ..... 88.00

## Beta Universal Set

Multiply your child's math skills with this course! Building on the concepts mastered in *Alpha,* it now applies them to multiple-digit numbers. Students will learn about place value—a steppingstone between the two levels; add and subtract any combination of whole numbers; solve for an unknown addend; and tackle real-world problems with addition and subtraction.

**LG503270** ..... **CBD $159.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

*For additional students:*

**LG511021** Extra Student Pack ..... 42.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*

**LG502387** Level Up Set ..... 88.00

## Gamma Universal Set

Your students will run the "gamma"t of multiplication concepts—from single- and multiple-digit numbers to real-life applications—with this engaging curriculum! Building on children's mastery of addition and subtraction, this hands-on resource will teach them how to follow the order and properties of operations; multiply whole numbers; solve abstract and real-world problems using addition, subtraction, and multiplication; measure and compute area; and more.

**LG502594** ..... **CBD $159.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

*For additional students:*

**LG541031** Extra Student Pack ..... 42.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*

**LG508500** Level Up Set ..... 88.00

USA ONLY — Products are available for shipment to addresses in the U.S. only.

## Delta Universal Set

Help your visually oriented students succeed at single- and multiple-digit division! In this step-by-step curriculum, they'll learn to use strategies based on place value and operations; master the process of dividing for an unknown factor; fluently divide any combination of whole numbers; find the area of a triangle; read and write Roman numerals; classify shapes; solve problems using U.S. currency; and more.

LG501417 ..... **CBD $159.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.Not for children under 3 years.

*For additional students:*

LG511041 Extra Student Pack ..... 42.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*

LG500524 Level Up Set ..... 88.00

## Epsilon Universal Set

Help your children understand how numbers "break into pieces"! Now that they've learned basic operations with whole numbers, this course applies those concepts to fractions. Using visual explanations, students will learn to add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions and mixed numbers; represent them on line plots; recognize and generate equivalent fractions; find common denominators; compare to and convert from decimals; and more.

LG501531 ..... **CBD $135.00**

*For additional students:*

LG501051 Extra Student Pack ..... 42.00

*If you already own the fraction overlays:*

LG500548 Level Up Set ..... 92.00

## Zeta Universal Set

Demystify decimals and percentages! Extending your students' concept of place value to the right of the decimal point, this curriculum helps them grasp the connection between fractions and decimals in logical and concrete ways. They'll tackle addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of multiple-digit decimals using place value strategies; "real world" problems involving decimals and percentages; exponents; metric measurements and conversions; and more.

LG503455 ..... **CBD $182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

*For additional students:*

LG541061 Extra Student Pack ..... 42.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*

LG500562 Level Up Set ..... 119.00

*If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:*

LG500674 Level Up Base Set ..... 92.00

## Algebra 1 Universal Set

Move your students on to *x* and *y* with this introduction to algebra. They'll learn about commutative and associative properties, the order of operations, Cartesian coordinates, solving for an unknown with one variable, the distributive property, graphing parallel and perpendicular lines and inequalities, solving simultaneous equations, negative exponents, polynomials, factoring, and more. Prerequisite: *Pre-Algebra.*

LG501493 ..... **CBD $182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

*For additional students:*

LG531111 Extra Student Pack ..... 43.00

*If you already own the integer block kit:*

LG500909 Level Up Set ..... 122.00

*If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:*

LG500615 Level Up Base Set ..... 94.00

## Geometry Universal Set

Master geometry—from points, lines, and planes to circles, triangles, and quadrilaterals! Students will also study different types of angles; parallel and perpendicular lines; latitude and longitude; radicals; the Pythagorean theorem; axioms and postulates; the basic trigonometric functions of sine, cosine, and tangent; how to measure the perimeter, circumference, area, and volume of different shapes; and more. Prerequisite: *Algebra 1.*

LG504516 ..... **CBD $96.00**

*For additional students:*

LG541121 Extra Student Pack ..... 43.00

## Algebra 2 Universal Set

Building on the concepts covered in *Algebra 1,* this follow-up course empowers your high schoolers to advance their skills! Using the same successful combination of video and written instruction, it covers exponents and radicals; ratios; scientific notation; factoring polynomials; imaginary numbers; cubes and Pascal's triangle; the quadratic formula; applications with percents; the distance formula; vectors; and more. Prequisite: *Algebra 1.*

LG501523 ..... **CBD $125.00**

*For additional students:*

LG501131 Extra Student Pack ..... 43.00

## Pre-Calculus Universal Set

Preparing students for calculus, this curriculum focuses on trigonometry, identities, logarithms, and other topics. It helps students master the Pythagorean theorem, special right triangles, trigonometric ratios, using a calculator and arc functions, angles of elevation and depression, co-functions, law of sines/cosines, vectors, graphs, polar equations, sequences, absolute value, graphing, interpolation, and much more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1, Geometry,* and *Algebra 2.*

LG501530 ..... **CBD $125.00**

*For additional students:*

LG511141 Extra Student Pack ..... 43.00

## Calculus Instructor/Student Pack Kit

Why study calculus? Because it applies to a variety of fields, including physical and computer science, engineering, economics, business, and medicine. This step-by-step curriculum will give students an in-depth understanding of limits and continuity, derivatives of trig functions, chain rule, implicit differentiation, L'Hôpital's rule, integrals, and more. Prerequisites: *Algebra 1, Geometry, Algebra 2,* and *Pre-Calculus.* (Note: Does not include *Digital Pack* access.)

LG260519 ..... **CBD $137.00**

*For additional students:*

LG511151 Extra Student Pack ..... 43.00

## Primary Mathematics

Introduce your students to the basics of math *and* help them develop strong problem-solving skills with this concrete-pictorial-abstract approach. Using tangible objects, illustrations, and abstract symbols, children develop an active thinking process, and discover how to use the information they already possess to solve new challenges. Lessons feature a combination of teacher instruction, independent work, and classroom discussion. (Uses metric system.) Softcovers.

*Textbooks (U.S. edition):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG184940 | Level 1A | 14.70 |
| LG184957 | Level 1B | 14.70 |
| LG84988 | Level 2A | 14.70 |
| LG84997 | Level 2B | 14.70 |
| LG185022 | Level 3A | 14.70 |
| LG185039 | Level 3B | 14.70 |
| LG185060 | Level 4A | 14.70 |
| LG185077 | Level 4B | 14.70 |
| LG185107 | Level 5A | 15.00 |
| LG185114 | Level 5B | 15.00 |
| LG185145 | Level 6A | 15.00 |
| LG185152 | Level 6B | 15.00 |

*Workbooks:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG184964 | Level 1A | 14.70 |
| LG184971 | Level 1B | 14.70 |
| LG185008 | Level 2A | 14.70 |
| LG185015 | Level 2B | 14.70 |
| LG185046 | Level 3A | 14.70 |
| LG185053 | Level 3B | 14.70 |
| LG185084 | Level 4A | 14.70 |
| LG185091 | Level 4B | 14.70 |
| LG185121 | Level 5A | 13.50 |
| LG185138 | Level 5B | 13.50 |
| LG185169 | Level 6A | 13.50 |
| LG185176 | Level 6B | 13.50 |

*Home Instructor's Guides:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG170070 | Level 1A | 19.00 |
| LG170071 | Level 1B | 19.00 |
| LG840590 | Level 2A | 18.00 |
| LG840606 | Level 2B | 18.00 |
| LG170072 | Level 3A | 18.00 |
| LG170073 | Level 3B | 18.00 |
| LG170074 | Level 4A | 18.00 |
| LG170075 | Level 4B | 18.00 |
| LG170076X | Level 5A | 18.00 |
| LG170077 | Level 5B | 18.00 |
| LG170078 | Level 6A | 18.00 |
| LG170079 | Level 6B | 18.00 |

## Earlybird Kindergarten Mathematics

Show young learners that math is fun and easy with this beginning curriculum! Students are introduced to basic concepts such as numbers, shapes, sizes, dimensions, time, and money while practicing reading and writing. Feature easy-to-follow directions for children at the top of lesson pages and instructions for parents and teachers at the bottom. Ages 4 to 6. 80 pages each, softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG470151 | Textbook A | 28.50 |
| LG470175 | Activity Book A | 20.50 |
| LG427308 | Teacher's Guide A | 62.00 |
| LG470168 | Textbook B | 28.50 |
| LG470182 | Activity Book B | 20.50 |
| LG142731 | Teacher's Guide B | 62.00 |

## Primary Mathematics: Intensive Practice Series

East meets West . . . bringing you the best! Designed to supplement Singapore's *Primary Mathematics*, these companion workbooks include topical, mid-, and end-of-year reviews to measure progress; bonus challenges to develop mathematical reasoning and higher-order thinking skills; challenging practice problems that encourage students to think both creatively and critically; and answer keys. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

*Workbooks (U.S. edition):*

.....12.80 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG906000 | Level 1A | LG906060 | Level 4A |
| LG906011 | Level 1B | LG906073 | Level 4B |
| LG906028 | Level 2A | LG906080 | Level 5A |
| LG906035 | Level 2B | LG906097 | Level 5B |
| LG906042 | Level 3A | LG906100 | Level 6A |
| LG906059 | Level 3B | LG906110 | Level 6B |

## Dimensions Math Series

Empower your students to learn mathematics effectively and independently! Following the Singapore Mathematics framework, this curriculum covers core topics including number patterns, graphs, inequalities, area and volume, proportions, data handling, and probabilities. The textbooks feature worked examples, activities, diagrams, exercises, answers, and review. Workbooks provide supplemental practice; and teacher's guides offer lesson tips, suggestions, and fully worked answers. Softcovers.

*Level 7:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG250532 | Textbook 7A | 24.00 |
| LG250544 | Workbook 7A | 11.00 |
| LG250605 | Workbook Solutions 7A | 16.50 |
| LG250581 | Teaching Notes & Solutions 7A | 31.00 |
| LG425053 | Textbook 7B | 24.00 |
| LG250563 | Workbook 7B | 11.00 |
| LG250612 | Workbook Solutions 7B | 16.50 |
| LG250599 | Teaching Notes & Solutions 7B | 31.00 |

*Level 8:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG350627 | Textbook 8A | 24.00 |
| LG425064 | Workbook 8A | 11.00 |
| LG250702 | Workbook Solutions 8A | 16.50 |
| LG425068 | Teaching Notes & Solutions 8A | 31.00 |
| LG425063 | Textbook 8B | 24.00 |
| LG250658 | Workbook 8B | 11.00 |
| LG142507 | Workbook Solutions 8B | 16.50 |
| LG425069 | Teaching Notes & Solutions 8B | 31.00 |

## Extra Practice for Primary Mathematics

Practice makes perfect! Following the topical arrangement in the *Primary Mathematics* U.S. editions, these supplementary workbooks provide problems similar in style and level of difficulty to the course material—but are short and specific. You may easily assign only those topics in which your students need more practice, or more general concepts to reinforce their mathematical skills. Include answers. Approx. 125 pages each, softcovers.

*Workbooks (U.S. edition):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG193737 | Level 1 | 13.50 |
| LG193744 | Level 2 | 13.50 |
| LG93752 | Level 3 | 13.50 |
| LG93767 | Level 4 | 13.80 |
| LG93775 | Level 5 | 13.80 |
| LG93788 | Level 6 | 13.80 |

*Workbooks (Standards edition):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG470021 | Level 1 | 19.00 |
| LG470038 | Level 2 | 19.00 |
| LG470045 | Level 3 | 19.00 |
| LG147005 | Level 4 | 19.30 |
| LG470069 | Level 5 | 19.30 |
| LG427667 | Level 6 | 19.30 |

## Essential Math—Kindergarten, Level A

Visually represented exercises offer fun ways for kindergartners to practice shapes, number order, counting, sets, measurements, patterns, and more! Designed to cover the first half of the school year, this supplemental workbook also includes useful ideas at the bottom of each page for introducing the concept beforehand—and for extending the learning after completion. 158 pages, softcover.

LG906141 ..... **CBD $12.00**

*Also available:*

LG290615 Level B ..... 12.00

## Complete Maths Guides

Boost your students' math competency and confidence with these all-in-one reference and practice books! Each grade level provides comprehensive notes and worked examples to teach problem solving; brief exercises for immediate practice; challenging questions that stimulate outside-the-box thinking; useful study tips; and step-by-step solutions. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 320 pages each, softcovers.

.....12.80 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG432604 | Primary 1 | LG337007 | Primary 4 |
| LG512947 | Primary 2 | LG337021 | Primary 5 |
| LG637214 | Primary 3 | LG337023 | Primary 6 |

**While Supplies Last!**

Why "import" a math curriculum from Singapore? In a recent international study, their schools' test scores ranked first—while U.S. students finished in the middle. Edited for Western readers and increasingly used in American classrooms, the innovative approach of **Singapore Math** downplays "formula learning," relying instead on diagrams, visual models, and increasingly complex word problems to impart basic skills.

## Primary Mathematics, Standards Edition

Equip your students with a strong foundation in mathematics and critical-thinking skills with this curriculum based on the highly successful, award-winning program from Singapore. Aligning with California State Board of Education standards, it offers an integrated solution to different learning needs for grades 1 to 6. Using and applying mathematics in practical real-life situations as well as within the discipline of the subject itself, students will improve their problem-solving skills. The instructor's guides include lesson objectives, notes, explanations, material lists, activities, answer keys, and reproducible work sheets; and the colorful textbooks are filled with illustrations and explanations that will capture your kids' attention—and are ideal for visual learners. Softcovers.

*Textbooks:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG469759 | Level 1A | 17.90 |
| LG469766 | Level 1B | 17.90 |
| LG469773 | Level 2A | 18.70 |
| LG469797 | Level 2B | 19.50 |
| LG469803 | Level 3A | 21.30 |
| LG469827 | Level 3B | 21.90 |
| LG146983 | Level 4A | 21.90 |
| LG469841 | Level 4B | 21.90 |
| LG469858 | Level 5A | 21.90 |
| LG469865 | Level 5B | 21.90 |
| LG427568 | Level 6A | 21.90 |
| LG427582 | Level 6B | 23.50 |

*Workbooks:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG469872 | Level 1A | 17.50 |
| LG469896 | Level 1B | 17.50 |
| LG469919 | Level 2A | 17.50 |
| LG469933 | Level 2B | 17.50 |
| LG469940 | Level 3A | 16.90 |
| LG469957 | Level 3B | 16.90 |
| LG469964 | Level 4A | 16.90 |
| LG469988 | Level 4B | 16.90 |
| LG469995 | Level 5A | 16.90 |
| LG470014 | Level 5B | 16.90 |
| LG427599 | Level 6A | 16.90 |
| LG427612 | Level 6B | 16.90 |

*Answer Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG145733 | Booklet 1A–3B | 10.50 |
| LG457343 | Booklet 4A–6B | 10.50 |

*Home Instructor's Guides:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG906189 | Level 1A | 21.00 |
| LG906196 | Level 1B | 21.00 |
| LG329062 | Level 2A | 21.00 |
| LG906219 | Level 2B | 22.00 |
| LG906226 | Level 3A | 22.00 |
| LG906233 | Level 3B | 22.00 |
| LG906240 | Level 4A | 22.00 |
| LG906257 | Level 4B | 22.00 |

*Tests:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG470083 | Level 1A | 19.20 |
| LG427377 | Level 1B | 19.50 |
| LG147009 | Level 2A | 19.20 |
| LG427506 | Level 2B | 19.50 |
| LG470113 | Level 3A | 22.00 |
| LG427513 | Level 3B | 23.80 |
| LG147012 | Level 4A | 23.80 |
| LG142752 | Level 4B | 21.30 |
| LG470137 | Level 5A | 23.00 |
| LG142753 | Level 5B | 23.80 |
| LG614276 | Level 6A | 23.00 |
| LG427650 | Level 6B | 23.80 |

*Extra Practice:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG470021 | Level 1 | 19.00 |
| LG470038 | Level 2 | 19.00 |
| LG470045 | Level 3 | 19.00 |
| LG147005 | Level 4 | 19.30 |
| LG470069 | Level 5 | 19.30 |
| LG427667 | Level 6 | 19.30 |

## Math Sprints Series

*Tricia Salerno*

Build your child's mental math speed, accuracy, and fluency! A great supplement to your current curriculum, these workbooks feature timed tests that are designed for practice fun—and are not meant to be formal tests. Each includes 116 "sprints" that are customizable to your students' level of difficulty; and an answer key. 126 pages each, softcovers.

.....13.00 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG906363 | Workbook 1 | | |
| LG906370 | Workbook 2 | | |
| LG290638 | Workbook 3 | | |
| LG906394 | Workbook 4 | | |
| LG679251 | Workbook 5 | | |
| LG906462 | Workbook 6 | | |

*Math Express Speed Strategies is also available:*

.....12.80 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG582586 | Level 1 | LG582609 | Level 3 |
| LG582593 | Level 2 | LG582616 | Level 4 |

.....13.00 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG582623 | Level 5 | LG882760 | Level 6 |

** = Second Edition

## KEY TO . . . CURRICULUMS

### Algebra

When $x$ and $y$ equal only confusion, turn to these workbooks. Word problems written in simple language relate algebra to familiar situations, helping your students to understand abstract concepts. Children learn to solve equations and inequalities intuitively before formal solutions are introduced. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG53011 | Book 1: Operations and Integers | 5.80 |
| LG53012 | Book 2: Variables, Terms, and Expressions | 5.80 |
| LG53013 | Book 3: Equations | 5.80 |
| LG53124 | Book 4: Polynomials | 5.80 |
| LG53125 | Book 5: Rational Numbers | 5.80 |
| LG53016 | Book 6: Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions | 5.80 |
| LG53137 | Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions | 5.80 |
| LG53018 | Book 8: Graphs | 5.80 |
| LG53009 | Book 9: Systems of Equations | 5.80 |
| LG53120 | Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations | 5.80 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG43013 | Books 1–4 | 8.76 |
| LG43014 | Books 5–7 | 8.76 |
| LG43015 | Books 8–10 | 8.76 |

### Geometry

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG68471 | Book 1: Lines and Segments | 5.80 |
| LG68472 | Book 2: Circles | 5.80 |
| LG68473 | Book 3: Constructions | 5.80 |
| LG68474 | Book 4: Perpendiculars | 5.80 |
| LG68475 | Book 5: Squares and Rectangles | 5.80 |
| LG68476 | Book 6: Angles | 5.80 |
| LG68477 | Book 7: Perpendiculars and Parallels, Chords and Tangents, Circles | 14.64 |
| LG58478 | Book 8: Triangles, Parallel Lines, Similar Polygons | 14.64 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG68483 | Books 1–3 | 8.76 |
| LG58484 | Books 4–6 | 8.76 |
| LG68485 | Book 7 | 8.76 |
| LG58486 | Book 8 | 8.76 |

### Fractions

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG68491 | Book 1: Fraction Concepts | 5.80 |
| LG68492 | Book 2: Multiplying and Dividing | 5.80 |
| LG68493 | Book 3: Adding and Subtracting | 5.80 |
| LG58494 | Book 4: Mixed Numbers | 5.80 |
| LG58496 | Reproducible Tests | 17.60 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG68497 | Books 1–4 | 8.76 |

### Percents

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG68457 | Book 1: Percent Concepts | 5.80 |
| LG68458 | Book 2: Percents and Fractions | 5.80 |
| LG68459 | Book 3: Percents and Decimals | 5.80 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG68461 | Books 1–3 | 8.76 |

### Decimals

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG68421 | Book 1: Decimal Concepts | 5.80 |
| LG68422 | Book 2: Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying | 5.80 |
| LG68423 | Book 3: Dividing | 5.80 |
| LG68424 | Book 4: Using Decimals | 5.80 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG68425 | Books 1–4 | 8.76 |

### Measurement

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG23021 | Book 1: English Units of Length | 5.80 |
| LG33022 | Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter | 5.80 |
| LG33023 | Book 3: Finding Area and Volume | 5.80 |
| LG53024 | Book 4: English Units for Weight, Capacity, Temperature, and Time | 5.80 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG33087 | Books 1–4 | 8.76 |

### Metric Measurement

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG53325 | Book 1: Metric Units of Length | 5.80 |
| LG53326 | Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter Using Metric Units | 5.80 |
| LG53327 | Book 3: Finding Area and Volume Using Metric Units | 5.80 |
| LG53328 | Book 4: Metric Units for Mass, Capacity, Temperature, and Time | 5.80 |

*The answers and notes are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG53329 | Books 1–4 | 8.76 |

### ACSI Mathematics for Elementary Grades

Take your students beyond knowing *how* to get the right answers to understanding *why* those answers are correct with this well-designed curriculum. Balancing conceptual understanding with drill and practice, lessons illustrate mathematical concepts through real-life examples, hands-on manipulatives, skill-enhancing exercises, and review of previous classes. Student books feature perforated pages. Teacher materials include lesson plans; answers; a resource CD-ROM with black-line and color transparency masters; and more. From Association of Christian Schools International.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG315751 | Student Worktext—Grade K** | 19.40 |
| LG315769 | Teacher's Edition—Grade K** | 90.25 |
| LG315774 | Student Worktext—Grade 1** | 19.40 |
| LG315783 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 1** | 90.25 |
| LG315806 | Student Worktext—Grade 2** | 19.40 |
| LG315807 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 2** | 90.25 |
| LG315813 | Student Worktext—Grade 3** | 19.40 |
| LG315828 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 3** | 90.25 |
| LG315835 | Student Textbook—Grade 4** | 19.40 |
| LG315842 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 4** | 90.25 |
| LG315861 | Student Textbook—Grade 5** | 19.40 |
| LG315868 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 5** | 90.25 |
| LG315875 | Student Textbook—Grade 6** | 35.35 |
| LG315884 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 6** | 90.25 |

### Kumon Math Resources

Help your children reach their full learning potential—and gain confidence in their math abilities—with these self-paced workbooks! From simple addition to geometry, *Kumon* resources focus on one skill set per book, introducing each concept step-by-step to ensure complete mastery before students move on to the next level. Include approximately 40 lessons each with answer keys for grades 1 and up. Softcovers.

Retail 7.95 . . . . . 5.89 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG241005 | My Book of Simple Addition |
| LG241015 | My Book of Addition |
| LG241067 | My Book of Simple Subtraction |
| LG241412 | My Book of Simple Multiplication |
| LG968109 | My Book of Multiplication |
| LG241494 | Addition—Grade 1 |
| LG241500 | Subtraction—Grade 1 |
| LG241511 | Addition—Grade 2 |
| LG241524 | Subtraction—Grade 2 |
| LG241533 | Addition & Subtraction—Grade 3 |
| LG241548 | Multiplication—Grade 3 |
| LG241555 | Division—Grade 3 |
| LG241562 | Multiplication—Grade 4 |
| LG241579 | Division—Grade 4 |
| LG241586 | Decimals & Fractions—Grade 4 |
| LG241594 | Decimals & Fractions—Grade 5 |
| LG241609 | Fractions—Grade 6 |

*Also available:*

| | |
|---|---|
| LG307031 | My Book of Numbers 1–30—Ages 3 to 5 |
| LG307596 | My Book of Number Games 1–70—Ages 3 to 5 |
| LG307602 | My Book of Number Games 1–150—Ages 4 to 6 |

### Developmental Mathematics Series

*L. George Saad, Ph.D.*

Recommended by homeschool experts Cathy Duffy, Mary Pride, and Rebecca Rupp! Dr. George Saad's *Developmental Mathematics* is a field-tested, self-paced program that takes students, level by level, through the basic elements of arithmetic to the beginnings of algebra. An excellent way to promote independent thinking and deductive reasoning, this highly effective curriculum will provide your students with a solid foundation for future math learning. Softcovers, from MPA.

*Student books:*

Retail 10.00 . . . . . 8.39 ea.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG460017 | Level 1 | LG46005X | Level 5 | LG460114 | Level 11 |
| LG874600 | Level 2 | LG460068 | Level 6 | LG460122 | Level 12 |
| LG460033 | Level 3 | LG460019 | Level 7 | LG460130 | Level 13 |
| LG460041 | Level 4 | LG460027 | Level 8 | LG460149 | Level 14 |
| | | LG460029 | Level 9 | LG460157 | Level 15 |
| | | LG460106 | Level 10 | LG460165 | Level 16 |

*Teacher's guides:*

Retail 5.00 . . . . . 3.39 ea.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG746201 | Level 1 | LG462036 | Level 3 | LG462060 | Level 6 |
| LG462028 | Level 2 | LG462044 | Level 4 | LG460020 | Level 7 |
| | | LG462052 | Level 5 | LG460028 | Level 8 |
| | | | | LG460030 | Level 9 |

*Solutions manuals:*

Retail 10.00 . . . . . 8.39 ea.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG462109 | Level 10 | LG462125 | Level 12 | LG46215X | Level 15 |
| LG462117 | Level 11 | LG462133 | Level 13 | LG462168 | Level 16 |
| | | LG462141 | Level 14 | | |

### MCP Mathematics

Renowned for its superior phonics program, MCP applies the same successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground 5- to 12-year-olds in the basics using real-world problems with engaging and easy-to-visualize examples. Each full-year text provides ample opportunity for practice. Student books are approx. 200 to 350 perforated pages each. Teacher's guides are spiralbound and include answer keys. Softcovers.

*Student texts, 2005 edition:*

Retail 19.97 . . . . . 17.89 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG260543 | Level K |
| LG260567 | Level A |
| LG260581 | Level B |
| LG260604 | Level C |
| LG260628 | Level D |
| LG260642 | Level E |
| LG260666 | Level F |

*Teacher's guides, 2005 edition:*

Retail 36.97 . . . . . 29.89 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG260550 | Level K |
| LG260574 | Level A |
| LG260598 | Level B |
| LG260611 | Level C |
| LG260635 | Level D |
| LG260659 | Level E |
| LG260673 | Level F |

### Envision Math Homeschool Bundles

Imagine a math curriculum that's flexible, visual, interactive, designed for success with step-by-step data-driven instruction—and organized the way you teach! Addresses Common Core State Standards. Kits include softcover consumable workbook (grades K to 2) or hardcover text (grades 3 to 6), teacher's edition on CD-ROM, and *MindPoint Quiz Show* CD-ROM. **512MB RAM; Windows 00 Service Pack 4/XP Service Pack 2.**

| *2009 edition:* | | | | *2011 edition:* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG703623 | Grade K | 117.47 | 108.49 | LG697380 | Grade K | 116.97 | 107.99 |
| LG703630 | Grade 1 | 117.47 | 108.49 | LG697397 | Grade 1 | 116.97 | 107.99 |
| LG703647 | Grade 2 | 117.47 | 108.49 | LG697403 | Grade 2 | 116.97 | 107.99 |
| LG703654 | Grade 3 | 145.47 | 134.99 | LG697410 | Grade 3 | 116.97 | 107.99 |
| LG703661 | Grade 4 | 145.97 | 134.99 | LG697427 | Grade 4 | 116.97 | 107.99 |
| LG703678 | Grade 5 | 145.97 | 134.99 | LG697434 | Grade 5 | 116.97 | 107.99 |
| LG703685 | Grade 6 | 145.97 | 134.99 | LG286974 | Grade 6 | 116.97 | 107.99 |

### Prentice Hall Math Homeschool Bundles

Pearson realizes you know best what your child needs, so their simple yet innovative curriculums are easy to use and personalize for each of your students. Middle school math bundles include an instructor's CD-ROM and student textbook and workbook; high school math kits include a teacher's textbook and guide plus a student textbook and workbook.

*Middle School Math:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG197501 | Grade 6 | 117.47 | 108.49 |
| LG197518 | Grade 7 | 117.47 | 108.49 |
| LG197525 | Grade 8 | 117.47 | 108.49 |
| LG197532 | Algebra Readiness | 117.47 | 108.49 |

*High School Math:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG322453 | Algebra 1 | 132.97 | 110.99 |
| LG322485 | Algebra 2 | 132.97 | 110.99 |
| LG322460 | Geometry | 132.97 | 110.99 |

## SING, SPELL, READ & WRITE

### Pre-Kindergarten Home Kit

SAVE $14

Build a solid foundation of reading readiness for your little learners! This updated edition of the popular program covers colors, shapes, alphabet letters and sounds, object classification, story sequence, directional concepts, opposites, the seasons, and counting from one to 10. Kit includes activity sheets; "Alph-O" cards; sing-along-and-point strip and place mat; clock and shoe manipulatives; counting sticks; sing-along songs on cassette and CD; puzzles; award stickers; and teacher's manual.

**LG46681** Retail $97.47 ..... **CBD $83.49**

*For extra students:*

**LG704667** Preschool Activity Sheets ..... 22.97 **19.49**

*A useful resource:*

**LG704536** Sing, Spell, Read, and Write Assessment Book..... 9.47 **8.39**

### Kindergarten & Level 1 Combo Kit

SAVE $41

If you have a 5-year-old who is eager to learn to read, this delightful program is a great place to start! Covering the first 15 steps of the 36-step Level 1 curriculum, it provides you with *two full years* of instructional materials. You receive all of the components in the Level 1 kit, plus two student texts and six phonetic storybooks designed especially for kindergartners. Includes kindergarten instructor's directions.

**LG6363P** Retail $316.47..... **CBD $274.89**

*Extra student books:*

**LG704603** All Aboard ..... 16.47 **14.79**

**LG704604** On Track ..... 10.97 **9.39**

### Grand Tour—Level 2 Kit

With challenging puzzles, word searches, decoding games, riddles, sing-alongs, and more, learning is so enjoyable for your second graders, they won't think of it as schoolwork! Building upon the Level 1 program, this comprehensive and multisensory curriculum integrates phonics, spelling, vocabulary development, reading comprehension, grammar, cursive writing, proofreading, and more. Includes two student workbooks (*Grand Tour I & II*), two answer key books, teacher's manual, dry erase marker, and eraser.

**LG147378** Retail $54.97 ..... **CBD $46.99**

*Music CDs for levels 1 and 2:*

**LG046328** Level 1 ..... 32.47 **27.49**

**LG704747** Level 2, set of 2 ..... 32.47 **27.49**

### myWorld History Homeschool Bundle

Help your middle school students discover the grand scope of history! In 33 chapters, this course covers ancient people and civilizations; the Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Age of Exploration; and the formation of the modern world. Includes a textbook, interactive student journal with answer key (for journal only), myStory DVD, and teacher's resource DVD-ROM. (Note: teaches from an evolutionary perspective.)

**LG203288** Retail $63.97 ..... **CBD $61.99**

*For extra students:*

**LG801337** Student Workbook ..... **22.49**

Since 1725, when Thomas Longman published the first book typeset by Benjamin Franklin, the **Pearson Learning Group** has provided students and teachers with exceptional educational materials. The products on this page are only a sampling of the innovative, up-to-date resources that CBD offers from this respected publisher. From mathematics and computer technology to phonics, writing, literature, and science, our website, Christianbook.com, carries more Pearson materials that will help you prepare your children, pre-K through 12, to meet the challenges of modern life.

### MCP Maps, Charts & Graphs Series

Engage your students in the U.S. and the world! Incorporating multiple facets of social studies, economics, and geography, here's an in-depth course that fosters advanced thinking skills, such as drawing conclusions, making inferences, and using directions. Utilized independently or supplementally, individual levels explore *Neighborhoods; Communities; Eastern Hemisphere;* and more. Answer keys included. Approx. 45 to 90 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 9.47 ..... **7.89 ea.**

**LG621321** The Places Around Me, Level A (Grade 1)
**LG62133X** Neighborhoods, Level B (Grade 2)
**LG621348** Communities, Level C (Grade 3)
**LG621356** States and Regions, Level D (Grade 4)
**LG621364** The United States and Its Neighbors, Level E (Grade 5)
**LG621372** Eastern Hemisphere, Level F (Grade 6)
**LG621380** The World, Level G (Grade 7) ..11.47 **9.89**
**LG621399** United States Past and Present, Level H (Grade 8) .....11.47 **9.89**

### MCP Spelling Workout Series

Just like athletes in training, students need regular workouts to build strong spelling skills. This test-study-test method utilizes pretests of new words (corrected by the student under teacher supervision) to determine words needing further study, followed by final assessments. Reading selections focus on a variety of topics, including science, social studies, health, sports, history, and language arts. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson plans and answer keys. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers.

*Student worktexts, 2001–2002 edition:*

Retail 12.97 ..... **10.89 ea.**

**LG522480** Level A
**LG224811** Level B
**LG224828** Level C
**LG522483** Level D
**LG224842** Level E
**LG224859** Level F
**LG224866** Level G
**LG224873** Level H

*Homeschool bundles, 2002 edition:*

Retail 20.97 ..... **18.49 ea.**

**LG432673** Grade 1
**LG843268** Grade 2
**LG843269** Grade 3
**LG432703** Grade 4
**LG843271** Grade 5
**LG843272** Grade 6
**LG432734** Grade 7
**LG843274** Grade 8

*Teacher's guides, 2001–2002 edition:*

Retail 13.47 ..... **11.89 ea.**

**LG224880** Level A
**LG224897** Level B
**LG224903** Level C
**LG522491** Level D
**LG224927** Level E
**LG224934** Level F
**LG224941** Level G
**LG224958** Level H

### MCP Homeschool Bundles

Help your kindergarten and elementary school students build a strong foundation for learning with these full-year core curriculum bundles. The *Mathematics* program uses a drill-and-practice format to reinforce key concepts. *Plaid Phonics* resources are adaptable to multiple learning styles and target critical thinking, fluency, and understanding. *Comprehension Plus* offers step-by-step lessons focusing on vocabulary, phonics/word study, and reading/writing connections. Bundles include student and instructor editions.

*Mathematics:*

Retail 51.97 ..... **39.89 ea.**

**LG273871** Kindergarten
**LG273819** Grade 1
**LG273826** Grade 2
**LG273833** Grade 3
**LG273840** Grade 4
**LG652738** Grade 5
**LG273864** Grade 6

*Plaid Phonics (2011 editions):*

Retail 61.97 ..... **56.89 ea.**

**LG439689** Kindergarten
**LG439696** Grade 1
**LG439705** Grade 2
**LG439719** Grade 3

Retail 72.47 ..... **62.89 ea.**

**LG439726** Grade 4
**LG439734** Grade 5
**LG439740** Grade 6

*Comprehension Plus:*

Retail 20.97 ..... **17.39 ea.**

**LG843261** Grade 1
**LG843262** Grade 2
**LG843263** Grade 3
**LG843264** Grade 4
**LG843265** Grade 5
**LG284326** Grade 6

### Words Their Way Homeschool Bundles

Words are the building blocks of language—and this trusted "hands-on" program helps your 5- to 12-year-olds establish a solid foundation as they develop spelling, phonics, phonemic awareness, and vocabulary skills in just 20 minutes per day. Featuring approx. 36 weeks of systematic lesson plans, interactive word-sorting activities, and games, each bundle includes a teacher's resource guide and student word study notebook. Softcovers.

**LG843234** Grade K ..... 51.47 **45.49**
**LG432353** Grade 1 ..... 51.47 **45.49**
**LG432361** Grade 2 ..... 51.47 **45.49**
**LG843237** Grade 3 ..... 51.47 **45.49**
**LG432388** Grade 4 ..... 51.47 **45.49**
**LG843239** Grade 5 ..... 51.47 **45.49**

In 1974, Dr. Arlin Horton and his wife, Beka, committed themselves to furthering "education from a Christian perspective" by providing Christian schools and homeschoolers with high-quality textbooks and teaching aids. **A Beka Book** was born. Named after Mrs. Horton, A Beka Book is the largest Christian textbook publisher in the world and is respected for its uncompromising biblical worldview. Keeping learning lively, interesting, and memorable, Abeka materials reflect sound scholarship, practical aspects of classroom teaching, and the absolute truth of God. For excellence in education, you can trust Abeka products!

Popular Curriculum at CBD

## Homeschool Elementary Full Grade Kits

Equip your kindergarten and elementary-level students for a full year of learning, exploring, and growing in the knowledge of God and his creation! **Child Full Grade Kits** for kindergartners (ages 4 and 5) include complete sets of phonics readers, miniature alphabet flash cards, *Writing with Phonics*, writing tablets, and more. **Child Full Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include primary materials needed for the study of language arts, history and geography, science, health, and arithmetic. **Parent Full Grade Kits** provide lesson plans; games and charts (for grades K to 2); quizzes and drills (for grades 1 and up); test and quiz answers; learning activities; and more. Softcovers.

*Child kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG192597 | K4 (Cursive) | 71.00 | 63.90 |
| LG192619 | K4 (Manuscript) | 71.00 | 63.90 |
| LG201952 | K5, New Edition (Cursive) | 105.35 | 94.80 |
| LG201979 | K5, New Edition (Manuscript) | 105.35 | 94.80 |
| LG295477 | Grade 1, New Edition (Cursive) | 317.15 | 285.45 |
| LG296295 | Grade 1, New Edition (Manuscript) | 317.15 | 285.45 |
| LG178071 | Grade 2 | 323.60 | 291.25 |
| LG294233 | Grade 3 | 321.00 | 288.90 |
| LG148016 | Grade 4 | 299.40 | 269.45 |
| LG161284 | Grade 5 | 280.15 | 252.10 |
| LG269854 | Grade 6 | 286.40 | 257.75 |

*Parent kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG346824 | K4 (Cursive) | 129.35 | 116.40 |
| LG246816 | K4 (Manuscript) | 149.35 | 134.40 |
| LG902002 | K5, New Edition (Cursive) | 116.80 | 105.10 |
| LG402029 | K5, New Edition (Manuscript) | 136.80 | 123.10 |
| LG296309 | Grade 1, New Edition | 254.45 | 229.00 |
| LG200765 | Grade 2 | 123.65 | 111.30 |
| LG161276 | Grade 3 | 295.30 | 265.75 |
| LG148008 | Grade 4 | 344.45 | 310.00 |
| LG261292 | Grade 5 | 340.45 | 306.40 |
| LG269862 | Grade 6 | 310.50 | 279.45 |

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG321229 | Felt Numerals—Preschool | 13.95 |
| LG202509 | Numbers Concept Flash Cards 1–20—Grades K4 to K5 | 6.25 |
| LG202083 | One-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5 | 16.05 |
| LG202784 | Two-Vowel Word Cards—Grades K4 to K5 | 16.05 |
| LG171816 | Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5 | 16.40 |
| LG367177 | Letter Picture Flash Cards—Grades K4 to K5 | 19.95 |
| LG167185 | Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K to 2 | 15.00 |
| LG277482 | Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2 | 16.05 |
| LG141998 | Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 | 16.05 |
| LG171816 | Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K4 to K5 | 16.40 |
| LG221253 | Felt Objects for Counting—Grades K4 to K5 | 18.15 |
| LG151386 | Addition and Subtraction Animal Flash Cards—Grade K5 | 27.30 |
| LG151408 | Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 | 16.55 |
| LG190263 | Song Time for K5—Songbook | 11.25 |
| LG392029 | Song Time for K5—CD | 16.40 |
| LG182389 | Basic Phonics Flash Cards—Grade K5 | 28.65 |
| LG151416 | Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 | 16.55 |
| LG151424 | Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 | 29.95 |
| LG151459 | Arithmetic Drill Set A Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 2 | 29.95 |
| LG293025 | Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 2 | 12.35 |
| LG192045 | Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 2 | 16.40 |
| LG194927 | Handbook for Reading: Phonics Textbook—Grades 1 to 3 | 14.15 |
| LG337332 | Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 | 14.45 |
| LG237731 | Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 | 14.45 |
| LG212771 | Spelling & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 3***** | 13.95 |
| LG204817 | Reading Answer Key—Grade 3 | 14.70 |
| LG191936 | The Fish with a Pole CD—Grade 3 | 16.40 |
| LG191944 | Colonel Corn CD—Grade 3 | 16.40 |
| LG193033 | Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 3 | 12.35 |
| LG192053 | Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 3 | 16.40 |
| LG206674 | Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 4***** | 16.00 |
| LG143642 | Reading Answer Key—Grade 4 | 14.70 |
| LG151467 | Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4 | 29.95 |
| LG304582 | Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 | 13.95 |
| LG191979 | Red, Red Robin CD—Grade 4 | 16.40 |
| LG213042 | Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6 | 21.30 |
| LG193041 | Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 4 | 12.35 |
| LG190336 | Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 4 | 27.30 |
| LG21849X | Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6 | 15.60 |
| LG275558 | Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6 | 11.55 |
| LG135054 | Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 5 | 16.00 |
| LG157902 | Reading Answer Key—Grade 5 | 14.70 |
| LG308928 | Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 | 11.55 |
| LG208936 | Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 | 11.55 |
| LG291960 | The Helicopter Bird CD—Grades 4 to 6 | 16.40 |
| LG198353 | Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 | 25.20 |
| LG191928 | Places of Early History: Bible Geography CD—Grade 5 | 16.40 |
| LG193068 | Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 5 | 12.35 |
| LG190344 | Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 5 | 27.30 |
| LG157309 | Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 6 | 16.20 |
| LG167053 | Reading Answer Key—Grade 6 | 14.70 |
| LG157678 | Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8 | 22.35 |
| LG157651 | Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 | 33.60 |
| LG164305 | Songs We Enjoy Songbook—Grade 6 | 12.35 |
| LG164313 | Songs We Enjoy CD—Grade 6 | 27.30 |

## Additional K5 to Grade 6 Teaching Aids

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG402045 | Homeschool America: Our Great Country Visuals—Grade K5 | 9.40 |
| LG402053 | Homeschool Children of the World Visuals—Grade K5 | 9.40 |
| LG175477 | Homeschool Arithmetic Charts & Games—Grade 2 | 13.95 |
| LG194889 | Cursive Writing Wall Cards—Grades 3 to 6 | 12.35 |
| LG187092 | How a Cut Heals DVD—Grades 3 to 6 | 17.50 |
| LG261166 | Spelling Challenges: Word Lists for Champion Spellers—Grades 4 to 7 | 10.60 |
| LG187106 | How the Sun Affects the World We Live In DVD—Grades 4 to 6 | 17.50 |
| LG208731 | My State Notebook—Grade 4 | 10.80 |
| LG208758 | Canadian Province Notebook—Grades 4 to 8 | 10.80 |
| LG234899 | Nation Notebook—Grades 4 to 6 | 10.80 |
| LG308944 | Homeschool Geography Teaching Maps—Grade 4 | 13.95 |
| LG160881 | Homeschool Old World History & Geography Maps A—Grade 5 | 13.95 |
| LG268068 | Homeschool New World History & Geography Maps B—Grade 6 | 13.95 |
| LG157643 | Geography Bowl Quiz Team Book—Grade 6 | 7.65 |

## Homeschool Secondary Full Grade Kits

Give your middle and high school students everything they need to master key subjects as they advance from one level to the next! **Student Full Grade Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for the study of English, mathematics, history, and science. Grades 7 to 10 include a geography component. Grade 9 includes a one-semester course on health. Grade 12 features a course on government and economics. **Parent Full Grade Kits** provide lesson plans, quizzes and drills, test and quiz answer keys, and teachers' guides for subjects within each grade. Softcovers.

*Student kits:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG842721 | Grade 7 | 245.05 |
| LG295116 | Grade 8 | 258.30 |
| LG299405 | Grade 9 | 285.00 |
| LG310247 | Grade 10 | 307.85 |
| LG301847 | Grade 11 | 311.80 |
| LG501863 | Grade 12 | 357.00 |

*Parent kits:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG542756 | Grade 7 | 401.25 |
| LG295124 | Grade 8 | 388.90 |
| LG499529 | Grade 9 | 503.45 |
| LG495159 | Grade 10 | 458.25 |
| LG501855 | Grade 11 | 434.40 |
| LG301871 | Grade 12 | 544.05 |

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG157651 | Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 | 33.60 |
| LG309096 | Of People: Literature, Teacher's Edition—Grade 7 | 48.90 |
| LG368815 | Science: Order & Design Answer Key—Grade 7 | 15.75 |
| LG341555 | History of the World Answer Key—Grade 7 | 14.10 |
| LG152137 | Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8 | 12.35 |
| LG183318 | World History Maps—Grade 7 | 26.00 |
| LG209118 | Of Places: Literature, Teacher's Edition—Grade 8 | 48.90 |
| LG174785 | Science: Earth and Space Answer Key—Grade 8 | 15.70 |
| LG290564 | America: Land I Love Answer Key—Grade 8 | 14.10 |
| LG215606 | Science: Matter and Energy Answer Key—Grade 9 | 16.90 |
| LG139017 | Biology Answer Key—Grade 10 | 22.95 |
| LG215738 | World History and Cultures Answer Key—Grade 10 | 15.75 |
| LG158275 | United States History: Heritage of Freedom Answer Key—Grade 11 | 15.70 |
| LG209053 | Plane Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 11 | 54.25 |
| LG215819 | Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Teacher's Edition—Grade 12 | 57.25 |
| LG187623 | American Government Answer Key—Grade 12 | 12.50 |

## Grade 1 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Build a strong mathematical foundation! Helping first grade students learn abstract concepts and applications to real life, this curriculum emphasizes numbers, counting skills, accuracy, and speed. Children will focus on writing and reading numbers, place value, addition and subtraction, money, graphs, measurement, time, temperature, and fractions. Kit includes 347-page perforated workbook; and a test book with 32 tests and 126 speed drills. Two softcovers.

LG297844 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

*Also available:*

LG297852 Parent Kit ..... 135.90 **129.10**

*Support materials:*

LG151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LG151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LG151424 Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 ..... **29.95**
LG182869 Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2 ..... **18.65**

## Grade 4 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

God's gift of math appears in nearly every aspect of our lives! Reviewing and building on mathematical concepts—including multiplication and division by 2-digit numbers; estimation; square measurements; writing decimals as fractions; and simple geometry—this curriculum reinforces class work with real-life applications. Kit includes a workbook with colorful daily work sheets; and a test book with 17 tests, 16 biweekly quizzes, and 136 speed drills. Two softcovers.

LG163074 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

*Also available:*

LG163082 Parent Kit ..... 68.80 **65.35**

*Support materials:*

LG151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LG151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LG337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LG237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LG151467 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4 ..... **29.95**
LG304582 Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.95**

## Grade 2 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Reviewing and building on skills learned in first grade, this curriculum challenges your second graders with lessons on addition/subtraction families to 18; multiplication/division tables to 5; money; time; graphs; Roman numerals; simple geometry; and story problems to help them apply the math concepts to real-life situations. Kit includes the 342-page *Arithmetic 2* perforated workbook complete with daily class and seatwork pages; and the *Tests and Speed Drills* book, which features 31 weekly tests and 128 speed drills.

LG162973 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

*Also available:*

LG162981 Parent Kit ..... 60.70 **57.70**

*Support materials:*

LG151459 Arithmetic Drill Set A Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 2 **29.95**
LG151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LG151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LG151424 Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 ..... **29.95**
LG182869 Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2 ..... **18.65**

## Grade 5 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Help your fifth graders harness their full mathematical potential! Full of concepts and facts to learn and review, this curriculum helps students master multiplying by 4-digit numbers; dividing by 3-digit numbers; measuring; using algebraic equations; understanding basic geometry; and comparing and converting fractions and decimals. Kit includes a workbook with exercises and problem-solving strategies; and a test book with 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills. Two softcovers.

LG163171 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

*Also available:*

LG163198 Parent Kit ..... 98.75 **93.80**

*Support materials:*

LG151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LG151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LG337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LG237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LG304582 Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.95**

## Grade 3 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Strengthen your students' math skills as they advance through this challenging curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 3 Worktext* includes 170 illustrated daily lessons that provide extensive practice in multiplication and division tables up to 12; story problems up to four steps; Roman numerals; averaging numbers; standard measures; equations; and adding, subtracting, and reducing fractions. The *Arithmetic 3 Tests and Speed Drills* manual evaluates student progress through 32 weekly tests and 128 drills. Two softcovers.

LG163023 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

*Also available:*

LG263031 Parent Kit ..... 112.70 **107.05**

*Support materials:*

LG151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LG151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LG337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LG237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**

## Grade 6 Homeschool Child Arithmetic Kit

Reinforce familiar math concepts and build a strong foundation for further study with this 6th-grade curriculum! Using the spiral method to ensure successful retention, the *Arithmetic 6 Worktext* includes 169 challenging lessons that provide extensive practice in story problems, percents, measurement, basic geometry, fractions and decimals, proportions, prime factoring, algebraic equations, and beginning banking. The *Arithmetic 6 Quizzes, Tests, and Speed Drills* manual features 17 quizzes, 17 tests, and 135 speed drills to help you evaluate student progress. Two softcovers.

LG170259 Retail $27.25 ..... **CBD $25.90**

*Also available:*

LG170267 Parent Kit ..... 68.80 **65.35**

*Support materials:*

LG151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LG151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 ..... **16.55**
LG337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LG237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 ..... **14.45**
LG304582 Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.95**
LG151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... **29.95**

## Secondary Mathematics

Build your students' math skills—and their confidence—with these step-by-step programs! The logical arrangement of the materials aids learning by progressing from the most basic concepts to the more difficult ones. Use of the spiral method ensures repetition and continuous maintenance of each skill learned—and an emphasis on problem solving encourages students to apply what they learn to real-life situations. Seventh graders focus on percents, basic geometry, and practical applications. Eighth graders master powers, roots, signed numbers, graphs, and more. Ninth graders learn formulas, factoring, fractions, ratios, and linear equations. Tenth graders explore systems of equations, exponents, radicals, and imaginary numbers. Eleventh graders cover rectilinear figures, proportions, circles, solutions of right triangles, and more. Twelfth graders master trigonometry as well as the study of lines, conics, and quadric surfaces—and are also introduced to calculus. Grades 7 to 12.

*Student texts:*

LG248407 Basic Mathematics in Christian Perspective ..... **30.60**
LG147095 Pre-Algebra*** ..... **30.60**
LG255098 Algebra 1, Updated Edition ..... **36.15**
LG282406 Algebra 2 ..... **36.15**
LG195370 Plane Geometry** ..... **36.15**
LG415797 Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry ..... **38.15**

*Teacher resources:*

LG248458 Basic Mathematics—Teacher's Key ..... **42.85**
LG148393 Basic Mathematics—Curriculum Guide/Solution Key **45.90**
LG160555 Basic Mathematics—Solution Key ..... **24.50**
LG147109 Pre-Algebra—Teacher's Key*** ..... **42.85**
LG147117 Pre-Algebra—Curriculum Guide/Solution Key ..... **45.90**
LG168122 Pre-Algebra—Solution Key ..... **24.50**
LG294896 Algebra 1, Updated—Teacher's Edition ..... **54.25**
LG255616 Algebra 1, Updated—Solution Key ..... **50.60**
LG182414 Algebra 2—Teacher's Edition ..... **54.25**
LG186193 Algebra 2—Solution Key ..... **50.60**
LG209053 Plane Geometry—Teacher's Edition** ..... **54.25**
LG195397 Plane Geometry—Solution Key ..... **50.60**
LG215819 Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry—Teacher's Edition ..... **57.25**
LG239289 Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry—Solution Key ..... **53.40**

*Quizzes and tests:*

LG148482 Basic Mathematics ..... **8.55**
LG147125 Pre-Algebra ..... **8.55**
LG294918 Algebra 1, Updated Edition ..... **8.55**
LG186207 Algebra 2 ..... **8.55**
LG378101 Plane Geometry ..... **8.55**
LG215827 Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry ..... **12.95**

*Quizzes and tests keys:*

LG178535 Basic Mathematics ..... **14.95**
LG178527 Pre-Algebra ..... **14.95**
LG294926 Algebra 1, Updated Edition ..... **14.95**
LG155985 Algebra 2 ..... **14.95**
LG578098 Plane Geometry ..... **14.95**
LG278519 Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry ..... **14.95**

*Additional support materials:*

LG304582 Arithmetic Charts—Grades 3 to 8 ..... **13.95**
LG151475 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... **29.95**
LG152137 Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8 ..... **12.35**

### My America and My World—Grade 1 History/Geography Reader*****

Positive messages for your budding patriots and global explorers! Packed with color photos and illustrations, this faith-friendly reader brings your first graders on a "road trip" to discover America's great people, places, landmarks, and songs. Then they're off on a round-the-world flight to far-flung locations including Mexico, the Bahamas, Norway, France, Israel, Egypt, Kenya, China, and Australia. 102 pages, softcover.

LG197599 ..... **CBD $15.55**

*Also available:*

LG297602 Teacher's Edition ..... 23.35

Community Helpers *support materials:*

LG197629 Activity Book ..... 10.90

LG297637 Teacher's Edition ..... 16.35

### Grade 4 Homeschool Child History Kit

Encourage patriotism in your fourth graders with this Bible-based curriculum! Using an inspiring narrative approach, the textbook brings to life the heroes and events that made America great—from its discovery to the World Wars. Also features timelines, end-of-chapter reviews, and important facts and concepts highlighted throughout. Includes a textbook, quiz/test booklet, *Geography Maps and Reviews,* and *My State Notebook*. Four softcovers.

LG163139 Retail $50.70 ..... **CBD $48.15**

*Also available:*

LG163147 Parent Kit ..... 66.05 62.75

### Our America—Grade 2 History/Geography Reader****

Step back into history and learn what life was like in our country's early days! Exploring the stories behind our flag, patriotic songs, and holidays, students will study the lives of the people who contributed to our American heritage—including the Pilgrims, American Indians, early colonists, pioneers, cowboys, and immigrants. Features geography, review questions, and activities throughout. Approx. 160 pages, softcover.

LG195818 ..... **CBD $15.55**

*Also available:*

LG195826 Teacher's Edition ..... 23.35

### Grade 5 Homeschool Child History Kit

Follow the thread of "his story"! Your students will travel the globe and witness the rise and fall of nations as they respond to God's truth. The *Old World History & Geography* textbook covers the Middle East, Asia, Europe, Australia, Oceania, and Antarctica; and includes profiles of missionaries. The test book features 15 tests, including four 9-week exams; the quiz book provides 36 quizzes; and the maps & activities book includes 33 maps and corresponding exercises. Four softcovers.

LG163236 Retail $48.40 ..... **CBD $46.00**

*Also available:*

LG263244 Parent Kit ..... 79.20 75.25

*Support materials:*

LG198353 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... 25.20

LG191928 Places of Early History: Bible Geography—CD ..... 16.40

### Our American Heritage—Grade 3 History Reader****

Foster a love for our country in your third graders! Emphasizing God's hand in the founding of our nation, this one-semester introduction studies American history through the biographies of Columbus, Ben Franklin, George Washington, Daniel Boone, Clara Barton, Louisa May Alcott, and others. The chronological format makes it easier for children to remember dates and events. Approx. 250 pages, softcover.

LG204728 ..... **CBD $18.90**

*Support materials:*

LG204892 Curriculum/Lesson Plans ..... 11.00

LG205643 Answer Key to Text Questions ..... 10.40

LG204744 Quiz and Test Book ..... 7.40

LG204752 Quiz and Test Key ..... 12.95

LG204779 Map Skills Book ..... 7.40

LG204787 Map Skills Key ..... 10.35

### Grade 6 Homeschool Child History Kit

Present the history and geography of the New World to your students using a Christian perspective. Exploring North and South America with its Native American and European heritages, this curriculum follows an organized regional progression as it leads your kids on a tour of the Western Hemisphere. Features a world atlas with physical and political maps. Kit includes the *New World History & Geography* textbook; test, quiz, and maps & activities books; and the *Geography Bowl* quiz team book. Five softcovers.

LG170291 Retail $56.05 ..... **CBD $53.25**

*Also available:*

LG270305 Parent Kit ..... 79.20 75.25

*Support materials:*

LG157678 Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8 ..... 22.35

LG157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 ..... 33.60

### Secondary History & Geography

History is no mystery—and civics and geography shouldn't be either! Based on the conviction that history is "the story of what man has done with the time God has given him" from creation through the 21st century and geography is "the study of the earth God has given to man for a home," these dynamic courses lay a foundation for a lifelong understanding of the world, our nation, and our place in God's design. Written from a conservative Christian perspective, the texts include timelines, maps, photos, charts, and illustrations to help bring concepts to life for visual learners. American history and government texts emphasize the importance of patriotism and the centrality of the U.S. Constitution. Economic materials underscore the values of work, wealth, and stewardship and their role in a capitalist culture. Grades 7 to 12.

*Student texts and materials:*

LG183202 History of the World in Christian Perspective—Grade 7***** ..... 31.30

LG501472 America: Land I Love in Christian Perspective—Grade 8*** ..... 31.30

LG201774 Geography Studies and Projects of the Western Hemisphere—Grade 8*** ..... 10.90

LG167797 World Geography in Christian Perspective—Grade 9** ..... 27.70

LG167843 World Geography Map Studies Book ..... 7.20

LG215703 World History and Cultures in Christian Perspective—Grade 10*** ..... 34.85

LG203462 United States History in Christian Perspective: Heritage of Freedom—Grade 11 ..... 34.85

LG189281 American Government in Christian Perspective—Grade 12 ..... 27.70

*Teacher resources:*

LG183229 History of the World—Teacher's Edition ..... 46.95

LG341555 History of the World—Answer Key ..... 14.10

LG183245 History of the World—Tests Key ..... 14.95

LG183261 History of the World—Quizzes Key ..... 12.95

LG183296 World Atlas & Geography Studies—Teacher's Key ..... 15.25

LG201707 America: Land I Love—Teacher's Edition ..... 46.95

LG290564 America: Land I Love—Answer Key ..... 14.10

LG201782 Geography Studies and Projects of the Western Hemisphere—Teacher's Key ..... 15.25

LG167819 World Geography—Teacher's Edition ..... 41.55

LG174459 World Geography—Answer Key ..... 12.45

LG167851 World Geography Map Studies—Teacher's Key ..... 10.10

LG215711 World History and Cultures—Teacher's Edition ..... 52.30

LG215738 World History and Cultures—Answer Key ..... 15.75

LG203489 United States History—Teacher's Edition ..... 52.30

LG158275 United States History—Answer Key ..... 15.70

LG189303 American Government—Teacher's Edition ..... 41.55

LG187623 American Government—Answer Key ..... 12.50

*Quizzes and tests:*

LG183253 History of the World—Quizzes ..... 7.40

LG183237 History of the World—Tests ..... 8.55

LG201758 America: Land I Love—Quizzes ..... 7.40

LG201715 America: Land I Love—Tests ..... 8.50

LG167827 World Geography—Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.40

LG215762 World History and Cultures—Quizzes ..... 7.40

LG215746 World History and Cultures—Tests/Map Projects ..... 8.55

LG203527 United States History—Quizzes ..... 7.40

LG603497 United States History—Tests ..... 8.55

LG189311 American Government—Quizzes/Tests ..... 7.40

*Quizzes and tests keys:*

LG183261 History of the World—Quizzes Key ..... 12.95

LG183245 History of the World—Tests Key ..... 14.95

LG201766 America: Land I Love—Quizzes Key ..... 12.95

LG501723 America: Land I Love—Tests Key ..... 14.95

LG167835 World Geography—Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 12.95

LG178683 World History and Cultures—Quizzes Key ..... 12.95

LG179043 World History and Cultures—Tests/Map Projects Key ..... 14.95

LG178764 United States History—Quizzes Key ..... 12.95

LG178756 United States History—Tests Key ..... 14.95

LG189338 American Government—Quizzes/Tests Key ..... 14.95

*Additional support materials:*

LG157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 ..... 33.60

LG183334 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 ..... 25.20

LG301804 Civics Activity Book: National, State & Local Studies—Updated Edition ..... 13.25

LG208383 State and Local Government Study Outline ..... 8.05

## Grade 2 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

SAVE $12

Equip your second grader to dive headfirst into the world of reading and writing—wearing the "goggles" of faith! Reinforcing phonics and vocabulary basics, this curriculum empowers students to read, review, and express themselves with growing clarity. Child kit includes 10 illustrated readers filled with stories, fables, patriotic tales, poetry, nonfiction, and KJV Scripture; *Handbook for Reading; Letters and Sounds 2; Test Book; Language 2; Spelling and Poetry 2; Writing with Phonics 2;* and *Seatwork Writing Tablet* for cursive practice. Softcovers.

LG270186 Retail $249.75 ..... **CBD $237.25**

*Also available:*

LG162965 Parent Kit ..... 62.95 **59.80**

*Support materials:*

LG135874 Blend Practice Cards A—Grades K5 to 2 ..... **15.00**
LG136161 Blend Practice Cards B—Grades K5 to 2 ..... **16.05**
LG141998 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 ..... **16.05**
LG298396 Basic Phonics Sounds CD—Grades K5 to 3 ..... **16.40**

## Grade 3 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

SAVE $10

Start your third graders' formal study of English off right! Helping students develop the ability to think and express their thoughts, this curriculum covers capitalization; cursive writing; spelling; reading comprehension; punctuation; correct sentences; proper word usage; using synonyms, antonyms, and homonyms; recognizing nouns and verbs; dictionary skills; journaling; and creative writing. Kit includes *Language 3* write-in textbook, *Read & Think Skill Sheets 3, Spelling & Poetry 3, Cursive Writing Skillbook 3,* 10 readers, and a test book. Softcovers.

LG170194 Retail $210.50 ..... **CBD $199.95**

*Also available:*

LG163015 Parent Kit ..... 77.90 **74.00**

*Support materials:*

LG141998 Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3 ..... **16.05**
LG194927 Handbook for Reading: Phonics Textbook—Grades 1 to 3 ..... **14.15**
LG212771 Spelling & Poetry, Teacher's Edition***** ..... **13.95**
LG204817 Reading Answer Key ..... **14.70**

## Grade 4 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

A superb integration of reading, writing, handwriting, spelling, vocabulary, and grammar in one easy-to-use curriculum! *Read & Think Skill Sheets 4* develops comprehension and reasoning skills through timed exercises. *God's Gift of Language A* teaches children how to recognize parts of speech, create book reports, and more. *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 4* includes selected word lists and poems for memorization. And *Penmanship Mastery 1* provides daily handwriting practice. Also includes five readers and two test books. Softcovers.

LG170208 Retail $158.75 ..... **CBD $150.80**

*Also available:*

LG163066 Parent Kit ..... 113.25 **107.60**

*Highly recommended optional items:*

LG197780 Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton ..... **14.15**
LG197772 Song of the Brook, Matilda Nordtvedt ..... **14.15**

*Support materials:*

LG206674 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition***** ..... **16.00**
LG143642 Reading Answer Key ..... **14.70**

## Grade 5 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Develop your fifth graders' reading and writing comprehension skills by having them memorize poetry, perfect their penmanship, use a dictionary/thesaurus, and learn how to compose letters, outlines, a research paper, book reports, and creative pieces! Featuring clear step-by-step instructions, this curriculum emphasizes oral reading, vocabulary building, writing, and grammar (punctuation, capitalization, quotations, diagramming parts of speech, and more). Kit includes three readers; two speed-and-comprehension workbooks; *God's Gift of Language B* textbook; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 5;* two test books; and *Penmanship Mastery 2.* Softcovers.

LG270216 Retail $141.30 ..... **CBD $134.25**

*Also available:*

LG163163 Parent Kit ..... 86.10 **81.80**

*Highly recommended optional resources:*

LG147672 Rosa, Elaine Cunningham ..... **14.15**
LG147699 Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham ..... **14.15**

*Support materials:*

LG21849X Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6 ..... **15.60**
LG275558 Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... **11.55**
LG135054 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition ..... **16.00**
LG157902 Reading Answer Key ..... **14.70**

## Grade 6 Homeschool Child Language Arts Kit

Send your sixth grader on a journey of discovery through God's gift of language! Offering step-by-step instruction, this curriculum explains grammar, composition, and mechanics—and demonstrates the writing process. Students will enhance their reading comprehension with 42 timed exercises; broaden their vocabulary; and nurture their imagination. Kit includes *Language C* text and test book; *Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry 6* text and test book; *Creative Writing; Reading Comprehension Skill Sheets 6;* and four readers. Softcovers.

LG170224 Retail $139.95 ..... **CBD $132.95**

*Also available:*

LG170232 Parent Kit ..... 86.10 **81.80**

*Highly recommended optional resources:*

LG158143 Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt ..... **14.15**
LG258135 Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham ..... **14.15**

*Support materials:*

LG21849X Oral Language Exercises—Grades 4 to 6 ..... **15.60**
LG275558 Homeschool Language Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... **11.55**
LG157309 Spelling, Vocabulary & Poetry—Teacher's Edition ..... **16.20**
LG167053 Reading Answer Key ..... **14.70**

## English Resources

Enhance your students' language arts skills *and* their appreciation of their literary heritage! Seventh graders focus on establishing the fundamentals, including essential spelling rules and punctuation. Eighth graders learn the parts of speech, plus how to write book reports. Ninth graders master sentence diagramming, longer memorizations, and in-depth research papers. Tenth graders learn to analyze Greek and Latin prefixes, suffixes, and roots. Eleventh graders delve into editing and revising. And 12th graders master all these skills through visual, verbal, and written exercises. The *Grammar and Composition* worktexts encourage students to think analytically and write clearly and effectively. The *Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry* books help them expand their knowledge of words, memorize poems, and more. The *Literature* texts will broaden their worldview by exploring classic literary works. And the *Parent Guides* include daily lesson plans and progress reports. Grades 7 to 12. Softcovers.

*Curriculum/Lesson Plans:*

LG148342 Grade 7 ..... **17.85**
LG148466 Grade 8 ..... **17.85**
LG168114 Grade 9 ..... **17.85**

*Parent Guide/Daily Student Lessons:*

LG215495 Grade 10 ..... **17.85**
LG192473 Grade 11 ..... **17.85**
LG198145 Grade 12 ..... **17.85**

*Grammar and Composition:*

LG138835 Worktext—Grade 7 ..... **21.15**
LG138843 Teacher's Key ..... **29.60**
LG338851 Quizzes/Tests ..... **7.40**
LG176923 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... **12.95**
LG238258 Worktext—Grade 8 ..... **21.15**
LG138266 Teacher's Key ..... **29.60**
LG238274 Quizzes/Tests ..... **7.40**
LG176931 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... **12.95**
LG157767 Worktext—Grade 9 ..... **21.15**
LG157775 Teacher's Key ..... **29.60**
LG157783 Quizzes/Tests ..... **7.40**
LG176958 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... **12.95**
LG167886 Worktext—Grade 10 ..... **21.15**
LG267894 Teacher's Key ..... **29.60**
LG267908 Quizzes/Tests ..... **7.40**
LG167916 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... **12.95**
LG208308 Workbook—Grade 11 ..... **10.65**
LG208316 Teacher's Key ..... **14.90**
LG308324 Quizzes/Tests ..... **7.40**
LG308332 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... **12.95**
LG274564 Supplementary Exercises ..... **9.95**
LG274572 Supplementary Exercises Teacher's Key ..... **13.95**
LG174645 Handbook—Grades 11 and 12 ..... **22.70**
LG183105 Workbook—Grade 12 ..... **10.65**
LG283113 Teacher's Key ..... **14.90**
LG183121 Quizzes/Tests ..... **7.40**
LG183148 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... **12.95**
LG183156 Supplementary Exercises ..... **9.95**
LG183164 Supplementary Exercises Teacher's Key ..... **13.95**

*Vocabulary, Spelling, Poetry:*

LG238878 Worktext—Grade 7 ..... **13.60**
LG238886 Teacher's Key with Poetry CD ..... **21.75**
LG238894 Quizzes ..... **7.40**
LG178357 Quizzes Key ..... **12.95**
LG138347 Worktext—Grade 8 ..... **13.60**
LG238355 Teacher's Key with Poetry CD ..... **21.70**
LG138363 Quizzes ..... **7.40**
LG138371 Quizzes Key ..... **12.95**
LG157848 Worktext—Grade 9 ..... **13.60**
LG257856 Teacher's Key ..... **19.05**
LG157864 Quizzes ..... **7.40**
LG157872 Quizzes Key ..... **12.95**
LG167924 Worktext—Grade 10 ..... **15.90**
LG167932 Teacher's Key ..... **22.25**
LG167959 Quizzes ..... **7.40**
LG167967 Quizzes Key ..... **12.95**
LG174599 Worktext—Grade 11 ..... **15.90**
LG274602 Teacher's Key ..... **22.25**
LG174629 Quizzes ..... **7.40**
LG274637 Quizzes Key ..... **12.95**
LG183067 Worktext—Grade 12 ..... **15.90**
LG283075 Teacher's Key ..... **22.25**
LG183083 Quizzes ..... **7.40**
LG183091 Quizzes Key ..... **12.95**

*Literature classics for Christians:*

LG138916 Of People: Literature—Grade 7**** ..... **32.60**
LG309096 Teacher's Edition ..... **48.90**
LG138959 Quizzes/Tests ..... **7.40**
LG178225 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... **12.95**
LG138304 Of Places: Literature—Grade 8**** ..... **32.60**
LG209118 Teacher's Edition ..... **48.90**
LG138312 Quizzes/Tests ..... **7.40**
LG178217 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... **12.95**
LG157805 Themes in Literature—Grade 9**** ..... **32.60**
LG209126 Teacher's Edition ..... **48.90**
LG157813 Quizzes/Tests ..... **7.40**
LG157821 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... **12.95**
LG215401 World Literature—Grade 10**** ..... **36.15**
LG215444 Teacher's Edition ..... **54.25**
LG215452 Quizzes/Tests ..... **7.40**
LG215479 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... **12.95**
LG182945 Julius Caesar, William Shakespeare ..... **14.15**
LG182953 Silas Marner, George Eliot ..... **14.15**
LG208359 American Literature—Grade 11*** ..... **40.45**
LG309142 Teacher's Edition ..... **60.70**
LG208367 Quizzes/Tests ..... **7.40**
LG208375 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... **12.45**
LG186487 The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne ..... **14.15**
LG208456 English Literature—Grade 12**** ..... **40.45**
LG209169 Teacher's Edition ..... **60.70**
LG283172 Quizzes/Tests ..... **7.40**
LG383199 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... **12.95**
LG291154 Macbeth, William Shakespeare ..... **14.15**
LG291162 Pilgrim's Progress, John Bunyan ..... **14.15**

## Bible Resources

Fascinate students of all ages with God's Word! Curriculum kits for grades K to 6 include all necessary *Flash-A-Cards* and illustrated lessons for the year; a songbook for hymns/choruses with accompanying CD; and a daily lesson planner. Seventh and eighth graders will benefit from lesson and map journeys following specific characters or books of the Bible. In grades 9 to 12, students will undertake in-depth studies on specific faith subjects; companion resources include study outlines, teacher's manuals, audio CDs, and Bible-based DVDs.

*Grades K4 to 6 Bible curriculum kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG342659 | Grade K4 | 62.95 | 56.65 |
| LG342667 | Grade K5 | 114.00 | 102.60 |
| LG242675 | Grade 1 | 114.00 | 102.60 |
| LG342586 | Grade 2 | | 319.60 |
| LG342594 | Grade 3 | | 310.90 |
| LG642683 | Grade 4 | 137.25 | 123.50 |
| LG542616 | Grade 5 | | 359.45 |
| LG342624 | Grade 6 | | 348.60 |

*Flash-A-Cards for various grade levels:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG181579 | Old Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4 | 7.30 |
| LG181587 | Old Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4 | 7.30 |
| LG181544 | New Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4 | 7.30 |
| LG281552 | New Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4 | 7.30 |
| LG181609 | Holiday Stories Book—2s & 3s | 7.30 |
| LG198331 | Missionary Stories—Grade K | 7.30 |
| LG198218 | Salvation Series—Grades K5 to 6 | 7.30 |
| LG157290 | Favorite Bible Stories—Grades 1 to 3 | 24.15 |
| LG158351 | Favorite Bible Stories 2—Grades 1 to 3 | 24.15 |
| LG214338 | First Thanksgiving—Grades K to 5 | 13.30 |
| LG175310 | First Christmas—Grades K to 7 | 18.15 |
| LG198293 | Boyhood & Early Ministry of Jesus—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7 | 7.30 |
| LG198307 | Jesus Heals & Helps—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7 | 7.30 |
| LG198315 | Later Ministry of Jesus—Grades K, 1, 4, 6, 7 | 7.30 |
| LG198323 | Crucifixion and Resurrection—Grades K to 8 | 7.30 |
| LG314281 | Tabernacle—Grades 2, 5, 7 | 12.15 |
| LG241962 | Life of Paul, Series 1—Grades 1, 4, 8 | 7.30 |
| LG241989 | Life of Paul, Series 2—Grades 1, 4, 8 | 7.30 |
| LG514087 | Parables of Jesus, Series 1—Grades 3 & 6 | 18.15 |
| LG214095 | Parables of Jesus, Series 2—Grades 3 & 6 | 18.15 |
| LG175825 | Journey to Sinai—Grades 2, 5, 7 | 20.45 |
| LG175833 | Journey Through the Wilderness—Grades 2, 5, 7 | 23.60 |
| LG198226 | Creation, Adam & Cain—Grades K, 1, 4 | 7.30 |
| LG198234 | Enoch, Noah & Babel—Grades K, 1, 4 | 7.30 |
| LG198242 | Abraham & Isaac—Grade K | 7.30 |
| LG197513 | Jacob—Grades K, 1, 4 | 7.30 |
| LG175957 | Joshua—Grades 2, 5, 8 | 21.30 |
| LG175876 | Judges—Grades 2, 5, 8 | 21.80 |
| LG51432X | Ruth—Grades 2, 5, 8 | 12.15 |
| LG214117 | Life of Samuel—Grades 3, 5, 8 | 15.55 |
| LG125615 | Jonah—Grades 2 & 5 | 13.60 |
| LG214184 | Ezra & Nehemiah—Grades 3, 6, 8 | 19.50 |
| LG514109 | Daniel—Grades 3 & 6 | 19.50 |
| LG31415X | Elijah—Grades 3 & 6 | 21.25 |
| LG214168 | Elisha—Grade 3 | 22.45 |
| LG214176 | Esther—Grades 3, 6, 8 | 18.15 |
| LG214125 | Young David—Grades 3 & 5 | 15.55 |
| LG214133 | David in Hiding—Grades 3 & 5 | 18.15 |
| LG214141 | David the King—Grade 5 | 18.15 |

*Grades 9 to 12:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG174734 | Genesis: First Things | 19.40 |
| LG174742 | Teacher's Edition | 29.10 |
| LG374769 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.40 |
| LG174777 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.95 |
| LG177555 | Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD | 16.40 |
| LG207514 | Kings of Israel | 22.70 |
| LG207522 | Teacher's Edition | 34.05 |
| LG207557 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.40 |
| LG479027 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.95 |
| LG213212 | Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs | 27.30 |
| LG172324 | Jesus and His Followers | 19.40 |
| LG172332 | Teacher's Edition | 29.10 |
| LG172359 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.40 |
| LG272367 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.95 |
| LG172375 | Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD | 16.40 |
| LG212801 | Book of the Revelation | 21.70 |
| LG212836 | Teacher's Edition | 32.55 |
| LG212852 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.40 |
| LG278969 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.95 |
| LG213166 | Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD | 16.40 |
| LG401222 | Bible Doctrines for Today | 22.70 |
| LG407581 | Teacher's Edition | 34.05 |
| LG201257 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.40 |
| LG178942 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.95 |
| LG201818 | Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs | 27.30 |
| LG172391 | Life Management Under God | 19.40 |
| LG172405 | Teacher's Edition | 29.10 |
| LG272413 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.40 |
| LG172421 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.95 |
| LG272383 | Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD | 16.40 |

## Homeschool Preschool Lesson Plans

Parents, make the best use of your valuable time by saving yourself hours of preparation with this easy-to-follow guide! It includes 40 weekly lesson plans, with separate versions for 2- and 3-year-olds; suggested daily schedules that use all of the related preschool products; and teaching tips for pacing, oral review, and further enrichment. Approx. 80 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LG207638 ..... **CBD $19.95**

*For use with the program:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG168238 | Letters and Sounds for 3s | 13.05 |
| LG168289 | Numbers and Skills with Button Bear | 14.15 |
| LG268254 | Learning Numbers with Button Bear | 13.60 |

*Teaching aids:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG167371 | Language Development—Visuals | 77.45 |

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG169498 | Nursery Arts & Crafts | 14.15 |

## Grade K4 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/Lesson Plans

Establish a strong foundation in reading readiness with this systematic step-by-step resource! Designed to be used with *ABC-123*, *ABC Writing Tablet*, and *Writing with Phonics 4*, this phonics curriculum provides daily plans for 170 lessons; a scope and sequence; and teaching, pacing, and enrichment ideas to help you foster a lifelong love of reading in your kindergartners. Approx. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LG201184 ..... **CBD $50.00**

*For use with the program:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG138525 | ABC-123: Phonics and Numbers | 17.20 |
| LG238568 | Cursive ABC Writing Tablet | 14.15 |
| LG167274 | Manuscript ABC Writing Tablet | 14.15 |
| LG238576 | Writing with Phonics: Cursive | 13.60 |
| LG167282 | Writing with Phonics: Manuscript | 13.60 |
| LG138401 | Little Books to Read and Color, 12 Volumes | 11.85 |
| LG138428 | Animal Friends Books, 8 Volumes | 10.25 |

*Optional resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG138592 | Readiness Skills | 13.25 |
| LG138584 | Art Projects | 14.15 |
| LG167134 | Miniature Bible Memory Picture Cards | 3.15 |
| LG238614 | Bible Activity Book | 13.25 |

*K4 teaching aids:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG202083 | One-Vowel Word Cards | 16.05 |
| LG367177 | Letter Picture Flash Cards | 19.95 |
| LG248377 | Homeschool Learning Games | 12.60 |

## Grade K5 Social Studies, New Edition

Teach your children to become responsible citizens of our country—and good stewards of God's creation. Following simple mazes, completing dot-to-dot pictures, coloring pages, and more, students will learn about community helpers; America and its famous people and places; and the geography and culture of 10 other countries—including Israel. Ages 4 and 5. 134 pages, softcover.

LG200889 ..... **CBD $14.15**

*Additional resources for K5:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG254348 | God's World | 14.15 |
| LG165188 | Bible Activity Book | 13.60 |
| LG148437 | Think and Learn | 13.25 |
| LG226409 | Art Projects | 14.15 |

## Grade K5 Homeschool Phonics, Reading, Writing & Numbers Curriculum/Lesson Plans—Revised

A rock-solid foundation for a year of learning with your 5-year-old—covering the Bible, phonics, reading, handwriting, numbers, and more! Curriculum guide includes scope and sequence, 170 daily lesson plans, teaching tips, enrichment ideas, and more. Designed to be used with the materials in the coordinating *Grade K5 Parent Kit* and *Grade K5 Child Kit*. 450 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LG198021 ..... **CBD $50.00**

*Teaching aids:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG367177 | Letter Picture Flash Cards | 19.95 |
| LG167185 | Blend Practice Cards A | 15.00 |
| LG277482 | Blend Practice Cards B | 16.05 |
| LG182907 | Clue Word Cards | 16.05 |
| LG202083 | One-Vowel Word Cards | 16.05 |
| LG202784 | Two-Vowel Word Cards | 16.05 |
| LG167339 | Blend Ladders | 22.35 |
| LG248377 | Homeschool Learning Games | 12.60 |
| LG171816 | Basic Phonics Sounds—CD | 16.40 |

*For use with the program:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG126484 | Letters and Sounds | 16.85 |
| LG147155 | Teacher's Key | 23.60 |
| LG247236 | Writing with Phonics: Cursive | 14.90 |
| LG160127 | Writing with Phonics: Manuscript | 14.90 |

*Also available for K5 students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG240495 | My Blend and Word Book | 6.35 |
| LG131461 | Cursive Writing Tablet | 13.25 |
| LG160119 | Manuscript Writing Tablet | 13.25 |
| LG202118 | Poetry Favorites for Kindergarten | 8.35 |
| LG298914 | Reading for Fun Enrichment Library, 54 Books | 57.80 |

## Business Mathematics

Acquaint students with the arithmetic, algebra, and geometry they'll need to manage family finances, operate a business, make investments, and practice good stewardship. Encouraging a godly attitude toward money and work responsibilities, this textbook builds gradually on each math skill and offers word problems to test knowledge and apply learning to everyday life. Grades 10 to 12. Approx. 500 pages, softcover.

LG167946 ..... **CBD $34.55**

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG167954 | Teacher's Edition | 51.85 |
| LG168195 | Solution Key | 27.65 |
| LG167962 | Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills | 8.55 |
| LG178659 | Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills Key | 14.95 |

## Family/Consumer Sciences

Prepare your high schoolers for their future roles as hosts and hostesses! Designed to be completed in one semester, this practical cooking course includes detailed information on basic techniques and equipment; nutrition; meal management; etiquette; and successful entertaining. Lab manual required. Approx. 175 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LG203403 ..... **CBD $25.05**

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG203411 | Teacher's Edition | 37.60 |
| LG310914 | Lab Manual with Recipes | 14.15 |
| LG203438 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.40 |
| LG178993 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.95 |

## Economics: Work & Prosperity in Christian Perspective***

*Russell Kirk*

Introduce your students to the concept that has made our country's economic system the envy of the world—free enterprise capitalism in a free market economy. Emphasizing work, wealth, and stewardship from a biblical perspective, this one-semester course covers the differences between market and command economies; the proper roles of individual consumers, producers, and the government; and more. Approx. 250 pages, softcover.

LG274563 ..... **CBD $29.30**

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG174661 | Teacher's Edition | 43.95 |
| LG187631 | Answer Key | 13.20 |
| LG174718 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.40 |
| LG274726 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.95 |

## Discovering God's World: Grade 1 Science Reader****

Open your first graders' eyes to the Master Designer's plan revealed in his orderly creation! Providing a solid biblical foundation for the study of science, this engaging textbook covers plants, animals, and insects; forces including wind, air, and water; health and their senses; and the seasons. Hands-on activities enhance comprehension of basic concepts. 130 pages.

LG197548 ..... **CBD $15.55**

*Also available:*

LG197556 Teacher's Edition ..... 23.35

*Health, Safety, and Manners:*

LG397564 Student Reader*** ..... 15.55

LG297572 Teacher's Edition*** ..... 23.35

## Enjoying God's World: Grade 2 Science Reader****

Do your second grade students have a lot of questions about God's creation? This colorfully illustrated resource provides "how" and "why" answers based on Scripture! Enhancing reading skills and understanding of basic scientific concepts, the fun lessons and engaging hands-on activities teach children about the human body, animals, plants, matter, energy, earth, space, and conservation. Approx. 160 pages, softcover.

LG195753 ..... **CBD $15.55**

*Also available:*

LG295761 Teacher's Edition ..... 23.35

*Health, Safety, and Manners:*

LG195788 Student Reader** ..... 15.55

LG195796 Teacher's Edition*** ..... 23.35

## Grade 3 Homeschool Science & Health—Curriculum/Lesson Plans

Are you planning to teach your third graders science and health over the next two semesters? Save on hours of preparation time with this handy resource! Designed to be used with *Exploring God's World* and *Health, Safety, and Manners,* detailed day-by-day lesson plans cover scheduling information, record-keeping helps, key concepts, oral and written review exercises, teaching tips, and more. Spiralbound softcover.

LG204884 ..... **CBD $15.00**

*Exploring God's World:*

LG304612 Student Worktext**** ..... 18.90

LG205759 Answer Key to Text Questions ..... 10.40

LG304647 Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets ..... 7.40

LG204655 Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets Key ..... 12.95

*Health, Safety, and Manners:*

LG304663 Student Worktext*** ..... 15.90

LG205708 Answer Key to Text Questions ..... 8.75

LG204698 Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets ..... 7.40

LG304701 Quizzes, Tests & Work Sheets Key ..... 12.95

## Grade 4 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Guide your fourth graders on a journey that reveals God's unique design of their bodies and his plan as it's revealed in creation! The science text covers plants, animals, matter, energy, weather, space, and oceanography. Students will make an insect zoo, learn to use field guides, and more. The health text includes studies on overall fitness, basic human anatomy, personal hygiene, and developing right relationships with God, family, and friends. Kit includes *Understanding God's World; Developing Good Health;* two quiz/test books; and an activity book. Softcovers.

LG163104 Retail $62.80 ..... **CBD $59.65**

*Also available:*

LG163112 Parent Kit ..... 96.40 91.55

*Support materials:*

LG191979 Red, Red Robin—CD ..... 16.40

LG213042 Birds of North America Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 21.30

## Grade 5 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Let your fifth graders marvel at the complexity of God's handiwork—including plants, animals, minerals, matter, energy, and weather. Then spend some extra time on his most "fearful and wonderful" creation—the human being! Simple hands-on experiments make lessons on God's physical creation; the muscular, respiratory, digestive, and circulatory systems; nutrition; and fitness come alive. Child kit includes 27-week *Investigating God's World* curriculum with test book and quiz/work sheet book; plus the 8-week *Enjoying Good Health* text with quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

LG163201 Retail $63.15 ..... **CBD $60.00**

*Also available:*

LG163228 Parent Kit ..... 76.40 72.60

*Support materials:*

LG308928 Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55

LG208936 Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55

LG291960 The Helicopter Bird—CD ..... 16.40

## Grade 6 Homeschool Child Science/Health Kit****

Explore God's creation—from the complexities of the human body to the intricacies of the earth! Based on biblical principles, the 25-week science textbook covers biology, space, and chemistry—and features do-it-yourself experiments. It's designed to be followed by the 9-week health text, which focuses on basic first aid; bodily changes; the endocrine, immune, and nervous systems; and more. Kit includes *Observing God's World* with companion test and quiz/work sheet books; and *Choosing Good Health* with related quiz/test/work sheet book. Softcovers.

LG170275 Retail $63.15 ..... **CBD $60.00**

*Also available:*

LG170283 Parent Kit ..... 76.45 72.60

*Support materials:*

LG308928 Homeschool Science Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55

LG208936 Homeschool Health Teaching Charts—Grades 4 to 6 ..... 11.55

## Secondary Science

Instill a deep love of God's creation in your students as they engage in reverent scientific inquiry. Designed for grades 7 to 12, these accessible, biblically faithful curriculums weave abstract concepts with concrete examples to reveal the ingenious structure and orderly function of the universe. Student textbooks feature key ideas at the head of each chapter, vivid photographs, important terms in bold, chapter and section reviews, color diagrams and charts, and pronunciation helps. Spiralbound teacher editions include a scope and sequence, instructions for student projects, teaching and grading tips, answers to review questions, and 170 daily lesson plans. The answer keys give you the tools to check your students' work for accuracy and understanding. Each curriculum reflects current scientific understanding without resorting to evolutionary theory. Softcovers.

*Student texts:*

LG215509 Science: Order & Design—Grade 7 34.85

LG158887 Science: Earth and Space—Grade 8 34.85

LG315584 Science: Matter and Energy—Grade 9 ..... 37.55

LG197777 Biology: God's Living Creation, Updated Edition—Grade 10 ..... 51.00

LG282931 Chemistry: Precision & Design—Grade 11*** ..... 52.60

LG166532 Physics: The Foundational Science—Grade 12 ..... 52.60

*Teacher editions:*

LG215517 Science: Order & Design ..... 48.80

LG163848 Science: Earth and Space ..... 48.80

LG315592 Science: Matter and Energy ..... 52.60

LG197785 Biology, Updated Edition ..... 71.40

LG182958 Chemistry*** ..... 73.65

LG166540 Physics ..... 73.65

*Answer keys:*

LG368815 Science: Order & Design ..... 15.75

LG174785 Science: Earth and Space ..... 15.70

LG215606 Science: Matter and Energy ..... 16.90

LG290556 Biology, Updated Edition ..... 22.95

LG197106 Chemistry*** ..... 23.65

LG266559 Physics ..... 73.65

*Tests:*

LG315533 Science: Order & Design ..... 8.55

LG164089 Science: Earth and Space ..... 8.55

LG215657 Science: Matter and Energy ..... 8.55

LG197793 Biology, Updated Edition ..... 8.55

LG182966 Chemistry*** ..... 8.55

LG366567 Physics ..... 8.55

*Tests keys:*

LG178497 Science: Order & Design ..... 14.95

LG164097 Science: Earth and Space ..... 14.95

LG315665 Science: Matter and Energy ..... 14.95

LG197807 Biology, Updated Edition ..... 14.95

LG182974 Chemistry*** ..... 14.95

LG166575 Physics ..... 14.95

*Quizzes:*

LG215568 Science: Order & Design ..... 7.40

LG168874 Science: Earth and Space ..... 7.40

LG215673 Science: Matter and Energy ..... 7.40

LG297815 Biology, Updated Edition ..... 7.40

LG182982 Chemistry*** ..... 7.40

LG366583 Physics ..... 7.40

*Quizzes keys:*

LG215576 Science: Order & Design ..... 12.95

LG268882 Science: Earth and Space ..... 12.95

LG215681 Science: Matter and Energy ..... 12.95

LG197823 Biology, Updated Edition ..... 12.95

LG183016 Chemistry*** ..... 12.95

LG166591 Physics ..... 12.95

*Activity books and lab manuals:*

LG160016 Science: Order & Design—Activity Book ..... 7.40

LG163988 Science: Earth and Space—Activity Book ..... 7.40

LG315614 Science: Matter and Energy—Laboratory Manual ..... 19.90

LG197858 Biology, Updated Edition—Field and Laboratory Manual ..... 21.70

LG183024 Chemistry—Laboratory Manual*** .. 21.70

LG166605 Physics—Laboratory Manual ..... 21.70

*Activity book keys and lab manual teacher editions:*

LG160024 Science: Order & Design—Activity Book Key ..... 10.35

LG163996 Science: Earth and Space—Activity Book Key ..... 10.35

LG215622 Science: Matter and Energy—Laboratory Manual, Teacher's Edition 29.80

LG197866 Biology, Updated Edition—Field and Laboratory Manual, Teacher's Edition 32.55

LG183032 Chemistry—Laboratory Manual, Teacher's Edition*** ..... 32.55

LG266613 Physics—Laboratory Manual, Teacher's Edition ..... 32.55

*Also available:*

LG175315 Science in Action: Science Project Guide—Grades 7 to 10 ..... 12.80

LG183059 Chemistry: Lab Demonstrations—DVD*** ..... 295.50

LG172286 Physics: Lab Demonstrations—DVD ..... 195.00

Welcome to **Accelerated Christian Education**'s (A.C.E.) *School of Tomorrow*! For more than 45 years, A.C.E. has helped homeschool students achieve academic excellence through self-instructional, biblically based worktexts called *PACE*s. Each *PACE* is equivalent to a textbook chapter and integrates godly character-building lessons with educational content. Students take responsibility for their own learning by completing 12 *PACE*s for each subject in their grade level. Checkups reveal areas for improvement; self- and final tests objectively measure students' mastery of the material; and score keys provide answers to test questions. Individualized, flexible, and comprehensive, A.C.E. curriculums have a proven track record for providing homeschool students with a quality education. (Note: Certain international restrictions apply. Please visit Christianbook.com/acepaces for more information.)

## Health PACEs 1–6

Teach your high schoolers not to take their health for granted! When their bodies are well-tuned, they'll think, look, and feel great. With this *PACE* elective, they'll learn about exercise, nutrition, cleanliness and grooming, mental and emotional well-being, care of the body, health hazards, rest, first aid, benefits of being healthy, and much more. Six workbooks.

**LG652732** ... **CBD $19.19**

*Also available:*

**LG652733** Health Keys 1–6 ..... 6.49

## Home Educator's Quick Start Basics Kit

Start off your year basic supplies needed for keeping track of schoolwork! Kit includes a current catalog; a record-keeping set complete with a two-semester report card, academic record sheet, 20 goal cards, progress chart with stickers, and more; and essential teacher materials including the home educator's manual, activity pac, and scope and sequence (grades K to 12).

**LG768220** ..... **CBD $9.95**

## Math PACEs Sets

Use these incremental curriculums to provide your students with a solid understanding of mathematical concepts. *Kindergarten* introduces numbers; *Grade 1,* symbols and counting; *Grade 2,* addition and subtraction; *Grade 3,* multiplication, money, and measurements; *Grade 4,* division and word problems; *Grade 5,* fractions and metrics; *Grade 6,* pre-algebra and geometry; *Grade 7,* business and consumer arithmetic; *Grade 8,* formulas, graphs, and square roots; *Grade 9,* algebra 1; *Grade 10,* geometry; *Grade 11,* algebra 2; and *Grade 12,* trigonometry. Softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG652541 | Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12 | 27.99 |
| LG6652301 | Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012 | 31.49 |
| LG6652302 | Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012 | 31.49 |
| LG652511 | Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024 | 31.59 |
| LG652512 | Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024 | 31.59 |
| LG652513 | Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036 | 31.59 |
| LG6652514 | Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036 | 31.59 |
| LG652515 | Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048 | 31.59 |
| LG652516 | Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048 | 10.49 |
| LG652517 | Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060 | 36.00 34.99 |
| LG652518 | Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060 | 11.69 |
| LG652519 | Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072 | 37.49 |
| LG652520 | Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072 | 12.49 |
| LG40652410 | Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084**** | 37.49 |
| LG40652411 | Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084**** | 12.49 |
| LG40652430 | Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096**** | 42.00 40.99 |
| LG40652431 | Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096**** | 13.69 |
| LG652450 | Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108 | 39.60 38.59 |
| LG652451 | Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108 | 12.89 |
| LG960200 | Algebra 1 DVD Set 1097–1108 | 247.49 |
| LG652470 | Grade 10 PACEs 1109–1120 | 39.60 38.59 |
| LG6652471 | Grade 10 Keys 1109–1120 | 12.89 |
| LG652480 | Grade 11 PACEs 1121–1132 | 39.60 38.59 |
| LG652481 | Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132 | 12.89 |
| LG789035X | Algebra 2 DVD Set 1121–1132 | 247.49 |
| LG652468 | Grade 12 PACEs 1133–1138 | 20.49 |
| LG652469 | Grade 12 Keys 1133–1138 | 6.79 |

## Science PACEs Sets

Introduce your students to the intricacies of God's creation. *Kindergarten* focuses on identifying objects and grouping them; *Grade 1,* health and hygiene; *Grade 2,* the seven days of creation; *Grade 3,* the solar system and geology; *Grade 4,* laws of nature and scientific observation; *Grade 5,* Earth science; *Grade 6,* the human body; *Grade 7,* pre-biology and ecology; *Grade 8,* Earth and weather science; *Grade 9,* biology; *Grade 10,* physical science; *Grade 11,* chemistry; *Grade 12,* physics. (Grade 8 to 12 sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG652544 | Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12 | 27.99 |
| LG652307 | Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012**** | 33.89 |
| LG652308 | Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012**** | 33.89 |
| LG652328 | Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024**** | 33.89 |
| LG6652329 | Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024**** | 33.89 |
| LG6652341 | Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036**** | 33.89 |
| LG652342 | Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036**** | 11.29 |
| LG40652359 | Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048**** | 33.89 |
| LG40652360 | Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048**** | 11.29 |
| LG6652379 | Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060**** | 37.49 |
| LG40652380 | Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060**** | 12.49 |
| LG652399 | Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072**** | 37.49 |
| LG652400 | Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072**** | 12.49 |
| LG6652419 | Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084**** | 37.49 |
| LG6652420 | Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084**** | 12.49 |
| LG652438 | Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096**** | 42.00 40.99 |
| LG652439 | Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096**** | 13.69 |
| LG652455 | Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108*** | 39.60 38.59 |
| LG652456 | Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108*** | 12.89 |
| LG789071X | Biology DVDs 1097–1108, set of 12 | 309.29 |
| LG789006X | Biology Labs DVDs 1097–1108, set of 3 | 46.59 |
| LG652477 | Grade 10 PACEs 1109–1120*** | 39.60 38.59 |
| LG652478 | Grade 10 Keys 1109–1120*** | 12.89 |
| LG789084X | Physical Science DVDs 1109–1120, set of 12 | 309.29 |
| LG789007X | Physical Science Labs DVDs 1109–1120, set of 3 | 46.59 |
| LG652487 | Grade 11 PACEs 1121–1132*** | 39.60 38.59 |
| LG6652488 | Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132*** | 12.89 |
| LG860340 | Chemistry DVDs 1121–1132, set of 12 | 309.29 |
| LG959553 | Chemistry Labs DVDs 1121–1132, set of 3 | 46.59 |
| LG652494 | Grade 12 PACEs 1133–1144*** | 39.60 38.59 |
| LG6652495 | Grade 12 Keys 1133–1144*** | 12.89 |
| LG789109X | Physics DVDs 1133–1144, set of 12 | 309.29 |
| LG789008X | Physics Labs DVDs 1133–1144, set of 2 | 46.59 |

*Animal Science sets are also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG652546 | Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012 | 31.49 |
| LG652547 | Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024 | 31.49 |
| LG652548 | Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024 | 10.49 |

## Grade 6 Bible Reading PACEs 1061–1072****

Encourage your 6th graders to discover what it means to be obedient, godly, and more! Helping them understand God's Word at their own speed, each of these self-instructional workbooks features assignments based on readings from the Old Testament, New Testament, Psalms, and Proverbs. Include a self-test and a final test. Answer key sold separately. Softcovers.

**LG413309** Retail $38.40 ..... **CBD $29.99**

*Also available:*

**LG413315** Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072**** ..... 12.80 9.99

*Additional A.C.E. Bible reading PACEs:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG652550 | Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012 | 31.59 |
| LG652552 | Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024 | 31.59 |
| LG652553 | Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024 | 10.49 |
| LG652554 | Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036 | 31.59 |
| LG652555 | Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036 | 10.49 |
| LG652556 | Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048 | 31.59 |
| LG6652557 | Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048 | 10.49 |
| LG40652558 | Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060 | 37.49 |
| LG40652559 | Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060 | 12.49 |

*Also available from A.C.E.:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG40652730 | New Testament Survey PACEs 97–108 | 42.00 40.99 |
| LG40652731 | New Testament Survey Keys 97–108 | 13.69 |
| LG651012 | Life of Christ PACEs 133–144 | 39.60 38.49 |
| LG651013 | Life of Christ Keys 133–144 | 6.49 |
| LG651008 | Old Testament Survey PACEs 109–120 | 39.60 38.49 |
| LG651009 | Old Testament Survey Keys 109–120 | 12.79 |
| LG652023 | Advanced High School or College Elective: Old Testament Survey PACEs 1–10 | 33.00 31.99 |
| LG652024 | Advanced High School or College Elective: Old Testament Survey Keys 1–10 | 6.49 |

## Grade Kits

Combining full-color illustrations, innovative activities, hands-on projects, critical-thinking skills, godly character development, and more, **Core** curriculum kits help students in grades 1 to 9 excel in math, English, science, and social studies. Beginners are introduced to the alphabet, reading, numbers, and what the Bible says about creation; and progress level-by-level until high school students master algebra, complex grammar, analytical writing skills, world geography, and biology. Include 12 *PACE*s for each subject. **Comprehensive** kits—available for grades 1 to 12—also include word building, literature (grades 2 to 9, with creative writing added in grades 2 to 6), Bible reading (grades 1 to 4), and animal science (grades 1 and 2).

*PACEs & Keys Comprehensive Grade Kits:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG423109 | Grade 1 (7 subjects) | 553.59 |
| LG423110 | Grade 2 (8 subjects) | 467.40 438.19 |
| LG423112 | Grade 3 (7 subjects) | 382.60 358.69 |
| LG423113 | Grade 4 (7 subjects) | 312.40 292.89 |
| LG423114 | Grade 5 (6 subjects) | 296.80 278.29 |
| LG423117 | Grade 6 (6 subjects) | 303.80 284.89 |
| LG423118 | Grade 7 (6 subjects) | 233.60 218.99 |
| LG423119 | Grade 8 (6 subjects) | 283.20 265.59 |
| LG423123 | Grade 9 (5 subjects) | 266.40 249.79 |
| LG423124 | Grade 10 (4 subjects) | 201.60 188.99 |
| LG423126 | Grade 11 (4 subjects) | 214.40 200.99 |
| LG423127 | Grade 12 (4 subjects) | 186.40 174.99 |

*PACEs-only Comprehensive Grade Kits:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG610675 | Grade 1 | 390.29 |
| LG224200 | Grade 2 | 266.40 256.19 |
| LG224201 | Grade 3 | 236.20 227.19 |
| LG224203 | Grade 4 | 234.80 225.79 |
| LG223204 | Grade 5 | 222.40 213.89 |
| LG223205 | Grade 6 | 227.60 218.89 |
| LG223206 | Grade 7 | 173.70 167.09 |
| LG223208 | Grade 8 | 210.70 202.59 |
| LG223209 | Grade 9 | 200.00 192.39 |
| LG223116 | Grade 10 | 151.20 145.49 |
| LG223117 | Grade 11 | 160.80 153.99 |
| LG223119 | Grade 12 | 139.80 134.49 |

*Grades 1 to 9 Core 4-Subject Kits:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG723112 | Grade 1 Complete Kit | 268.80 255.19 |
| LG223101 | Grade 1 PACEs only | 126.30 121.49 |
| LG123102 | Grade 2 Complete Kit | 268.80 255.19 |
| LG223102 | Grade 2 PACEs only | 134.40 129.49 |
| LG123103 | Grade 3 Complete Kit | 226.00 215.59 |
| LG223106 | Grade 3 PACEs only | 136.60 131.39 |
| LG123104 | Grade 4 Complete Kit | 180.40 171.39 |
| LG223107 | Grade 4 PACEs only | 135.40 130.49 |
| LG123105 | Grade 5 Complete Kit | 198.40 188.49 |
| LG223108 | Grade 5 PACEs only | 148.80 142.99 |
| LG123106 | Grade 6 Complete Kit | 201.60 191.49 |
| LG223110 | Grade 6 PACEs only | 151.20 145.49 |
| LG123107 | Grade 7 Complete Kit | 176.00 166.99 |
| LG223112 | Grade 7 PACEs only | 132.00 126.99 |
| LG123108 | Grade 8 Complete Kit | 219.60 208.49 |
| LG223114 | Grade 8 PACEs only | 165.60 159.29 |
| LG323109 | Grade 9 Complete Kit | 211.20 200.49 |
| LG223115 | Grade 9 PACEs only | 158.40 152.49 |

## Accounting PACEs 121–132

Set your older students on the road to a sound financial future with this foundational *PACE*! They'll first get an overview of general accounting concepts and techniques, then learn about specifics such as tangible and intangible assets, liabilities and capital, ledger analysis, account management, balance sheets, income statement completion, inventory control, tax preparation, corporate money management, and more. Twelve workbooks with tests.

**LG651020** Retail $39.60 ..... **CBD $38.49**

*Also available:*

**LG651021** Accounting Keys 121–132 ..... 6.49

## Beginning Art PACEs 73–84

The first thing we're told about God is that he *created*. What a blessing that he has given us similar capabilities! This course teaches students how to use art supplies, identify warm and cool colors, use line variations and perspective, draw textures, balance artwork,show action and mood, draw simple cartoons, and craft flannelgraph stories. Twelve workbooks.

**LG651050** Retail $39.60 ..... **CBD $38.49**

*Also available:*

**LG651051** Advanced Art PACEs 97–108 ..... 39.60 38.49

## Spanish 1 Activity Pacs 1–12

*¡Hola!* Begin your Spanish comprehension *today* with these introductory vocabulary and grammar lessons! Designed to be used alongside the teaching DVDs, each of these 12 workbooks offers fill-in-the-blank and multiple-choice exercises, a self-test, and a final test to help your high school students learn Spanish efficiently and at their own speed. Requires DVD set and answer key (each sold separately).

**LG651072** ..... **CBD $27.99**

*Also available:*

**LG651073** Spanish 1 Keys 1–12 ..... 12.79

**LG960380** DVDs, set of 13 ..... 309.29

*Advanced high school/college electives from A.C.E.:*

**LG651060** French PACEs 97–108 ..... 39.60 38.49

**LG651061** French Keys 97–108 ..... 6.49

**LG651066** Greek 1 PACEs 121–132 ..... 39.60 38.49

**LG651067** Greek 1 Keys 121–132 ..... 6.49

**LG651068** Greek 2 PACEs 11–20 ..... 33.00 31.99

**LG651069** Greek 2 Keys 11–20 ..... 6.49

*Resource books for Greek 1 and 2:*

**LG651003** Greek Textus Receptus and Handbook, 2 Volumes 17.49

## Speech PACEs 1–6

The principles of good public speaking apply whether you're addressing a classroom, church, or theater. Your high school students will learn about breathing techniques, inflection, eye contact, articulation, gesturing, and more as they become mentally and physically prepared for their presentations. Each of these six workbooks includes tests, rehearsal chart evaluations, and performance judging forms. Softcovers.

**LG6651030** ..... **CBD $19.19**

*Also available:*

**LG6651031** Speech Keys 1–6 ..... 6.49

## English PACEs Sets

Develop your students' reading and writing skills with A.C.E. comprehensive language arts curriculums. Grades K to 3 introduce phonics, parts of speech, punctuation, and cursive penmanship. Grades 4 to 6 focus on grammar, sentence diagramming, letter writing, and paragraph composition. Grades 7 and 8 highlight verb tenses and conjugations, nouns and pronouns, and outlining. Grades 9 to 12 include essay and term paper writing; and study of poetry and American and British literature.

**LG652542** Kindergarten English PACEs RR01–12 ..... 27.99

**LG652303** Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012 ..... 31.59

**LG652304** Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012 ..... 31.59

**LG652322** Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024 ..... 31.59

**LG652323** Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024 ..... 31.59

**LG652335** Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036 ..... 33.69

**LG652336** Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036 ..... 33.49

**LG652352** Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048 ..... 32.59

**LG652353** Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048 ..... 10.69

**LG652372** Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060 ..... 36.00 34.99

**LG652373** Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060 ..... 11.69

**LG6652392** Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072 ..... 36.00 34.99

**LG652393** Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072 ..... 11.69

**LG652412** Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084 ..... 36.00 34.99

**LG652413** Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084 ..... 11.69

**LG652432** Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096 ..... 39.60 38.59

**LG652433** Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096 ..... 12.89

**LG652453** Grade 9, Level 1 PACEs 1097–1108 ..... 39.60 38.59

**LG652454** Grade 9, Level 1 Keys 1097–1108 ..... 12.89

**LG652473** Grade 10, Level 2 PACEs 1109–1120 ..... 39.60 38.59

**LG652474** Grade 10, Level 2 Keys 1109–1120 ..... 12.89

**LG652483** Grade 11, Level 3 PACEs 1121–1132 ..... 39.60 38.59

**LG652484** Grade 11, Level 3 Keys 1121–1132 ..... 12.89

**LG6652490** Grade 12, Level 4 PACEs 1133–1144 ..... 39.60 38.59

**LG652491** Grade 12, Level 4 Keys 1133–1144 ..... 12.89

## Social Studies PACEs Sets

Explore the past and the present within God's parameters. Topics featured are *Grade K*, community and family; *Grade 1*, obeying laws; *Grade 2*, godly leaders; *Grade 3*, early American history; *Grade 4*, world cultures; *Grade 5*, American history and current events; *Grade 6*, world history through the Great Awakening; *Grade 7*, career choices and state histories; *Grade 8*, "you are there" vignettes; *Grade 9*, world geography; *Grade 10*, world history—creation to the present; *Grade 11*, American history—colonial period to the present; *Grade 12*, U.S. government and economics. (Grades 8, 9 & 12 *PACE* sets include a reusable Text Pac and a consumable Activity Pac.)

**LG652543** Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12 ..... 27.99

**LG6652305** Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012**** ..... 33.89

**LG6652306** Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012**** ..... 33.89

**LG6652326** Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024**** ..... 33.89

**LG652327** Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024**** ..... 33.89

**LG652339** Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036**** ..... 33.89

**LG652340** Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036**** ..... 11.29

**LG40652357** Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048**** ..... 33.89

**LG40652358** Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048**** ..... 11.29

**LG652377** Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060**** ..... 37.49

**LG40652378** Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060**** ..... 12.49

**LG652397** Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072**** ..... 37.49

**LG652398** Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072**** ..... 12.49

**LG652425** Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1078**** ..... 18.69

**LG40652426** Grade 7 Keys 1073–1078**** ..... 6.40

**LG652436** Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096**** ..... 42.00 40.89

**LG652437** Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096**** ..... 13.59

**LG652461** Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108*** ..... 39.60 38.59

**LG652462** Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108*** ..... 12.89

**LG652475** Grade 10 PACEs 97–108*** ..... 31.59

**LG652476** Grade 10 Keys 97–108*** ..... 10.49

**LG652485** Grade 11 PACEs 1121–1132**** ..... 42.00 40.99

**LG652486** Grade 11 Keys 1121–1132**** ..... 13.59

**LG6652492** Grade 12 U.S. Civics PACEs 1133–1138*** ..... 19.29

**LG652493** Grade 12 U.S. Civics Keys 1133–1138*** ..... 6.49

**LG652497** Grade 12 Economics PACEs 1139–1144*** ..... 19.29

**LG652498** Grade 12 Economics Keys 1139–1144*** ..... 6.49

## Literature and Creative Writing PACEs Sets

Create, analyze and interpret literature through a Christian worldview. *Grade 2* focuses on cursive handwriting, comprehension, and sequencing; *Grade 3* teaches punctuation marks, parts of speech, writing letters, and sentence types; *Grade 4* introduces dictionary skills, drawing conclusions, and elements of stories; *Grade 5* instructs on types of literature, alliteration, fact and opinion, and editing; and *Grade 6* refines dictionary skills, identification of word families and figures of speech, and essay writing.

**LG652324** Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024 ..... 31.59

**LG652325** Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024 ..... 10.49

**LG652337** Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036 ..... 31.59

**LG652338** Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036 ..... 10.49

**LG652354** Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048 ..... 31.59

**LG6652355** Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048 ..... 10.49

**LG652374** Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060 ..... 36.00 34.99

**LG6652375** Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060 ..... 11.69

**LG652394** Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072 ..... 37.49

**LG652395** Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072 ..... 12.49

*For use with the sets:*

**LG490499** Summer Fun with Ace and Christi—Grade 3 ..... 8.19

**LG33034** Christians Courageous—Grade 3 ..... 8.19

**LG850148** Grade 4 Literature and Creative Writing Resources, 6 Books ..... 48.84 46.99

**LG650152** Grade 5 Literature and Creative Writing Resources, 6 Books ..... 51.49

**LG650156** Grade 6 Literature and Creative Writing Resources, 6 Books ..... 52.75 43.49

*Basic Literature is also available:*

**LG6012460** Grade 7 Study Guides, 6 Books ..... 3.30

**LG6012463** Grade 7 Key ..... 3.30

**LG650778** Grade 7 Basic Literature Resources, 5 Books ..... 41.35

**LG6012461** Grade 8 Study Guides, 6 Books ..... 3.30

**LG6012464** Grade 8 Key ..... 3.30

**LG650889** Grade 8 Basic Literature Resources, 6 Books ..... 53.94

## Word-Building & Etymology PACEs Sets

Teach your children to communicate effectively with A.C.E. vocabulary, spelling, and handwriting lessons. Kindergarten focuses on basic phonics skills with full-page pictures (requires instruction manual; sold separately at Christianbook.com). Grade 1 involves tracing and writing the alphabet and numbers. Grade 2 features 20 new words per *PACE*, with printing practice. Grade 3 includes 40 new words per *PACE;* synonyms; and compound words. Grades 4 & 5 introduce 50 new words per *PACE;* syllables; plurals; and contractions. Grades 6, 7 & 8 add 65 new words per *PACE;* grammar usage; and punctuation integration. Grade 9 focuses on word roots; homonyms, synonyms, antonyms; phonics rules; and grammar comprehension.

**LG652545** Kindergarten PACEs RR01–12 ..... 33.49

**LG652309** Grade 1 PACEs 1001–1012 ..... 33.89

**LG6652310** Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012 ..... 33.29

**LG6652330** Grade 2 PACEs 1013–1024 ..... 33.89

**LG652331** Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024 ..... 33.69

**LG6652343** Grade 3 PACEs 1025–1036 ..... 33.89

**LG652344** Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036 ..... 33.89

**LG652361** Grade 4 PACEs 1037–1048 ..... 33.69

**LG6652362** Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048 ..... 11.09

**LG652381** Grade 5 PACEs 1049–1060 ..... 36.69

**LG652382** Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060 ..... 12.49

**LG652401** Grade 6 PACEs 1061–1072 ..... 38.20 37.19

**LG652402** Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072 ..... 12.49

**LG6652421** Grade 7 PACEs 1073–1084 ..... 38.40 37.39

**LG652422** Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084 ..... 12.49

**LG6652440** Grade 8 PACEs 1085–1096 ..... 41.80 40.79

**LG6652441** Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096 ..... 13.49

**LG652458** Grade 9 PACEs 1097–1108 ..... 41.60 40.59

**LG652459** Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108 ..... 13.69

For 40 years, **BJU Press** has been committed to providing a comprehensive, biblically based education to elementary and secondary students. Highly regarded by Christian homeschoolers across the country, BJU Press's clearly written, easy-to-use materials stand without apology on the unchanging Word of God. You'll appreciate the Christ-centered, in-depth presentation of each subject as you work to provide your children with a solid education based on Christian values. And each curriculum has a corresponding teacher's edition, offering you the guidance and support you expect from one of the top publishers of home education resources.

*Bible Truths:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG905941 | Grade 1**** | 89.50 |
| LG278200 | Grade 2**** | 89.50 |
| LG283770 | Grade 3**** | 89.50 |
| LG292532 | Grade 4**** | 89.50 |
| LG297887 | Grade 5**** | 89.50 |
| LG501247 | Grade 6**** | 89.50 |

*English, Writing & Grammar:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG221440 | Grade 1 (Phonics & English)*** | 178.15 |
| LG511626 | Grade 2*** | 93.45 |
| LG236448 | Grade 3** | 93.45 |
| LG207993 | Grade 4** | 93.45 |
| LG221648 | Grade 5** | 93.45 |
| LG236711 | Grade 6** | 93.45 |
| LG321705 | Grade 7*** | 99.75 |
| LG221721 | Grade 8*** | 99.75 |
| LG236836 | Grade 9*** | 99.75 |
| LG298026 | Grade 10**** | 99.75 |
| LG378291 | Grade 11*** | 99.75 |
| LG292755 | Grade 12*** | 99.75 |

*Foreign Languages:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG208066 | Spanish 1** | 281.60 |
| LG221804 | Spanish 2** | 227.85 |
| LG201152 | Spanish 3 | 156.00 |
| LG256412 | French 1** | 251.20 |
| LG180729 | French 2 | 251.20 |
| LG256438 | Latin 1** | 149.75 |
| LG201178 | Latin 2 | 105.15 |

*Handwriting:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG321465 | Grade 1*** | 52.50 |
| LG180919 | Grade 2** | 48.75 |
| LG180935 | Grade 3** | 48.75 |
| LG180943 | Grade 4** | 48.75 |
| LG180950 | Grade 5** | 48.75 |
| LG180968 | Grade 6** | 50.25 |

*Heritage Studies:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG297747 | Grade 1*** | 119.50 |
| LG512600 | Grade 2*** | 132.60 |
| LG511717 | Grade 3*** | 132.60 |
| LG511790 | Grade 4*** | 132.60 |
| LG512873 | Grade 5**** | 132.60 |
| LG512931 | Grade 6*** | 132.60 |
| LG511998 | Grade 7**** | 176.20 |
| LG506139 | Grade 8**** | 176.20 |
| LG701262 | Grade 9**** | 176.20 |
| LG292714 | Grade 10**** | 176.20 |
| LG383911 | Grade 11**** | 176.20 |
| LG498000 | Grade 12 (American Government)*** | 169.95 |
| LG612012 | Grade 12 (Economics)*** | 169.95 |

*Literature:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG292730 | Grade 7**** | 121.20 |
| LG256370 | Grade 8*** | 121.20 |
| LG471254 | Grade 9** | 121.20 |
| LG283937 | Grade 10** | 121.20 |
| LG506154 | Grade 11*** | 121.20 |
| LG208033 | Grade 12** | 121.20 |

*Math:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG241786 | Grade 1*** | 133.15 |
| LG252676 | Grade 2*** | 131.70 |
| LG512733 | Grade 3*** | 136.55 |
| LG511816 | Grade 4*** | 171.67 |
| LG278226 | Grade 5*** | 114.70 |
| LG283861 | Grade 6*** | 114.70 |
| LG264945 | Grade 7** | 171.20 |
| LG471270 | Grade 8** | 171.20 |
| LG283952 | Grade 9*** | 171.20 |
| LG506170 | Grade 10**** | 126.80 |
| LG298042 | Grade 11*** | 126.80 |
| LG201111 | Grade 12** | 126.80 |
| LG321762 | Consumer Math** | 121.60 |

*Reading:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG283671 | Grade 1**** | 123.30 |
| LG501122 | Grade 2*** | 171.85 |
| LG706014 | Grade 3*** | 172.25 |
| LG236562 | Grade 4** | 194.46 |
| LG236612 | Grade 5** | 182.30 |
| LG236737 | Grade 6** | 182.30 |

*Science:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG278150 | Grade 1*** | 136.35 |
| LG611667 | Grade 2**** | 136.35 |
| LG511758 | Grade 3**** | 136.35 |
| LG512832 | Grade 4**** | 136.35 |
| LG511899 | Grade 5**** | 136.35 |
| LG292771 | Grade 7**** | 176.80 |
| LG283978 | Grade 8**** | 176.80 |
| LG298067 | Grade 9***** | 176.80 |
| LG512038 | Grade 10***** | 176.80 |
| LG501288 | Grade 11**** | 176.80 |
| LG271296 | Grade 12*** | 155.40 |

*Spelling:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG501056 | Grade 1*** | 40.40 |
| LG283721 | Grade 2** | 66.85 |
| LG283796 | Grade 3** | 66.85 |
| LG392557 | Grade 4** | 66.85 |
| LG292607 | Grade 5** | 66.85 |
| LG297952 | Grade 6** | 66.85 |

*Complete Grade Kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG292524 | Grade 1 | 1049.19 | 786.75 |
| LG283762 | Grade 2 | 1048.74 | 786.40 |
| LG283838 | Grade 3 | 1049.32 | 786.80 |
| LG271155 | Grade 4 | 1056.71 | 792.35 |
| LG278267 | Grade 5 | 1033.50 | 775.00 |
| LG283903 | Grade 6 | 1035.50 | 776.50 |
| LG278358 | Grade 7 | 993.69 | 745.15 |
| LG284018 | Grade 8 | 993.69 | 745.15 |
| LG284042 | Grade 9 | 993.69 | 745.15 |
| LG384075 | Grade 10 | 934.52 | 700.75 |
| LG284109 | Grade 11 | 934.52 | 700.75 |
| LG271395 | Grade 12 | 1124.24 | 843.05 |

## Homeschool Kits

Here's everything you need to help you teach and your children to learn—all in one convenient package! All home study kits come with **Teacher's Editions. Student Textbooks** are included in kits for Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math, grades 6 to 12 only; Reading, grades 2 to 6; and Science. **Teacher's Worktext** is included in Reading, grade 2 only. **Student Worktexts** are included in Bible Truths; English; Handwriting; Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; Math, grades 1 to 5 only; Reading; and Spelling. **Student Activities** texts are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 5 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9, 10 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 6 only. **Activities Teacher's Editions** are included in Foreign Languages, except Latin 2; and Math, grade 10 only. **Tests & Answer Keys** are included in Bible Truths; English, grades 2 to 12 only; Foreign Languages; Heritage Studies; Literature; Math; and Science, grades 1 to 11 only. **Worktext Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 3 & 4 only; and Reading, grades 3 to 6 only. **Student Activities Answer Keys** are included in Heritage Studies, grades 1 and 7 to 12 only; Math, grades 7, 9 & 12 only; and Science, grades 1 to 5 only. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 1 to 6 include all items needed for teachers *and* students for Heritage Studies, English (Phonics & English in grade 1), Reading, Spelling, Math, Science, and Handwriting. **Complete Grade Kits** for grades 7 to 12 include all items needed for both teachers and students for Heritage Studies; English, Writing & Grammar; Literature; Math; and Science.

## Pathways for Preschool

Instill an early love for learning in your 3- to 5-year-olds with this flexible-format curriculum! Colorful visuals and easy-to-use activities promote prereading, math, social studies, and science skills. Spiralbound teacher's manual features step-by-step instructions and ideas. Student activity packet includes work sheets, stickers, and die-cut manipulatives. Coordinating resources pack provides display-size teaching visuals, alphabet charts, counting and number cards, and more.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG269175 | Teacher's Edition** | 76.94 |
| LG269209 | Student Activity Packet** | 26.94 |
| LG269183 | Visuals Packet** | 75.56 |
| LG269191 | Music CD | 33.89 |

## K4 Resources

Everything you need for your 4-year-olds' leap into learning! *K4 Bible Truths* materials feature 155 age-appropriate Bible lessons with stories, memory verses, simple cut-and-color projects, songs, and more. In the *K4 Footsteps* series, preschoolers tackle language arts, prereading, phonics, math, handwriting, social studies, and science. Central themes as well as music, art, and cooking are integrated into the lessons.

*Bible Truths:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG271049 | Homeschool Kit** | 137.45 |
| LG326928 | Student Activity Packet** | 36.39 |

*Footsteps:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG256123 | Teacher's Edition with CD** | 143.06 |
| LG326670 | Student Activity Packet** | 36.39 |
| LG244202 | Student Writing Packet** | 30.00 |

## K5 Resources

Start your kindergarten scholars off right with this well-rounded curriculum. *K5 Bible Truths* uses stories, music, activities, and memory verses to teach students to live God's way. *K5 Beginnings* teaches phonics, word families, listening and reading comprehension, science, and Heritage Studies. *K5 Math* covers classifying and comparing, numbers, measurements, time, the calendar, money, shapes, fractions, addition, and subtraction.

*Bible Truths:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG236166 | Homeschool Kit** | 69.75 |
| LG262717 | Student Worktext** | 26.94 |

*Beginnings:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG207936 | Homeschool Kit*** | 268.75 |
| LG260059 | Student Worktext*** | 36.39 |

*Math:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG218446 | Homeschool Kit*** | 97.99 |
| LG211201 | Student Worktext*** | 26.94 |

 Check out BJU Press's *Grade 6 Science Homeschool Kit* on the back cover!

## Science

From the far reaches of the universe to tiny atoms, these resources reveal God's hand. Grades 1 to 6 explore heat, light, and sound; the sun, moon, stars, and solar system; animals, plants, and trees; electricity, simple machines, airplanes, thermal energy, and atomic theory; weather, earthquakes, volcanoes; nuclear energy, chemistry, space exploration, and the scientific method; and much more. Offering an overview of science and faith, grades 7 to 12 examine cells, creation, genetics, biological evolution, and ecosystems; astronomy, basic chemistry, physics, and the metric system; cellular biology, genetics, taxonomy, microbiology, botany, zoology, and human anatomy; drugs, abortion, miracles, evolution, homosexuality, AIDS, and euthanasia; atomic structure, bonding, stoichiometry, nomenclature, and kinetic theory; equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, organic and biochemistry; electricity, magnetism, and optics; and more. Two years of algebra recommended.

*Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG371700 | Grade 1 | 63.61 |
| LG502724 | Grade 2 | 63.61 |
| LG399016 | Grade 3 | 63.61 |
| LG396947 | Grade 4 | 63.61 |
| LG293001 | Grade 5 | 63.61 |
| LG281311 | Grade 6 | 63.61 |
| LG279950 | Grade 7 | 74.72 |
| LG271510 | Grade 8 | 74.72 |
| LG290791 | Grade 9 | 74.72 |
| LG560252 | Grade 10 | 74.72 |
| LG294157 | Grade 11 | 74.72 |
| LG259119 | Grade 12 | 74.72 |

*Student Texts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG508978 | Grade 1 | 44.44 |
| LG702690 | Grade 2 | 44.44 |
| LG298984 | Grade 3 | 44.44 |
| LG295766 | Grade 4 | 44.44 |
| LG286617 | Grade 5 | 44.44 |
| LG280081 | Grade 6 | 44.44 |
| LG276832 | Grade 7 | 67.50 |
| LG271486 | Grade 8 | 67.50 |
| LG286807 | Grade 9 | 67.50 |
| LG500793 | Grade 10 | 67.50 |
| LG292425 | Grade 11 | 67.50 |
| LG605875 | Grade 12 | 67.50 |

*Student Activities/Lab Manuals, Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG271718 | Grade 1 | 17.50 |
| LG562776 | Grade 2 | 17.50 |
| LG562701 | Grade 3 | 17.50 |
| LG507491 | Grade 4 | 17.50 |
| LG562653 | Grade 5 | 17.50 |
| LG507517 | Grade 6 | 17.50 |
| LG279935 | Grade 7 | 35.00 |
| LG271528 | Grade 8 | 35.00 |
| LG390817 | Grade 9 | 35.00 |
| LG560244 | Grade 10 | 35.00 |
| LG294165 | Grade 11 | 35.00 |
| LG259093 | Grade 12 | 35.00 |

*Student Activities/Lab Manuals:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG271684 | Grade 1 | 30.00 |
| LG502716 | Grade 2 | 30.00 |
| LG299024 | Grade 3 | 30.00 |
| LG296897 | Grade 4 | 30.00 |
| LG393019 | Grade 5 | 30.00 |
| LG281329 | Grade 6 | 30.00 |
| LG279943 | Grade 7 | 30.00 |
| LG271494 | Grade 8 | 30.00 |
| LG290809 | Grade 9 | 30.00 |
| LG560237 | Grade 10 | 30.00 |
| LG294173 | Grade 11 | 30.00 |
| LG259077 | Grade 12 | 30.00 |

*Lab Kits & Supplies from Home Educational Resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG510011 | Grade 1 | 44.99 |
| LG511013 | Grade 3 | 92.99 |
| LG511014 | Grade 4 | 139.99 |
| LG511115 | Grade 5 148.24 | 146.99 |
| LG511116 | Grade 6 | 235.49 |
| LG810017 | Grade 7 | 237.99 |
| LG910018 | Grade 8 | 255.99 |
| LG510019 | Grade 9 | 468.99 |
| LG711111 | Chemistry Lab Kit | 389.70 |
| LG910200 | Science Slide Set—Grade 7**** | 34.49 |

*Tests:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG471791 | Grade 1 | 15.46 |
| LG502740 | Grade 2 | 15.46 |
| LG299032 | Grade 3 | 15.46 |
| LG396939 | Grade 4 | 15.46 |
| LG393027 | Grade 5 | 15.46 |
| LG281345 | Grade 6 | 15.46 |
| LG822043 | Grade 7 | 16.63 |
| LG271502 | Grade 8 | 16.63 |
| LG390825 | Grade 9 | 16.63 |
| LG560268 | Grade 10 | 16.63 |
| LG394181 | Grade 11 | 16.63 |

*Tests Answer Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG271809 | Grade 1 | 10.83 |
| LG502757 | Grade 2 | 10.83 |
| LG299040 | Grade 3 | 10.83 |
| LG296954 | Grade 4 | 10.83 |
| LG293043 | Grade 5 | 10.83 |
| LG281352 | Grade 6 | 10.83 |
| LG279992 | Grade 7 | 11.94 |
| LG271536 | Grade 8 | 11.94 |
| LG390833 | Grade 9 | 11.94 |
| LG502138 | Grade 10 | 11.94 |
| LG294207 | Grade 11 | 11.94 |

*Recommended resources on DVD:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG256743 | Space & Earth Science Investigations—Grade 8 | 138.89 |
| LG252650 | Physical Science Labs—Grade 9 | 145.83 |

## Bible Truths

Age-appropriate resources will help your children grow steadily in their walk with the Lord as they learn about Scripture and use that knowledge to apply God's truth to their daily lives. The elementary-grades curriculum follows a topical, chronological, and thematic study of the Old and New Testaments. Memory verses and a question-and-answer catechism imprint information on young minds, and character studies impress young hearts to accept Christ and apply his principles to everyday situations. Secondary students will pursue a more in-depth study of the life of Christ, biblical characters, doctrine, the early church, and practical principles from Paul's life and epistles. Special studies like New Testament sports, faith-in-action stories, geography, and archaeology keep teens interested.

*Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG399586 | Grade 1 | 66.11 |
| LG365207 | Grade 2 | 66.11 |
| LG271643 | Grade 3 | 66.11 |
| LG278077 | Grade 4 | 66.11 |
| LG286765 | Grade 5 | 66.11 |
| LG495709 | Grade 6 | 66.11 |
| LG277749 | Level A (Grade 7) | 71.39 |
| LG281766 | Level B (Grade 8) | 71.39 |
| LG29230X | Level C (Grade 9) | 71.39 |
| LG247015 | Level D (Grade 10) | 71.39 |
| LG262857 | Level E (Grade 11) | 71.39 |
| LG265363 | Level F (Grade 12) | 71.39 |

*Student Worktexts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG299552 | Grade 1 | 26.94 |
| LG508788 | Grade 2 (updated copyright) | 26.94 |
| LG271627 | Grade 3 | 26.94 |
| LG276600 | Grade 4 | 26.94 |
| LG284547 | Grade 5 | 26.94 |
| LG295279 | Grade 6 | 26.94 |
| LG275552 | Level A (Grade 7) | 26.94 |
| LG280099 | Level B (Grade 8) | 26.94 |
| LG291682 | Level C (Grade 9) | 26.94 |
| LG503615 | Level D (Grade 10) | 26.94 |
| LG503607 | Level E (Grade 11; updated copyright) | 26.94 |
| LG365421 | Level F (Grade 12) | 26.94 |

*Student Materials Packets:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG113589 | Grade 2 | 16.39 |
| LG126110 | Grade 6 | 15.56 |

*Application novels:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG0848998 | Pelts & Promises—Grade 2, Nancy Lohr | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG0846146 | A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events—Grade 2, Gloria Repp | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG113100 | Escape—Grade 3, Mona Dunckel | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG0847517 | Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World—Grade 3, Deb Brammer | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG89084 | Captive Treasure—Grade 4, Milly Howard | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG4414X | With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael—Grade 4, Rebecca Henry Davis | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG40690 | Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary—Grade 5, Gloria Repp | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG42979 | Songbird—Grade 5, Nancy Lohr | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG42448 | Stuart's Run to Faith—Grade 6, Sharon Hambrick | 6.99 | 4.99 |

*Tests:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG299594 | Grade 1 | 15.46 |
| LG265215 | Grade 2 | 15.46 |
| LG271650 | Grade 3 | 15.46 |
| LG821763 | Grade 4 | 15.46 |
| LG286773 | Grade 5 | 15.46 |
| LG395717 | Grade 6 | 15.46 |
| LG277707 | Level A (Grade 7) | 16.63 |
| LG281774 | Level B (Grade 8) | 16.63 |
| LG392334 | Level C (Grade 9) | 16.63 |
| LG232967 | Level D (Grade 10) | 16.63 |
| LG262873 | Level E (Grade 11) | 16.63 |
| LG265397 | Level F (Grade 12) | 16.63 |

*Tests Answer Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG299610 | Grade 1 | 10.83 |
| LG265223 | Grade 2 | 10.83 |
| LG371601 | Grade 3 | 10.83 |
| LG911872 | Grade 4 | 10.83 |
| LG286781 | Grade 5 | 10.83 |
| LG395733 | Grade 6 | 10.83 |
| LG277715 | Level A (Grade 7) | 11.94 |
| LG281782 | Level B (Grade 8) | 11.94 |
| LG292318 | Level C (Grade 9) | 11.94 |
| LG232934 | Level D (Grade 10) | 11.94 |
| LG262881 | Level E (Grade 11) | 11.94 |
| LG265389 | Level F (Grade 12) | 11.94 |

## Biblical Worldview Homeschool Kit, ESV Edition

Today's culture offers 16- to 18-year-olds a dangerously skewed worldview—give them biblical "lenses" to help them engage the world with discernment! Organized around the concepts of creation, the fall, and redemption, this 9-unit curriculum addresses hot-button issues including marriage, gender, and family; politics; science; arts and culture; and environmentalism. Includes teacher's guide, student text, activity manual, tests, and answer keys.

LG506196 ..... **CBD $100.15**

*For additional students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG295782 | Student Text | 25.56 |
| LG533813 | Student Activity Manual | 21.11 |
| LG298745 | Tests | 16.63 |

*The KJV edition is also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG512145 | Homeschool Kit | 100.15 |
| LG297580 | Teacher's Edition | 40.83 |
| LG828368 | Student Text | 25.56 |
| LG562380 | Student Activity Manual | 21.11 |
| LG562387 | Student Activity Manual Answer Key | 17.50 |
| LG828809 | Tests | 16.63 |
| LG298778 | Tests Answer Key | 11.94 |

## English, Writing & Grammar

From letter recognition to advanced research papers, this curriculum increases the emphasis on writing each year so your students develop clear communication skills. Grades 2 to 6 introduce nouns, verbs, and adjectives; capitalization, sentence structure, pronouns, adverbs, study and reference skills, and composition; similes, homonyms, synonyms, and sentence diagramming; prepositions and adverbs; steps in the writing process. Writing assignments focus on reports, tall tales, essays, argument, poetry, fiction, adventure, research paper, and newspaper articles. Grades 7 to 12 cover the eight parts of speech, five basic sentence structures, subject-verb agreement, and clear pronoun reference; adjective clauses, complex sentences, mechanics; reference skills; participles, gerunds, and infinitives; punctuation and spelling; verbal phrases; clauses; parallelism and sentence coordination; tense sequence, perfect verbals, and adverbial nouns; and literary analysis. Activities include writing a news report, short fable, character essay, devotional, research report, short story, and poetry; with advanced instruction for resumés, interviews, and humorous essays. Teacher's editions include a CD-ROM featuring work sheets and rubrics.

*Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG829851 | Grade 2 | 70.00 |
| LG191981 | Grade 3 | 70.00 |
| LG192047 | Grade 4 | 70.00 |
| LG195685 | Grade 5 | 70.00 |
| LG200535 | Grade 6 | 70.00 |
| LG218370 | Grade 7 | 73.33 |
| LG218305 | Grade 8 | 73.33 |
| LG227157 | Grade 9 | 73.33 |
| LG396566 | Grade 10 | 73.33 |
| LG372229 | Grade 11 | 73.33 |
| LG283614 | Grade 12 | 73.33 |

*Student Worktexts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG829783 | Grade 2 | 28.33 |
| LG260067 | Grade 3 | 28.33 |
| LG260752 | Grade 4 | 28.33 |
| LG821039 | Grade 5 (updated copyright) | 28.33 |
| LG281576 | Grade 6 (updated copyright) | 28.33 |
| LG278440 | Grade 7 | 31.11 |
| LG278432 | Grade 8 (updated copyright) | 31.11 |
| LG281667 | Grade 9 | 31.11 |
| LG396533 | Grade 10 | 31.11 |
| LG272195 | Grade 11 | 31.11 |
| LG283580 | Grade 12 | 31.11 |

*Tests:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG829868 | Grade 2 | 15.46 |
| LG189746 | Grade 3 | 15.46 |
| LG192005 | Grade 4 | 15.46 |
| LG195719 | Grade 5 | 15.46 |
| LG200519 | Grade 6 | 14.72 |
| LG218396 | Grade 7 | 16.63 |
| LG218321 | Grade 8 | 16.63 |
| LG227108 | Grade 9 | 16.63 |
| LG296574 | Grade 10 | 16.63 |
| LG272237 | Grade 11 | 16.63 |
| LG283622 | Grade 12 | 16.63 |

*Tests Answer Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG501718 | Grade 2 | 10.83 |
| LG189761 | Grade 3 | 10.83 |
| LG192013 | Grade 4 | 10.83 |
| LG195727 | Grade 5 | 10.83 |
| LG300501 | Grade 6 | 10.83 |
| LG218412 | Grade 7 | 11.94 |
| LG218347 | Grade 8 | 11.94 |
| LG227116 | Grade 9 | 11.94 |
| LG396590 | Grade 10 | 11.94 |
| LG272245 | Grade 11 | 11.94 |
| LG283630 | Grade 12 | 11.94 |

## Spelling

Equip your students to master the art of spelling—and they'll be one step closer to learning how to communicate in a God-honoring way! The *Teacher's Editions* provide instruction and activities for 32 week-long interactive lessons; answers for the student workbook; and a CD-ROM with reproducible resources. The *Student Worktexts* include 32 spelling lists, plus engaging grade-appropriate work sheets for each lesson. Softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG296996 | Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 1 | 28.33 |
| LG296970 | Student Worktext—Grade 1 | 25.56 |
| LG375446 | Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 2 | 63.61 |
| LG275412 | Student Worktext—Grade 2 | 25.56 |
| LG377152 | Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 3 | 63.61 |
| LG276048 | Student Worktext—Grade 3 | 25.56 |
| LG279901 | Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 4 | 63.61 |
| LG278838 | Student Worktext—Grade 4 | 25.56 |
| LG822098 | Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 5 | 63.61 |
| LG278937 | Student Worktext—Grade 5 | 25.56 |
| LG285973 | Teacher's Edition with CD-ROM—Grade 6 | 63.61 |
| LG285940 | Student Worktext—Grade 6 | 25.56 |

## Handwriting

Help your child develop clear, neat handwriting with colorful teacher and student resources from a source you trust! As children progress, they'll learn proper posture and letter formation, moving toward greater legibility as they advance from pre-cursive to cursive while completing exercises that reinforce general knowledge and reverence for God's Word. Spiralbound teacher's editions include lesson plans and enrichment activities. Softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG211714 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 1 | 43.06 |
| LG296772 | Student Worktext—Grade 1 (updated copyright) | 26.94 |
| LG18374 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 2 | 43.06 |
| LG268573 | Student Worktext—Grade 2 | 21.94 |
| LG19653 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 3 | 43.06 |
| LG268581 | Student Worktext—Grade 3 | 21.94 |
| LG122382 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 4 | 43.06 |
| LG268599 | Student Worktext—Grade 4 | 21.94 |
| LG322416 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 5 | 43.06 |
| LG271411 | Student Worktext—Grade 5 | 21.94 |
| LG122424 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 6 | 43.06 |
| LG271429 | Student Worktext—Grade 6 (updated copyright) | 21.94 |

## Vocabulary

Ensuring a strong foundation for eloquent communication and elegant writing, these respected curriculums build word power by acquainting students with Greek and Latin roots; exploring denotative, connotative, and contextual meaning; emphasizing the importance of proper word choice; and more. Student workbooks include exercises, puzzles, cumulative reviews, and supplemental activities. Teacher's editions feature tips and answer keys. Softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG249482 | Teacher's Edition, Level A (Grade 7) | 23.06 |
| LG249474 | Student Worktext, Level A (Grade 7) | 21.94 |
| LG249508 | Teacher's Edition, Level B (Grade 8) | 23.06 |
| LG249490 | Student Worktext, Level B (Grade 8) | 21.94 |
| LG249524 | Teacher's Edition, Level C (Grade 9) | 23.06 |
| LG249516 | Student Worktext, Level C (Grade 9) | 21.94 |
| LG257790 | Teacher's Edition, Level D (Grade 10) | 23.06 |
| LG257808 | Student Worktext, Level D (Grade 10) | 21.94 |
| LG257824 | Teacher's Edition, Level E (Grade 11) | 23.06 |
| LG257816 | Student Worktext, Level E (Grade 11) | 21.94 |
| LG357840 | Teacher's Edition, Level F (Grade 12) | 23.06 |
| LG257832 | Student Worktext, Level F (Grade 12) | 21.94 |

## Literature

Teach your students to read, interpret, and evaluate literary masterpieces in light of biblical truth! By exploring different genres and studying works of such diverse authors as G.K. Chesterton, Edgar Allan Poe, John Bunyan, Langston Hughes, Amy Carmichael, and Emily Dickinson, students will gain an understanding of advanced literary concepts and the elements of great writing: imaginative comparison, sound and syntax, and theme. Student texts include brief introductions to each selection; questions; and biographical sketches of authors. Teacher's editions include full-sized student pages, materials for biblical analysis and application, discussion questions, writing activities, and answer keys.

*Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG291492 | Grade 7 with CD-ROM | 73.61 |
| LG244046 | Grade 8 with CD-ROM | 73.61 |
| LG259986 | Grade 9 with CD-ROM | 73.61 |
| LG277665 | Grade 10 with CD-ROM | 73.61 |
| LG188920 | Grade 11 | 73.33 |
| LG195842 | Grade 12 | 73.61 |

*Student Texts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG291468 | Grade 7 | 59.44 |
| LG500728 | Grade 8 | 59.44 |
| LG259960 | Grade 9 | 59.44 |
| LG277624 | Grade 10 | 59.44 |
| LG373714 | Grade 11 | 56.67 |
| LG278424 | Grade 12 | 59.44 |

*Tests:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG291500 | Grade 7 | 16.63 |
| LG233072 | Grade 8 | 16.63 |
| LG259994 | Grade 9 | 16.63 |
| LG277673 | Grade 10 | 16.63 |
| LG188938 | Grade 11 | 16.63 |
| LG195859 | Grade 12 | 16.63 |

*Tests Answer Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG291518 | Grade 7 | 11.94 |
| LG233080 | Grade 8 | 11.94 |
| LG259945 | Grade 9 | 11.94 |
| LG277632 | Grade 10 | 11.94 |
| LG295949 | Grade 11 | 11.94 |
| LG195867 | Grade 12 | 11.94 |

*DVD resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG205534 | Cyrano de Bergerac—Grade 9 | 14.95 | 11.79 |
| LG205666 | Julius Caesar—Grade 10 | 14.95 | 11.79 |
| LG205930 | Romeo and Juliet—Grade 10 | 14.95 | 11.79 |
| LG205633 | Macbeth—Grade 12 | 14.95 | 11.79 |

## Reading, Elementary Grades

Build phonics skills, improve reading comprehension, emphasize literature, and encourage Christian growth with interrelated components. *Grade 1* nurtures your child's early reading skills with themed lessons that combine phonics, reading, listening, comprehension, composition, grammar, spelling, and handwriting. *Grade 2* fosters higher-level thinking and greater comprehension with engaging stories and phonics review; and encourages mastery of 108 most-used irregular words. *Grade 3* continues to build comprehension and phonics skills through character-building stories that demonstrate biblical truths and godly values. *Grade 4* features classic literature excerpts, more character-building stories, and activities that strengthen comprehension, literary, and research skills. In *Grade 5*, classic literature, stories, and stimulating discussion questions sharpen critical thinking and comprehension. A remedial phonics section provides extra practice. Acting as a bridge to traditional junior high literature classes, *Grade 6* offers excerpts from classic authors, including Charles Dickens, Kenneth Grahame, Emily Dickinson, and Robert Browning, to further develop skills in literary analysis and enrich vocabulary.

*Student Texts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG275131 | Grade 1 | 70.00 |
| LG378911 | Grade 2, Book A | 19.44 |
| LG278929 | Grade 2, Book B | 19.44 |
| LG299172 | Grade 3, Book A | 39.17 |
| LG470504 | Grade 3, Book B | 39.17 |
| LG260463 | Grade 4 | 59.44 |
| LG268673 | Grade 5 | 59.44 |
| LG270884 | Grade 6 | 59.44 |

*Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG211797 | Grade 1 (Phonics & English) | 85.28 |
| LG294298 | Grade 2 | 79.72 |
| LG124289 | Grade 3 | 83.61 |
| LG185231 | Grade 4 | 83.61 |
| LG199323 | Grade 5 | 79.72 |
| LG514869 | Grade 6 | 83.61 |

*Student Worktexts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG281683 | Grade 1 (Phonics & English; updated copyright) | 33.89 |
| LG475206 | Grade 1 (Reading) | 20.00 |
| LG294256 | Grade 2 | 33.89 |
| LG120782 | Grade 3 | 33.89 |
| LG122796 | Grade 4 | 33.89 |
| LG125633 | Grade 5 | 33.89 |
| LG128330 | Grade 6 | 33.89 |

*Student Worktexts, Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG294264 | Grade 2 | 33.89 |
| LG120790 | Grade 3 | 33.89 |
| LG122804 | Grade 4 | 33.89 |
| LG125641 | Grade 5 | 33.89 |
| LG128348 | Grade 6 | 33.89 |

*Teaching Visuals Flip Charts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG123406 | Grade 3 | 32.25 |
| LG128215 | Grade 4 | 32.25 |
| LG129296 | Grade 5 | 32.25 |
| LG129304 | Grade 6 | 32.25 |

BJ Booklinks *(novels and teaching guides):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG331654 | Buttercup Hill—Grade 1 | 22.50 |
| LG244673 | Looking for Home—Grade 1 | 22.50 |
| LG188524 | On Yonder Mountain—Grade 1 | 22.50 |
| LG233999 | Once in Blueberry Dell—Grade 1 | 22.50 |
| LG118265 | Carolina's Courage—Grade 2 | 22.50 |
| LG118257 | Pulling Together—Grade 2 | 22.50 |
| LG118240 | The Treasure of Pelican Cove—Grade 2 | 22.50 |
| LG121004 | The Case of the Dognapped Cat—Grade 3 | 22.50 |
| LG256941 | Children of the Storm—Grade 3 | 22.50 |
| LG120592 | Jenny Wren—Grade 3 | 22.50 |
| LG120634 | These Are My People—Grade 3 | 22.50 |
| LG121020 | Medallion—Grade 4 | 22.50 |
| LG120618 | Mountain Born—Grade 4 | 22.50 |
| LG121913 | The Secret of the Golden Cowrie—Grade 5 | 22.50 |
| LG324479 | A Father's Promise—Grade 6 | 22.50 |
| LG121939 | Trouble at Silver Pines Inn—Grade 6 | 22.50 |

*Additional supplements:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG275248 | Service Word Cards—Grade 1 | 21.94 |
| LG211854 | Phonics & English Audio CD—Grade 1 | 25.56 |

## JourneyForth Books

Build a library of well-thumbed volumes for your bookworms—from engaging read-alouds for tots to exciting adventure tales for teens! Shelves filled with fascinating fables, inspiring biographies, puzzling mysteries, beloved classics, and riveting novels provide hours of faith-affirming entertainment and skills reinforcement, and help children absorb strong Christian values. Softcovers.

Retail 6.99 ..... **CBD $4.99 ea.**

*Ages 6 to 9:*

| | |
|---|---|
| LG89084 | Captive Treasure, Milly Howard |
| LG4936X | The Case of the Dognapped Cat, Milly Howard |
| LG48459 | Mice of the Seven Seas, Tim Davis |
| LG40658 | Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 1, Tim Davis |
| LG40674 | Mice of the Westing Wind, Book 2 |
| LG0848998 | Pelts & Promises, Nancy Lohr |
| LG0846146 | A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events, Gloria Repp |
| LG0847541 | Sarah Whitcher's Story, Elizabeth Yates |
| LG84657 | These Are My People, Milly Howard |

*Ages 9 to 12:*

| | |
|---|---|
| LG0843848 | Brave the Wild Trail, Milly Howard |
| LG660130 | Escape to Liechtenstein, Ed Dunlop |
| LG64678 | A Father's Promise, Donna Hess |
| LG200329 | The Incredible Rescues, Ed Dunlop |
| LG209486 | The Lost Prince of Samavia, Frances Hodgson Burnett |
| LG64666 | Medallion, Dawn L. Watkins |
| LG40690 | Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary, Gloria Repp |
| LG47061 | Mountain Born, Elizabeth Yates |
| LG0847517 | Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Deb Brammer |
| LG200220 | The Search for the Silver Eagle, Ed Dunlop |
| LG215723 | Sherlock Jones and the Missing Diamond, Ed Dunlop |
| LG42979 | Songbird, Nancy Lohr |
| LG42448 | Stuart's Run to Faith, Sharon Hambrick |
| LG215715 | The Willoughby Bank Robbery, Ed Dunlop |

*Young adult (ages 12 and up):*

| | |
|---|---|
| LG192401 | Children of the Storm: The Autobiography of Natasha Vins |
| LG225656 | Ellanor's Exchange, Linda Hayner |
| LG43685 | The Hawk That Dare Not Hunt by Day, Scott O'Dell |
| LG45956 | In Search of Honor, Donna Lynn Hess |
| LG46944 | Men of Iron, Howard Pyle |
| LG0847533 | Nothing Daunted: The Story of Isobel Kuhn, Gloria Repp |
| LG204875 | A Sparrow Alone, Alicia Petersen |
| LG24453X | Way of Escape, Catherine Farnes |
| LG4414X | With Daring Faith: The Story of Amy Carmichael, Rebecca Henry Davis |

## Foreign Language

Here are complete curriculums that make foreign languages easy to learn *and* to teach! *French 1* and *Spanish 1* teach vocabulary and grammar, provide conversation practice, and show how to present the gospel. *French 2* and *Spanish 2* strengthen comprehension of spoken and written language. *Spanish 3* further enhances language skills and includes true stories about missionaries in Spanish-speaking countries. *Latin 1 & 2* teach grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills. Students also learn to associate Latin words with English derivatives. Knowledge of Latin is not necessary to teach these courses. Instructors of secondary-level French and Spanish should have a basic background in the language.

*French 1:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG254219 | Teacher's Edition with DVD | 66.11 |
| LG254201 | Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition | 31.11 |
| LG254193 | Student Activities Manual | 28.33 |
| LG185884 | Student Text | 59.44 |
| LG216648 | Set of 12 Audio CDs | 121.39 |
| LG257014 | DVD Supplement | 49.95 |
| LG216622 | Tests | 16.63 |
| LG216630 | Tests Answer Key | 11.94 |

*French 2:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG85911 | Teacher's Edition | 66.11 |
| LG77958 | Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition | 31.11 |
| LG77941 | Student Activities Manual | 28.33 |
| LG75903 | Student Text | 59.44 |
| LG281675 | Set of 12 Audio CDs | 121.39 |
| LG204958 | DVD Supplement | 49.95 |
| LG111955 | Tests | 16.63 |
| LG111963 | Tests Answer Key | 11.94 |

*Spanish 1:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG187294 | Teacher's Edition | 66.11 |
| LG294589 | Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition | 31.11 |
| LG194571 | Student Activities Manual | 28.33 |
| LG270892 | Student Text | 53.89 |
| LG199752 | Set of 12 Audio CDs | 167.50 |
| LG205088 | DVD Supplement | 49.95 |
| LG195990 | Tests | 16.63 |
| LG196006 | Tests Answer Key | 11.94 |

*Spanish 2:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG189530 | Teacher's Edition | 66.11 |
| LG189555 | Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition | 31.11 |
| LG189548 | Student Activities Manual | 28.33 |
| LG290114 | Student Text | 53.89 |
| LG318693 | Set of 12 Audio CDs | 95.83 |
| LG205047 | DVD Supplement | 49.95 |
| LG189563 | Tests | 16.63 |
| LG189571 | Tests Answer Key | 11.94 |

*Spanish 3:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG180307 | Teacher's Edition | 66.11 |
| LG182931 | Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition | 31.11 |
| LG182923 | Student Activities Manual | 28.33 |
| LG281642 | Student Text | 53.89 |
| LG184192 | Tests | 16.63 |
| LG184184 | Tests Answer Key | 11.94 |

Pasaporte al Español *resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG228320 | Kit A | 440.00 |
| LG111581 | Step 1 Student Worktext | 25.56 |
| LG503573 | Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright) | 26.94 |
| LG506485 | Step 3 Student Worktext (updated copyright) | 26.94 |
| LG511557 | Set of 4 Audio CDs | 96.67 |
| LG233767 | Kit B | 440.00 |
| LG233833 | Step 4 Student Worktext | 26.94 |
| LG233841 | Step 5 Student Worktext | 26.94 |
| LG233858 | Step 6 Student Worktext | 26.94 |
| LG233783 | Set of 4 Audio CDs | 96.67 |

*Latin 1:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG252668 | Teacher's Edition with Audio CD | 66.11 |
| LG247585 | Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition | 31.11 |
| LG247569 | Student Activities Manual | 28.33 |
| LG247551 | Student Text | 45.56 |
| LG247593 | Tests | 16.63 |
| LG247601 | Tests Answer Key | 11.94 |

*Latin 2:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG180497 | Teacher's Edition | 66.11 |
| LG180489 | Student Text | 45.56 |
| LG190884 | Tests | 16.63 |
| LG190892 | Tests Answer Key | 11.94 |

## Math

Math is a subject your students will use every day of their lives, so it's essential to build a solid foundation of skills. Your elementary students will enjoy the engaging characters who present concepts systematically. Through a balanced program of activities, practice, and review, they'll master basic addition and subtraction, multiplication and division, fractions, geometry, money, measurement, problem-solving, and more. Secondary students will discover math as the tool of commerce, the language of science, and a means for solving everyday problems. Grades 7 and 8 focus on real-life issues that reinforce computational skills and transition into algebra. High school texts cover Algebra 1 and 2, Geometry, Consumer Math, and Pre-Calculus.

*Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG216184 | Grade 1 with CD-ROM | 73.33 |
| LG0224451 | Grade 2 with CD-ROM | 73.33 |
| LG250720 | Grade 3 with CD-ROM | 76.94 |
| LG260109 | Grade 4 with CD-ROM | 76.94 |
| LG369522 | Grade 5 with CD-ROM | 76.94 |
| LG275313 | Grade 6 with CD-ROM | 76.94 |
| LG444228 | Grade 7 with CD-ROM | 83.89 |
| LG347460 | Grade 8 with CD-ROM | 83.89 |
| LG270561 | Grade 9 with CD-ROM | 83.89 |
| LG238907 | Grade 10 with CD-ROM | 69.72 |
| LG286401 | Grade 11 with CD-ROM | 83.89 |
| LG189316 | Grades 11 to 12 with CD-ROM | 76.94 |
| LG182626 | Grade 12 | 83.89 |

*Student Worktexts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG216168 | Grade 1 | 31.11 |
| LG281618 | Grade 2 | 31.11 |
| LG296798 | Grade 3 | 31.11 |
| LG296814 | Grade 4 | 31.11 |
| LG506782 | Grade 5 (updated copyright) | 31.11 |
| LG275297 | Grade 6 | 31.11 |

*Student Texts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG503599 | Grade 7 (updated copyright) | 56.67 |
| LG508770 | Grade 8 (updated copyright) | 56.67 |
| LG270546 | Grade 9 | 56.67 |
| LG281592 | Grade 10 (updated copyright) | 56.67 |
| LG279141 | Grade 11 | 56.67 |
| LG267799 | Grade 12 | 56.67 |

*Home Teacher's Packets & Activity Manuals, Teacher's Edition:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG216226 | Grade 1 Visual Packet | 73.33 |
| LG269571 | Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet) | 53.89 |
| LG262634 | Grade 7 | 39.17 |
| LG268565 | Grade 8 | 39.17 |
| LG370645 | Grade 9 with CD-ROM | 39.17 |

*Student Materials Packets & Activity Manuals:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG211219 | Grade K5 (Manipulatives Packet) | 18.61 |
| LG0224402 | Grade 2 | 18.61 |
| LG231688 | Grade 3 | 18.61 |
| LG269506 | Grades 4 to 6 (Manipulatives Packet) | 18.61 |
| LG362626 | Grade 7 | 20.00 |
| LG247478 | Grade 8 | 20.00 |
| LG370611 | Grade 9 | 20.00 |

*Tests:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG216242 | Grade 1 | 15.46 |
| LG0224410 | Grade 2 | 15.46 |
| LG231720 | Grade 3 | 15.46 |
| LG260117 | Grade 4 | 15.46 |
| LG269548 | Grade 5 | 15.46 |
| LG275339 | Grade 6 | 15.46 |
| LG218958 | Grade 7 | 16.63 |
| LG233148 | Grade 8 | 16.63 |
| LG270579 | Grade 9 | 16.63 |
| LG217620 | Grade 10 | 16.63 |
| LG286419 | Grade 11 | 16.63 |
| LG189290 | Grades 11 to 12 | 16.63 |
| LG182592 | Grade 12 | 16.63 |

*Tests Answer Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG216259 | Grade 1 | 10.83 |
| LG224436 | Grade 2 | 10.83 |
| LG231746 | Grade 3 | 10.83 |
| LG260125 | Grade 4 | 10.83 |
| LG269563 | Grade 5 | 10.83 |
| LG375347 | Grade 6 | 10.83 |
| LG218941 | Grade 7 | 11.94 |
| LG433106 | Grade 8 | 11.94 |
| LG270587 | Grade 9 | 11.94 |
| LG399156 | Grade 10 | 11.94 |
| LG286435 | Grade 11 | 11.94 |
| LG189282 | Grades 11 to 12 | 11.94 |
| LG182634 | Grade 12 | 11.94 |

*Student Reviews:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG216200 | Grade 1 | 24.17 |
| LG224477 | Grade 2 | 11.67 |
| LG231670 | Grade 3 | 11.67 |
| LG260158 | Grade 4 | 11.67 |

*Reviews Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG507442 | Grade 3 | 17.50 |
| LG507459 | Grade 4 | 17.50 |

## Heritage Studies

Help your children observe and understand God's direction in the affairs of humanity throughout history. Elementary students begin their exploration in America, and learn about pre-Columbus times, the American Revolution, the Constitutional Convention, the Civil War, and westward expansion. Grades 4 to 6 examine the global effects of events, movements, and inventions including the Industrial Revolution, the automobile, and the Vietnam War. Students in grade 6 contrast ancient civilizations and modern societies. Secondary students undertake a panoramic view of human history that provides a thorough understanding of world geography, culture, politics, and the founding and growth of the United States—all guided by God's sovereign hand.

*Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG281501 | Grade 1 | 63.61 |
| LG287201 | Grade 2 | 63.61 |
| LG387292 | Grade 3 | 63.61 |
| LG395816 | Grade 4 | 63.61 |
| LG259820 | Grade 5 | 70.00 |
| LG273383 | Grade 6 | 63.61 |
| LG501742 | Grade 7 | 75.56 |
| LG298356 | Grade 8 | 75.56 |
| LG294348 | Grade 9 | 75.56 |
| LG278713 | Grade 10 | 75.56 |
| LG269001 | Grade 11 | 75.56 |
| LG284315 | Grade 12 (American Government) | 75.56 |
| LG500553 | Grade 12 (Economics) | 75.56 |

*Student Texts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG280131 | Grade 1 | 40.83 |
| LG287151 | Grade 2 | 40.83 |
| LG287243 | Grade 3 | 40.83 |
| LG395824 | Grade 4 | 40.83 |
| LG233312 | Grade 5 | 36.39 |
| LG233379 | Grade 6 | 40.83 |
| LG701486 | Grade 7 | 60.56 |
| LG297671 | Grade 8 | 60.56 |
| LG490866 | Grade 9 | 60.56 |
| LG275560 | Grade 10 | 60.56 |
| LG268961 | Grade 11 | 60.56 |
| LG2278903 | Grade 12 (American Government) | 53.89 |
| LG398695 | Grade 12 (Economics) | 53.89 |

*Student Worktexts:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG387169 | Grade 2 | 28.61 |
| LG287250 | Grade 3 | 28.61 |
| LG395832 | Grade 4 | 28.61 |
| LG633320 | Grade 5 | 20.00 |
| LG233429 | Grade 6 | 28.61 |

*Student Activity Books:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG501726 | Grade 7 | 32.78 |
| LG298380 | Grade 8 | 32.78 |
| LG294306 | Grade 9 | 32.78 |
| LG278747 | Grade 10 | 32.78 |
| LG268979 | Grade 11 | 32.78 |
| LG284273 | Grade 12 (American Government) | 31.11 |
| LG829578 | Grade 12 (Economics) | 31.11 |

*Worktext Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG287177 | Grade 2 | 17.50 |
| LG287268 | Grade 3 | 17.50 |
| LG507392 | Grade 4 | 17.50 |
| LG562752 | Grade 5 | 17.50 |
| LG507418 | Grade 6 | 17.50 |

*Student Activities, Teacher's Editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG501734 | Grade 7 | 37.50 |
| LG298364 | Grade 8 | 37.50 |
| LG294314 | Grade 9 | 37.50 |
| LG278754 | Grade 10 | 37.50 |
| LG268995 | Grade 11 | 37.50 |
| LG284281 | Grade 12 (American Government) | 37.50 |
| LG500579 | Grade 12 (Economics) | 37.50 |

*Tests:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG28151X | Grade 1 | 15.46 |
| LG287219 | Grade 2 | 15.46 |
| LG387300 | Grade 3 | 15.46 |
| LG395840 | Grade 4 | 15.46 |
| LG233338 | Grade 5 | 15.46 |
| LG233395 | Grade 6 | 15.46 |
| LG501775 | Grade 7 | 16.63 |
| LG298398 | Grade 8 | 16.63 |
| LG294355 | Grade 9 | 16.63 |
| LG278721 | Grade 10 | 16.63 |
| LG368946 | Grade 11 | 16.63 |
| LG284323 | Grade 12 (American Government) | 16.63 |
| LG500587 | Grade 12 (Economics) | 16.63 |

*Tests Answer Keys:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG822265 | Grade 1 | 10.83 |
| LG287235 | Grade 2 | 10.83 |
| LG287326 | Grade 3 | 10.83 |
| LG295865 | Grade 4 | 10.83 |
| LG233353 | Grade 5 | 10.83 |
| LG233411 | Grade 6 | 10.83 |
| LG829932 | Grade 7 | 11.94 |
| LG298414 | Grade 8 | 11.94 |
| LG394371 | Grade 9 | 11.94 |
| LG278739 | Grade 10 | 11.94 |
| LG268920 | Grade 11 | 11.94 |
| LG284331 | Grade 12 (American Government) | 11.94 |
| LG829608 | Grade 12 (Economics) | 11.94 |

"Christian schooling is not about running or hiding from—rather it is about embracing and pursuing the mind of Christ,"—Ken Smitherman, former president. With this in mind, the Colorado-based **Association of Christian Schools International** offers resources that rekindle vision, energize teaching practices, and help students reach their God-given potential.

## Spelling

Developed by the Association of Christian Schools International, this outstanding series helps first to sixth graders build solid spelling skills—and learn about God. Colorfully illustrated lessons feature Scripture verses and exercises that build proficiency in understanding the alphabet (grade 1), learning alternate spellings (grade 2), using words in context (grade 3), grasping phonetic principles (grade 4), learning exceptions to spelling rules (grade 5), developing research skills (grade 6), and more. Softcovers.

| *Student editions:* | | *Teacher's editions:* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 18.35 ea. | | 90.25 ea. |
| LG312360 | Grade 1 | LG312377 | Grade 1 |
| LG312384 | Grade 2 | LG312391 | Grade 2 |
| LG331240 | Grade 3 | LG312414 | Grade 3 |
| LG272608 | Grade 4, Revised | LG272438 | Grade 4, Revised |
| LG272415 | Grade 5, Revised | LG272452 | Grade 5, Revised |
| LG272469 | Grade 6, Revised | LG272476 | Grade 6, Revised |

## Science

Harness your 6- to 12-year-olds' God-given curiosity and introduce them to the wonders of creation through the study of science! They'll be introduced to observation skills, the scientific method, experimentation and analysis, collaborative research, problem solving, and more. Teacher's editions include step-by-step lesson plans, objectives, materials lists, visual aids, color transparencies, and other helps. Grade 1 teacher's edition includes three posters.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG315255 | Student Edition—Grade 1** | 20.75 |
| LG315262 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 1** | 90.25 |
| LG315279 | Student Edition—Grade 2** | 20.75 |
| LG315286 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 2** | 90.25 |
| LG315293 | Student Edition—Grade 3** | 20.75 |
| LG315309 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 3** | 90.25 |
| LG315316 | Student Edition—Grade 4** | 29.90 |
| LG315323 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 4** | 90.25 |
| LG315330 | Student Notebook—Grade 4** | 15.75 |
| LG315347 | Student Edition—Grade 5** | 29.90 |
| LG315354 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 5** | 90.25 |
| LG315361 | Student Notebook—Grade 5** | 15.75 |
| LG315378 | Student Edition—Grade 6** | 29.90 |
| LG315385 | Teacher's Edition—Grade 6** | 90.25 |
| LG315392 | Student Notebook—Grade 6** | 15.75 |

## Total Health Series

*Susan Boe*

How do your teens define "good health"? Here's a curriculum that gives them the *whole* picture. Based on biblical truth and input from hundreds of kids, *Total Health* is designed to empower young people to make wise decisions *now* about their bodies and their relationships. Student texts have 650 pages. Spiralbound test master books have 225 perforated reproducible pages. Spiralbound teacher's guides have 650 pages.

*Middle school:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG312307 | Student Text | 24.60 |
| LG312315 | Teacher's Edition | 69.25 |
| LG31234X | Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book | 18.15 |
| LG312323 | Student Workbook | 10.70 |
| LG667019 | Student Workbook Answer Key | 6.45 |

*High school:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG312269 | Student Text | 28.20 |
| LG0109576 | Teacher's Edition | 69.25 |
| LG312285 | Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book | 18.15 |

**Susan Wise Bauer** grew up in Virginia and was educated at home at a time when homeschooling was rare. She holds advanced degrees from Westminster Theological Seminary and the College of William & Mary, where she taught literature. A homeschool mom of three sons and a daughter, she lives in rural Virginia with her husband, Peter, who is the minister of a nondenominational church. For over a decade, **Well-Trained Mind Press** has worked to make classical education possible for parents, teachers, and students. Founded by former William & Mary professor and author Susan Wise Bauer and her mother—veteran homeschooler, consultant, and writer Jessie Wise—the family-run company offers easy-to-use and academically rigorous history, literature, and homeschooling helps designed for the next generation.

## FIRST LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR THE WELL-TRAINED MIND

### Level 1

*Jessie Wise*

A simple one-year grammar program for first graders! Revised and expanded for clarity and ease of use, this curriculum features 100 lessons that incorporate copywork, narration, picture study, and other classic techniques to develop your students' language abilities. They'll learn common and proper nouns; pronouns; action verbs; initials and abbreviations; seasons; titles of respect; capitalization; and basic sentence structure. 188 pages, softcover.

**LG339443** Retail $16.95 ..... **CBD $12.49**

### Level 2

*Jessie Wise*

A step-by-step scripted language program for your second graders! Following the "Four Strand" approach to instruction, this classical curriculum uses memory work, copying and dictation, picture and story narration, and grammar to teach basic rules, usage, and beginning writing readiness. Simple oral and written projects build reading, composition, spelling, verbalization, and comprehension skills. Includes 100 lessons. 258 pages, softcover.

**LG333945** Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $12.99**

### Level 3—Teacher's Edition

*Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington*

Continue to develop your child's written and spoken language ability with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1 & 2*. Using the classical techniques of memorization, copy work, dictation, and narration, students learn parts of speech, grammar, sentence diagramming, beginning writing, storytelling, and more. Includes 89 lessons with sample schedules and optional reinforcement activities of letter writing, dictionary skills, and oral usage. 468 pages, softcover.

**LG412982** Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $21.99**

*Also available:*

**LG412983** Student Workbook ..... 21.95 **14.99**

### Level 4—Teacher's Edition

*Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington*

Spend more time teaching and less time preparing with this scripted follow-up to *FLL, Levels 1–3*—or use as a first grammar text with older students. Offering an innovative question-and-answer format combined with memorization, dictation, and narration, experienced teachers and authors Wise and Buffington make grammar concepts—parts of speech, punctuation, written and oral expression—perfectly clear. 450 pages, softcover.

**LG339344** Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $21.99**

*Also available:*

**LG339337** Student Workbook ..... 21.95 **14.99**

## THE STORY OF THE WORLD

### The Story of the World

What terrible secret was buried in Shi Huangdi's tomb? Who discovered chocolate? What was the Black Hole of Calcutta? Where was the Crystal Palace? How did cow fat start a revolution? Find out in these straightforward read-aloud stories that introduce children to the sweep of human history. From the dawn of civilization to the downfall of the Soviet Union, Bauer's engaging narratives highlight the major events, personalities, nations, and cultures of our world—from Africa to China, Europe to the Americas—in chronological order. Feature timelines and indexes. Ages 6 and up. Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG860339** | The Modern Age, Volume 4 | 17.95 | **11.39** |
| **LG412995** | Early Modern Times, Volume 3 | 17.95 | **11.39** |
| **LG339092** | The Middle Ages, Volume 2: Revised | 17.95 | **11.39** |
| **LG339004** | Ancient Times, Volume 1: Revised | 17.95 | **11.39** |
| **LG612997** | SAVE on volumes 1–4! | 71.80 | **43.99** |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG860355** | The Modern Age—Activity Book | 38.95 | **24.89** |
| **LG860347** | Hardcover Text | 24.95 | **15.99** |
| **LG86037X** | Tests | 14.95 | **9.89** |
| **LG860320** | Early Modern Times—Activity Book | 38.95 | **24.89** |
| **LG860304** | Hardcover Text | 24.95 | **15.99** |
| **LG412833** | Tests | 13.95 | **9.49** |
| **LG412449** | The Middle Ages—Activity Book | 38.95 | **24.89** |
| **LG339108** | Hardcover Text | 24.95 | **15.99** |
| **LG412838** | Tests | 13.95 | **9.49** |
| **LG339055** | Ancient Times—Activity Book | 36.95 | **23.49** |
| **LG339012** | Hardcover Text | 24.95 | **15.99** |
| **LG339214** | Tests | 12.95 | **8.89** |

### The Modern Age, Volume 4—CDs

*Narrated by Jim Weiss*

Award-winning storyteller Jim Weiss brings Susan Wise Bauer's best-selling history to life for your elementary age students. They'll hear about Queen Victoria, the Crimean War, Japan's Meiji Restoration, the American Civil War, the Suez Canal, Ireland's Troubles, Hitler, the breakup of the Soviet Union, and more—and discover that listening while you learn is better than whistling while you work! 11 CDs.

**LG339039** Retail $54.95 ..... **CBD $39.99**

*Also available on CD:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG339177** | Early Modern Times, Volume 3 | 49.95 | **29.49** |
| **LG339119** | The Middle Ages, Volume 2 | 44.95 | **26.49** |
| **LG339047** | Ancient Times, Volume 1 | 39.95 | **24.99** |

### The Ordinary Parent's Guide to Teaching Reading

*Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington*

Take charge of your child's literacy with this easy-to-understand phonics primer! Using a simple scripted format with recommended teaching tools and follow-up activities, the 230 lessons follow a logical progression through vowel and consonant sounds, words, blends, digraphs, spelling, letter patterns, and more. Includes excellent additional information for the teaching parent. Ages 4 and up. 370 pages, softcover.

**LG860312** Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $18.99**

*Also available on CD:*

**LG860314** Audio Companion to Lessons 1–26 ..... 8.99 **6.99**

### The Complete Writer Series

Teach your students to craft summaries, compositions, fiction, and poetry with these supplemental resources! Featuring courses for grades 1 to 4, *Writing with Ease* focuses on reading comprehension, narration, and copywork. Developed for grades 5 to 8, *Writing with Skill* emphasizes composition and comprehension; while *The Creative Writer* offers step-by-step instruction in how to shape prose and verse. Softcovers.

*Writing with Ease by Susan Wise Bauer:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG339771** | Teacher's Guide, Revised | 29.95 | **19.49** |
| **LG339269** | Student Workbook, Level 1 | 34.95 | **22.99** |
| **LG339290** | Student Workbook, Level 2 | 34.95 | **22.99** |
| **LG339306** | Student Workbook, Level 3 | 36.95 | **24.99** |
| **LG339313** | Student Workbook, Level 4 | 36.95 | **24.99** |

*Writing with Skill by Susan Wise Bauer:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG339528** | Instructor Text, Level 1 | 32.95 | **22.49** |
| **LG339535** | Student Workbook, Level 1 | 28.95 | **20.99** |
| **LG333396** | Instructor Text, Level 2 | 34.95 | **22.99** |
| **LG333961** | Student Workbook, Level 2 | 30.95 | **19.89** |
| **LG339735** | Instructor Text, Level 3 | 34.95 | **22.99** |
| **LG339740** | Student Workbook, Level 3 | 30.95 | **19.89** |

*The Creative Writer by Boris Fishman:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG333955** | Student Workbook, Level 1 | 16.95 | **10.89** |
| **LG333956** | Student Workbook, Level 2 | 16.95 | **10.89** |
| **LG333957** | Student Workbook, Level 3 | 16.95 | **10.89** |
| **LG433958** | Student Workbook, Level 4 | 16.95 | **10.89** |

### Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind

**NEW at CBD**

*Susan Wise Bauer & Audrey Anderson*

Give your students a soup-to-nuts grasp of the English language with this innovative one-year course! Taking children from basic definitions through sentence structure and analysis, scripted lessons and step-by-step instructions are reinforced by diagramming exercises, examples and activities drawn from great literature, and regular review. The complete package includes an instructor's text, student workbook, answer key, and handbook of rules.

*Level 1 Sets:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG841077** | Complete Package | 108.80 | **65.99** |
| **LG841079** | Student Package | 55.90 | **33.79** |

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG841027** | Core Instructor Text, Years 1–4 | 34.95 | **22.49** |
| **LG841046** | Student Workbook 1 | 39.95 | **25.49** |
| **LG841065** | Student Workbook 1 Key | 15.95 | **10.49** |
| **LG841125** | Comprehensive Handbook of Rules | 17.95 | **11.79** |

# Notgrass Company

**Ray and Charlene Notgrass** homeschooled for 20 years and now enjoy their role as grandparents. They and their children have operated Notgrass Company since 1999. Ray is the author of several high school curriculums, including *Exploring America* and *Exploring Economics.* He has a B.A. and M.A. in history and a master's degree in religion. Charlene holds a B.S. in urban planning and wrote the middle school curriculum *America the Beautiful* and other publications.

### America the Beautiful—Curriculum Kit

The next best thing to a yearlong cross-country trip (or a great take-along companion)! In this history and geography curriculum, 150 faith-affirming lessons take your middle-schoolers from the year 1000 to the present, emphasizing America's leaders, landmarks, achievements, and God-given resources—from geysers to grizzly bears! Includes two softcover student textbooks, book of primary resources, timeline book, maps, and answer key.

**LG990046** ..... **CBD $110.00**

*Recommended additions:*

**LG668952** Student Workbook ..... 13.00
**LG668537** Lesson Review ..... 11.00

### Exploring World History, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Inspire your high schoolers with this comprehensive course that traces history back to *creation*! Incorporating literature and Scripture, this revised and updated edition features end-of-unit Bible studies; hands-on projects; expanded coverage of the Middle East, Latin America, Africa, and Asia; and more. Includes *Exploring World History,* parts 1 and 2, and *In Their Words.* Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

**LG990640** ..... **CBD $110.00**

*Also available:*

**LG990657** Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition ..... 17.00

### Exploring America, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Give your students a rich understanding of our nation's past! Relying on original documents, classic American literature, and biblical paradigms, this updated one-year high school curriculum covers European colonization through the Civil War and Reconstruction; provides extensive coverage of the 20th century; and looks at recent history—including the George W. Bush and Barack Obama presidencies. Three hardcovers.

**LG990695** ..... **CBD $110.00**

*Also available:*

**LG990701** Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition ..... 17.00

### Uncle Sam and You—Curriculum Kit

How do elections work? What are the president's responsibilities? Answering these questions and many more, this full-year curriculum offers an engaging tour of American local, state, and federal governments, as well as the roles of elected leaders and everyday citizens. Includes two hardcover textbooks with 150 lessons, illustrations, activities, easy-to-follow instructions, and more; *The Citizen's Handbook;* and an answer key. Grades 5 to 8.

**LG990527** ..... **CBD $100.00**

*Also available:*

**LG990534** Student Workbook ..... 13.00
**LG990497** Lesson Review ..... 11.00

### Exploring Economics—Curriculum Kit

Our changing economy often grabs the headlines. Give your students the tools to interpret news reports and make wise financial decisions. Emphasizing faith in God, this revised 75-lesson high school curriculum surveys biblical teachings on money, provides an overview of U.S. economic history, discusses issues facing us today, and more. Includes a student text and a supplement featuring documents, essays, and speeches.

**LG990925** ..... **CBD $60.00**

*Also available:*

**LG990930** Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition ..... 12.00

### Exploring Government, Updated Edition—Curriculum Kit

Explore the United States government from its beginning to the present, including biblical patterns; federal, state, and local governance; and current issues. This semester-long course for high school students features a parent's guide pamphlet; *We Hold These Truths,* a compilation of original documents, essays, and speeches from ancient times to modern day; and the 75-lesson *Exploring Government* textbook.

**LG990985** ..... **CBD $60.00**

*Also available:*

**LG990992** Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition ..... 12.00

### From Adam to Us—Curriculum Kit

Give your middle school students a rich understanding of world history with this one-year course! Its narrative-style lessons; photos, maps, and illustrations; and use of classic literary works breathe life into the past. Features 30 chronological units of five lessons each. Kit includes two 576-page hardcover texts, 144-page hardcover *Our Creative World,* softcover map book, softcover answer key, and softcover timeline book.

**LG990831** ..... **CBD $110.00**

*Also available:*

**LG990909** Student Workbook ..... 13.00
**LG990924** Lesson Review ..... 11.00

### Learn to Draw: Drawing Basics Taught in Thirty Simple Lessons

*Mary Evelyn McCurdy*

Encourage your kids' creative sides! With 30 simple lessons on basic drawing concepts and techniques, McCurdy addresses attitude, lines, placement, shading, horizon, and more. Students practice their skills copying animals, objects, landscapes, and people. Each lesson is biblically based and serves as inspiration to create for the glory of God. Ages 8 and up. 64 pages, spiralbound softcover.

**LG410241** ..... **CBD $14.95**

*Also from Notgrass Company:*

**LG410186** Celebrate Thanksgiving ..... 9.95
**LG410202** Celebrate the Savior ..... 9.95
**LG410541** Daily Encouragement for Homeschooling Mothers ..... 9.95
**LG990190** Katy ..... 6.95
**LG990220** Walking in Faith ..... 4.95
**LG990213** Walking in Peace ..... 4.95
**LG410396** Walking in Truth ..... 4.95

### Psalms: Draw to Learn Series

*Charlene Notgrass*

Artists, get your pencils ready! This simple yet profound curriculum features 150 opportunities to read a psalm; think about its central idea (for example, "We must rescue the weak and defend their cause," Ps. 82); and fill in a ready-made "picture frame" illustrating that life-changing concept. Invaluable for visual learners of all ages! 150 pages, spiralbound softcover.

**LG933410** ..... **CBD $14.95**

*Also in the series:*

**LG410108** Proverbs ..... 14.95
**LG410094** The Life of Jesus ..... 14.95
**LG341008** Acts ..... 14.95
**LG410159** The Letters of Paul ..... 14.95

### A Record of the Learning Lifestyle—Organizer

Simple yet effective tools for maintaining a record of your child's homeschooling! Featuring an easy-to-follow system, these organizers allow your student to receive credit for *all* daily activities, not just "school work." And *you'll* be able to see at a glance how you're progressing in each of a broad range of subjects, including spiritual and character training. Spiralbound softcovers.

**LG990825** Butterfly Design (Ecclesiastes 12:1) ..... 9.95
**LG990827** Cat Design (Isaiah 40:28) ..... 9.95
**LG990834** Dog Design (Psalm 4:8) ..... 9.95
**LG990835** History Design (Acts 17:26) ..... 9.95
**LG990836** Horse Design (Psalm 8:9) ..... 9.95
**LG990837** Seal Design (Psalm 69:34) ..... 9.95

**What our customers are saying about Notgrass Company products:**

***America the Beautiful Curriculum Kit***

*"I knew this would be the curriculum for me when I read the 'Some Reminders So You Will Not Feel Overwhelmed' section: 'God does not expect you to do more than you can do. He knows exactly what you and your children need this year.' Mrs. Notgrass goes on to encourage homeschoolers to 'rejoice and be glad' in what God has given us. I'm not gonna lie; it made me cry tears of relief."*

 Read *America's Story* on page 56!

# Bright Ideas Press & The Mystery of History

## CHRISTIAN KIDS EXPLORE

### Chemistry—Book and CD-ROM**

*Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon*

Unlock the mystery of chemistry—and give your 9- to 14-year-olds a unique glimpse into the wonders of God's creation! This second edition features 30 progressive weekly lessons familiarizing kids with terms, notations, and rules; plus hands-on activities such as building model atoms, breaking covalent bonds, and making gas expand. Includes a CD-ROM with reproducible resources; glossary; unit reviews; and more. 356 pages, softcover.

LG427182 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $31.99**

### Physics—Book and CD-ROM**

*Robert W. Ridlon, Jr. & Elizabeth J. Ridlon*

Don't be intimidated—physics can be fun and exciting for kids as long as they have the right curriculum. Here it is! Thirty Christ-centered lessons, hands-on activities, vocabulary words, coloring pages, unit reviews, Scripture verses, and a book list provide 9- to 13-year-olds with the knowledge they need to understand matter, mechanics, energy, magnetism, and more. Includes resource CD-ROM. 406 pages, softcover.

LG427212 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $31.99**

### Earth & Space—Book and CD-ROM**

*Stephanie L. Redmond*

Encounter the wonders of Earth and its creation, structure, atmosphere, and weather—and investigate the entire universe! Each of 24 weekly lessons features readings and hands-on activities. Also includes a resource CD-ROM, six unit reviews, answer key, glossary, Scripture memorization, book lists for additional study, supplemental activities, teaching tips, and more. Grades 3 to 6. 360 pages, softcover.

LG427243 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $31.99**

*Also in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG427238 | Christian Kids Explore Creation Science—Book and CD-ROM | 39.95 | 31.99 |
| LG427052 | Christian Kids Explore Biology, Stephanie L. Redmond | 34.95 | 29.99 |

### North Star Geography—Book and CD-ROM

SAVE $18

*Tyler H. Hogan*

Geography encompasses more than just identifying places on a map! Featuring full-color illustrations and interesting sidebars, this resource discusses navigation, topography, earth structure, environmental stewardship, and more—all from a Christian perspective. Includes a companion CD-ROM complete with activities; quizzes; tests; answer keys; and other reproducible resources. Uses the NKJV and ESV. Grades 9 to 12. 285 pages, hardcover.

LG427526 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $51.89**

When **Bob and Maggie Hogan** began homeschooling their sons in 1991, they dreaded teaching the "boring" subject of geography. But as Maggie began researching new ways to teach, she found that it became exciting and fun—which led to her best-selling book, *Hands-on Geography* . . . and **Bright Ideas Press** was born! The Hogans live in Delaware and travel to book fairs and homeschool conferences across the country.

## THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY RESOURCES

### Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1**

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

What was happening in China when the Israelites crossed the Red Sea? Who lived in North America while Jeremiah wrote Lamentations? Middle schoolers will be fascinated to learn what was going on in the rest of the ancient world while biblical history was being made. This revised edition features enriched lessons, new activities, enhanced mapping exercises with answer keys, and more. 672 pages, softcover.

LG427298 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD $36.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG472809 | Companion Guide on CD-ROM | 24.95 | 20.99 |
| LG427756 | Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM (single family license) | 64.95 | 59.99 |

### The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations, Volume 3

SAVE $16

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

A highly accessible, Christ-centered overview of the major cultural and historical events of the Renaissance, Reformation, and growth of nations—designed to captivate your world history "sleuths"! Covering the rich and provocative era dating from 1455 to 1707, Hobar's colorfully illustrated text is structured around the classical approach, with an emphasis on reading, writing, and hands-on activities. Features 84 lessons, photos, and an extensive index. 441 pages, hardcover.

LG427066 Retail $59.95 ..... **CBD $43.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG427067 | Companion Guide | 39.95 | 29.89 |
| LG427068 | Companion Guide on CD-ROM (single family license) | | 29.95 |
| LG427984 | Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM | 64.95 | 59.99 |

### Creation to the Resurrection, Volume 1—CDs**

SAVE $10

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

Settle in and listen to the thrilling story of the world—from creation to Jesus' resurrection! Enhanced by background music, Hobar's presentation takes you on a global tour through the Garden of Eden, Babel, ancient Egypt, and beyond. Along the way, you'll meet King Wu of China, Asoka of India, Socrates, and other fascinating characters. Eight CDs; 8 hours, 52 minutes total.

LG375663 Retail $44.95 ..... **CBD $34.89**

### The Renaissance, Reformation, and Growth of Nations, Volume 3—CDs

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

Gather your students and listen to the thrilling story of the Renaissance and the Reformation! Enhanced by background music, Hobar's presentation takes you on a global tour through Africa, Australia, China, India, and Japan. Along the way, you'll meet Ferdinand Magellan, Isaac Newton, Michelangelo, and other fascinating characters. Great for auditory learners. 22 CDs; 21 hours, 12 minutes total.

LG221729 Retail $52.95 ..... **CBD $41.89**

### The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2

SAVE $13

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

Your students will discover how God continually reveals himself in this big-picture look at world events from Pentecost to the printing press. User-friendly format features lively text, quizzes and tests, reviews, projects and activities, timeline and mapping assignments, answer keys, reproducible student pages, and more. It's classical, chronological—and complete! Grades 4 to 8. 704 pages, softcover.

LG427060 Retail $49.95 ..... **CBD $36.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG427856 | Companion Guide on CD-ROM | 24.95 | 20.99 |
| LG427960 | Super Supplemental Collection on CD-ROM | 64.95 | 59.99 |

### Wars of Independence to Modern Times, Volume 4—Book and CD

SAVE $21

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

What was happening in North America when Bach was composing his masterpieces? What do Hitler, Stalin, and Mussolini have in common? Who is the only hope of our war-torn world? Spanning 1708 to the present, Hobar's fascinating survey covers notable people, key events, and international conflicts—all from a Christian perspective. Grades 9 and 10. 632 pages, hardcover with companion CD-ROM.

LG664004 Retail $74.95 ..... **CBD $53.89**

### The Early Church and the Middle Ages, Volume 2—CDs

SAVE $11

*Linda Lacour Hobar*

A breathtaking tour through the Middle Ages—one lesson at a time! Blending inspiring music with Hobar's fascinating narration, this chronicle covers the birth of Christianity; fall of Rome; rise of Islam; Crusades; cultures of Iceland, Zimbabwe, the Far East, and the Vikings; works of Dante and Chaucer; invention of the printing press; and more. 12 CDs, approx. 14 hours total.

LG392264 Retail $48.95 ..... **CBD $37.89**

SAVE $11

# Christian Liberty Press & Diana Waring Presents

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition

Located in the northwest suburbs of Chicago, **Christian Liberty Press** is the publishing division of Christian Liberty Academy, a pioneer and nationally recognized leader in the homeschool movement with more than 30 years of experience in day school and homeschool education. Their single-minded mission is to find, evaluate, and prepare curriculum materials that are firmly rooted in God's Word.

### Streams of Civilization, Volume 1***

*Albert Hyma & Mary Stanton*

Most history textbooks are written from a secular viewpoint, but this introductory text is different! Providing a comprehensive look at Western, African, and Asian civilizations from creation to 1620, it affirms the biblical view of creation (though it discusses evolution) and gives your kids insight into other cultures and religions from a Christian perspective. Includes vocabulary questions, exercises, maps, and black-and-white illustrations. Ideal for grades 9 and up. 465 pages, hardcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG779655 | Retail $35.95 | | **CBD $25.89** |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG879651 | Teacher's Manual | 10.75 | 7.99 |
| LG979657 | Test Packet | | 4.49 |
| *Volume 2 (third edition) is now available:* | | | |
| LG820538 | Textbook, Garry J. Moes | 39.95 | 29.99 |
| LG820545 | Teacher's Manual | 10.75 | 7.99 |
| LG820553 | Test Packet | 5.25 | 3.99 |

### Exploring American History**

*D.H. Montgomery*

From Leif Ericson to the 2008 presidential election, this text offers a fascinating biographical—and explicitly Christian—approach to the study of American history and culture. Includes black-and-white pictures, maps, and end-of-chapter questions. (Does not include answer key.) 266 pages, softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG796501 | Retail $13.75 | | **CBD $10.99** |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG796502 | Teacher's Manual** | | 4.49 |
| LG796503 | Test Packet** | | 3.49 |

### Little Pilgrims in God's World Set, 3 Volumes

*Jeff & Stephanie Dennison*

Your 5- and 6-year-olds are created in God's image—and now they're ready to learn what that means! In this yearlong world studies course, they'll explore their unique roles in the family, the church, our culture, and God's creation. Textbook includes 70 lessons with questions, activities, vocabulary words, and Bible memory exercises. The colorful activity book coordinates with the text, featuring interactive exercises and detachable Scripture memory cards. Teacher's manual offers lesson plans, answer key, and more. Three softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG799000 | Retail $36.97 | | **CBD $27.99** |
| *Also available from Christian Liberty Press:* | | | |
| LG729780 | Mr. Pipes Comes to America, Douglas Bond | 12.75 | 9.49 |
| LG92121 | Mr. Pipes and the British Hymn Makers, Douglas Bond | 12.75 | 9.49 |
| LG36752X | Mr. Pipes and Psalms and Hymns of the Reformation, Douglas Bond | 12.75 | 9.49 |
| LG229640 | The Story of the Wright Brothers and Their Sister, Lois Mills | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| LG58487 | David Livingstone: Man of Prayer and Action, C. Silvester Horne | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| LG229525 | The Robinson Crusoe Reader, Julia Darrow Cowles | 10.50 | 7.49 |
| LG79900 | History for Little Pilgrims | 12.75 | 9.49 |
| LG96845 | A Child's Story of America**, Michael McHugh | 12.75 | 9.49 |
| LG279947 | Test Packet** | | 3.49 |
| LG279946 | Answer Key** | | 3.49 |

A pioneering home educator and curriculum developer, **Diana Waring** shares her wisdom and knowledge at homechooling conventions around the country and the world. Her God-honoring Experience History Through Music and History Revealed series have taught children that history is much more than memorizing dry facts—it's fun! She and her husband, Bill, have three grown children and live in Indiana.

### Ancient Civilizations & the Bible Essentials Pack

Explore events, civilizations, and personalities from creation to the time of Christ in this redesign of Diana Waring's exciting one-year curriculum! Featuring dynamic new illustrations, the kit includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG222377 | | | **CBD $89.97** |
| *For additional students:* | | | |
| LG921728 | Extra Elementary Activity Book | | 12.97 |
| LG921704 | Extra Student Manual | | 29.97 |
| LG921766 | Extra Test Kit | | 8.99 |
| *Now available:* | | | |
| LG514578 | Lesson Planner | | 24.97 |

### World Empires, World Missions, World Wars Essentials Pack

Discover the politicians, generals, artists, scientists, and authors from the time of Napoleon to the conclusion of the Korean War—and recognize the fingerprints of our redeeming God working through his people during one of the most tumultuous times in world history! Curriculum includes teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG222383 | | | **CBD $89.97** |
| *For additional students:* | | | |
| LG926490 | Extra Elementary Activity Book | | 12.97 |
| LG514691 | Extra Student Manual | | 29.97 |
| LG926500 | Extra Test Kit | | 8.99 |

### Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries Essentials Pack

Discover God's plan in history—from resurrection to revolution! Students will explore the early church, measure the might of Rome, meander through the Middle Ages, and examine the Great Awakening. Diana Waring's curriculum features teacher's guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, evaluation rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG222379 | | | **CBD $89.97** |
| *For additional students:* | | | |
| LG921735 | Extra Elementary Activity Book | | 12.97 |
| LG921713 | Extra Student Manual | | 29.97 |
| LG921773 | Extra Test Kit | | 8.99 |

### True Tales Audio Series on CD

What British adventurer uncovered the ancient city of Nineveh? Which Byzantine emperor accomplished such marvels during his reign that the world is *still* astonished? Who was the Irish monk that confronted the druids of Scotland—and won? "History Lady" Diana Waring answers these and other fascinating questions as she leads you on an exciting journey through time, revealing God's amazing plan. Three to four CDs per set, approx. 60 minutes each.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG86314 | Ancient Civilizations & the Bible | 19.97 |
| LG86315 | Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries | 19.97 |
| *What in the World resources on CD:* | | |
| LG86306 | Ancient Civilizations & the Bible | 21.97 |
| LG86307 | Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries | 21.97 |
| *Digging Deeper resources on CD:* | | |
| LG86316 | Ancient Civilizations & the Bible | 19.97 |
| LG86319 | Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries | 19.97 |

### American Pioneers and Patriots**

*Caroline D. Emerson*

From New World colonists to Old West settlers, explore early life in America! These engaging stories of frontier families offer your 3rd- and 4th-grade students an exciting window onto the pioneer past. Through fictional accounts of brave boys and girls, today's patriots will appreciate the faith, courage, and determination of those who built our nation. 165 pages, hardcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG971513 | Retail $21.00 | | **CBD $16.99** |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG179837 | Test Packet** | | 3.49 |
| LG179836 | Answer Key** | | 3.49 |

### Applications of Grammar Series

*Garry J. Moes & Annie Lee Sloan*

Offer your 7th through 12th graders a structured, no-nonsense approach to mastering the English language. Reviewing and building upon the previous year's material, each workbook moves step-by-step in a clearly marked course through the essentials of effective communication. Stages covered include sentence structure, identifying parts of speech, spelling and vocabulary, developing as a writer, and more. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Workbooks:* | | | |
| LG0109190 | Book 1: Basics for Communicating Effectively | 17.00 | 13.49 |
| LG0109191 | Book 2: Structure for Communicating Effectively | 17.00 | 13.49 |
| LG249503 | Book 3: Analysis of Effective Communication | 17.00 | 13.49 |
| LG0109193 | Book 4: Principles of Effective Communication | 17.00 | 13.49 |
| LG0109200 | Book 5: Developing Communication Skills | 12.75 | 9.49 |
| LG0109203 | Book 6: Mastering Communication Skills | 17.00 | 13.49 |
| *Answer keys and teacher's manuals:* | | | |
| LG0109194 | Book 1 Answer Key | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| LG0109195 | Book 2 Answer Key | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| LG0109196 | Book 3 Answer Key | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| LG0109197 | Book 4 Teacher's Manual | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| LG0109201 | Book 5 Teacher's Manual | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| LG0109204 | Book 6 Teacher's Manual | 9.50 | 6.89 |



Teach the "nuts and bolts" of grammar with *The Basic Set*, page 38!

**Christian Book Distributors**
P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000

**PHONE ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE:**
**1-800-CHRISTIAN**
**(1-800-247-4784) U.S. & Canada**
**1-978-977-5000 All other countries**
Monday–Friday 8 a.m.–11 p.m. EST,
Saturday 9 a.m.–8 p.m. EST

**HOMESCHOOLING ASSISTANCE (for help choosing homeschooling products):**
**1-800-788-1221 U.S. & Canada**
**1-978-977-5045 All other countries**

**FAX: 1-978-977-5010**

**CBD'S WEBSITE:**
http://www.christianbook.com

**E-MAIL:**
customer.service@christianbook.com

Christian Book Distributors

# Christianbook.com
## 1–800–CHRISTIAN

# Homeschool Spring 2018

**CUSTOMER #** _____ **CATALOG #** _____

**ORDERED BY**

Name _____ Daytime phone (  ) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

E-mail (Optional) _____

**SHIP TO** *(only if different from address above)*

Name _____ Daytime phone (  ) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Please check if this is a gift. ☐ Please check if this is being shipped to a business address.

| Page Number | Stock # | Title | Price | Qty. | Total Price | ✓ No Backorder |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **SUBTOTAL** | |
| Massachusetts deliveries—add 6.25% Sales Tax | |
| Postage & Handling (see chart) | |
| Colorado deliveries—add 2.9% Sales Tax on Subtotal and P & H amount **Exceptions:** El Paso County—add 4.13% Pikes Peak RTA—add 5.13% City of Colorado Springs—add 8.25% | |
| Connecticut deliveries—add 6.35% Sales Tax on Subtotal and P & H amount | |
| My CBD Membership (optional) USA/Canada—$5 per year Overseas—$8 per year | |
| Imprinting: add $6.99 per item ($4.99 per item for 10 or more of same imprint) | |
| **TOTAL** | |

If computer software is the **only** item on your order, add the minimum postage charge based on the shipping method chosen.

## POSTAGE & HANDLING RATES

Call for **UPS Next Day Air®** rates.

Do not include cost of products that qualify for free shipping in your calculation.

| STANDARD SHIPPING | UPS GROUND® | PRIORITY MAIL | UPS 2ND DAY AIR® |
|---|---|---|---|
| Up to $20.00 $3.99 | Up to $20.00 $7.99 | Up to $20.00 $9.99 | Up to $20.00 $9.99 |
| $20.01–$50.00 $5.99 | $20.01–$50.00 $8.99 | $20.01–$50.00 $15.99 | $20.01–$50.00 $12.99 |
| $50.01–$100.00 12% | $50.01–$100.00 16% | $50.01–$100.00 30% | $50.01–$100.00 25% |
| $100.01 and Up 10% | $100.01 and Up 12% | $100.01 and Up 25% | $100.01 and Up 20% |
| Estimated delivery time 1 to 2 weeks. Generally delivered via U.S. Postal Service. May be delivered by multiple carriers. APO & FPO customers may add $1.70 for PAL shipment. | Delivery time 1 to 6 business days. Available in the contiguous U.S. only. **Street address and day phone number required.** | Delivery time 2 to 6 business days. For use to P.O. Box, APO/FPO, and U.S. Protectorates. | Delivery time 1 to 2 business days. **Street address and day phone number required.** |

**Shipping time frames are contingent upon when your order has been received and processed. Charges are for each address we ship to. Orders completed by 12:00 P.M. Eastern time, Monday through Friday, generally ship the same day. Orders shipped to APO/FPO and U.S. Protectorates may require additional delivery days. CBD reserves the right to substitute an equivalent shipping service.**

### About Your Order

**Prices in this catalog are in U.S. dollars and guaranteed** through June 30, 2018. If you order from this catalog after June 30, we will adjust to current prices if necessary.

**Save** and **Sale Amounts** are off publisher suggested retail prices.

**Sorry, we cannot be responsible for typographical errors.**

**Backorders:**
With the exception of prepublication orders and publishers' out-of-stocks, we will refund if we can't ship within 60 days. Backorders will be shipped Standard Service.

### CBD RETURNS POLICY

**U.S. & CANADIAN CUSTOMERS:**

**1.** New and unopened merchandise may be returned within 60 days of receipt for an exchange or refund of the merchandise cost only (we are unable to reimburse shipping costs). Items must be returned in unused/unmarked/sellable condition. VBS products have an extended return window beyond 60 days and may be returned after VBS ends, up to September 30 of the current year.
**2.** Items sold as a prepackaged bundle or kit must be returned with all components in unused/unmarked/sellable condition.
**3.** If you received a defective, damaged, or incorrectly shipped item from us, please e-mail us (customer.service@christianbook.com) or call us (1-800-247-4784) so that we can fix this for you! We will gladly ship a replacement and assist you with your return.
**4.** Personalized items may not be returned for replacement or refund, unless the personalization or item is defective.
**5.** DVDs, CDs, computer software, or other media may be returned for refunds only if unopened. If opened, they may be returned only for replacement of the same item.
**6.** Any return that does not comply with the above policy may be rejected or may be subject to a restocking fee, at our discretion. In general, restocking fees start at 20% but may be significantly higher depending on the condition of the return. For info, see Christianbook.com/returns.

**INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS:**
Please contact us (1-978-977-5000 or customer.service@christianbook.com) before returning any product.

**SHIP YOUR RETURN VIA THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE TO:**
Christian Book Distributors
Attention: Returns Department
P.O. Box 7000
Peabody, MA 01961-7000

**Mail Preference Service:** We share our mailing list with carefully screened organizations. If you'd prefer not to be included, send a copy of your mailing label to CBD Mail Preference Service, P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000.

## CANADIAN AND OVERSEAS POSTAGE

**Canada**
**(1–3 weeks delivery)**
Up to $30.00—$7.50
$30.01 to $200.00—25%
$200.01 and Up—20%

**International**
For international shipping rates and delivery times, call 1-800-247-4784 or visit Christianbook.com/shipping.

## CBD Gift Cards

**You can't lose when *they* choose!**

**CBD Gift Cards can be purchased for any amount and redeemed toward any of our products or services. Ask your Customer Service Representative about these great gifts the next time you order!**

**Find us on the following social networks . . .**

**Christianbook.com/community**

## PAYMENT BY

☐ check/money order/gift card

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ DISCOVER ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS

Payment must accompany order. Sorry, our discount prices don't permit billing or COD. We cannot accept payment by stamps. Overseas customers, your payment must be in U.S. funds on a U.S. bank. For the Canadian exchange rate, see Payment Options at Christianbook.com/FAQ or call 1-800-247-4784.

**Credit Card Number—13 to 16 digits**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |

Expiration Date ☐☐ — ☐☐

Signature of Authorized Buyer _____

Christianbook.com, the Christianbook.com logos, Christian Book Distributors, the Christian Book Distributors logo, CBD, Wordkeeper, The Wordkeeper Bible Cover logo, and 1-800-CHRISTIAN are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Christian Book Distributors, LLC or its affiliated companies.

**Individual A.C.E. *PACE*s can be found at Christianbook.com**

CBD Best-Selling Language Arts Curriculum

Founded in 1949 in Cambridge, Massachusetts, **Educators Publishing Service (EPS)**—now known as School Specialty Literacy and Intervention—has been a leader in the educational field for more than 60 years. EPS authors are experienced teachers whose outstanding books and workbooks have helped thousands of students focus on what they need to learn in order to develop effective reading, writing, and critical-thinking skills. These innovative, easy-to-use resources are sure to help your children, too!

## Wordly Wise 3000 Series***

*Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams*

What better way to learn vocabulary than by reading, writing, and *using* words? Now updated and redesigned with word lists on every spread and more writing space, this popular series utilizes 3,000 words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books. Word lists include parts of speech, definitions, and sample sentences. Challenging exercises require students to find and apply meanings, and analyze narratives. Include engaging word histories, tips for avoiding common usage pitfalls, mnemonic devices, puzzles, and reviews. As your students learn to identify contextual and syntactic clues, discern and apply multiple meanings, and use Greek and Latin roots, their vocabulary will grow by leaps and bounds! All passages now include measures from the Lexile Framework for reading. Grades 2 to 12. Approx. 165 to 200 pages each, softcovers.

*Student books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG379602 | Grade 2 | 12.45 | 8.89 |
| LG379603 | Grade 3 | 12.45 | 8.89 |
| LG379604 | Grade 4 | 13.15 | 9.39 |
| LG379760 | Grade 5 | 13.15 | 9.39 |
| LG379606 | Grade 6 | 13.15 | 9.39 |
| LG379607 | Grade 7 | 13.15 | 9.39 |
| LG399608 | Grade 8 | 13.15 | 9.39 |
| LG379609 | Grade 9 | 14.05 | 10.19 |
| LG379610 | Grade 10 | 14.05 | 10.19 |
| LG379611 | Grade 11 | 14.05 | 10.19 |
| LG379612 | Grade 12 | 14.05 | 10.19 |

*Teacher resource books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG379615 | Grade 2 | 47.70 | 34.39 |
| LG379761 | Grade 3 | 47.70 | 34.39 |
| LG379617 | Grade 4 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| LG379618 | Grade 5 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| LG379619 | Grade 6 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| LG379620 | Grade 7 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| LG379621 | Grade 8 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| LG379622 | Grade 9 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| LG379623 | Grade 10 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| LG377624 | Grade 11 | 52.55 | 37.89 |
| LG377625 | Grade 12 | 52.55 | 37.89 |

*Audio CD resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG379669 | Grade 2 | 39.45 | 29.89 |
| LG379670 | Grade 3 | 39.45 | 29.89 |
| LG379767 | Grade 4 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| LG377672 | Grade 5 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| LG377673 | Grade 6 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| LG377674 | Grade 7 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| LG379675 | Grade 8 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| LG379676 | Grade 9 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| LG379677 | Grade 10 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| LG379678 | Grade 11 | 63.10 | 46.89 |
| LG379679 | Grade 12 | 63.10 | 46.89 |

## Wordly Wise 3000****

Help students learn 3,000 words with puzzles, word histories, mnemonic devices, and more! The fourth edition student workbooks (grades 2 to 12) include 12-month access to practice exercises and games via Quizlet.com that can be used anytime, anywhere; and teacher's guides offer new strategies for vocabulary instruction in addition to lesson plans, assessments, and more. Softcovers.

*Student books:*

Retail 13.95 ..... **11.19 ea.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG877007 | Book K | LG877038 | Book 5 | LG877107 | Book 10 |
| LG877014 | Book 1 | LG877069 | Book 6 | LG877113 | Book 11 |
| LG877059 | Book 2 | LG877076 | Book 7 | LG877128 | Book 12 |
| LG877030 | Book 3 | LG877083 | Book 8 | | |
| LG877061 | Book 4 | LG877106 | Book 9 | | |

*Teacher guides & materials:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG877136 | Book K | 69.00 | 55.99 |
| LG877661 | Book K—Resource Pack | 96.00 | 76.99 |
| LG877142 | Book 1 | 69.00 | 55.99 |
| LG877678 | Book 1—Resource Pack | 96.00 | 76.99 |
| LG877159 | Book 2 | 69.00 | 55.99 |
| LG877166 | Book 3 | 69.00 | 55.99 |
| LG877173 | Book 4 | 69.00 | 55.99 |
| LG877180 | Book 5 | 69.00 | 55.99 |
| LG877197 | Book 6 | 69.00 | 55.99 |
| LG877204 | Book 7 | 69.00 | 55.99 |
| LG877214 | Book 8 | 69.00 | 55.99 |
| LG877227 | Book 9 | 69.00 | 55.99 |
| LG877234 | Book 10 | 69.00 | 55.99 |
| LG877244 | Book 11 | 69.00 | 55.99 |
| LG877258 | Book 12 | 69.00 | 55.99 |

*Tests:*

Retail 13.80 ..... **11.19 ea.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG877427 | Book 2 | LG877463 | Book 6 | LG877502 | Book 10 |
| LG877435 | Book 3 | LG877470 | Book 7 | LG877517 | Book 11 |
| LG877449 | Book 4 | LG877487 | Book 8 | LG877524 | Book 12 |
| LG877456 | Book 5 | LG877494 | Book 9 | | |

*Test keys:*

Retail 6.60 ..... **5.29 ea.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG877274 | Book 2 | LG877320 | Book 6 | LG877358 | Book 10 |
| LG877289 | Book 3 | LG877326 | Book 7 | LG877364 | Book 11 |
| LG877297 | Book 4 | LG877333 | Book 8 | LG877373 | Book 12 |
| LG877303 | Book 5 | LG877340 | Book 9 | | |

## Wordly Wise Series

*Kenneth Hodkinson & Joseph G. Ornato*

Riddles, crossword puzzles, hidden messages, and many other engaging activities help kids in fourth through twelfth grades absorb up to 4,050 new vocabulary words in the best way—by using them in context. Each lesson introduces a dozen new words and includes practice exercises. Unique "Wordly Wise" sections discuss etymologies and clear up word confusions. Books for grades 4 to 6 provide glossaries, while later books refer students to dictionaries. Books for grades 7 to 9 focus on roots, prefixes, and suffixes. Books for grades 10 to 12 discuss analogies, connotations, and literal and metaphorical usage. Approx. 90 pages each, softcovers.

*Student books:*

Retail 13.50 ..... **9.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG431X | Grade 4 |
| LG432X | Grade 5 |
| LG433X | Grade 6 |
| LG4344X | Grade 7 |
| LG435X | Grade 8 |

Retail 14.90 ..... **10.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG436 | Grade 9 |
| LG437X | Grade 10 |
| LG438X | Grade 11 |
| LG439 | Grade 12 |

*Teacher's keys:*

Retail 10.20 ..... **7.39 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG9431X | Grade 4 |
| LG9432X | Grade 5 |
| LG9433 | Grade 6 |
| LG9434 | Grade 7 |
| LG9435 | Grade 8 |
| LG9436X | Grade 9 |
| LG9437X | Grade 10 |
| LG9438 | Grade 11 |
| LG9439X | Grade 12 |

*Wordly Wise 3000, Second Edition (while supplies last):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG2422819 | Grade 1 Student Book | 12.20 | 8.49 |
| LG8828335 | Grade 2 Teacher Resource Book | 45.00 | 12.99 |
| LG829448 | Grade 3 Audio CD | 35.75 | 8.49 |
| LG8828359 | Grade 4 Teacher Resource Book | 49.55 | 13.99 |
| LG242848 | Grade 4 Answer Key | 5.65 | 2.99 |
| LG829455 | Grade 4 Audio CD | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| LG829462 | Grade 5 Audio CD | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| LG242824 | Grade 6 Student Book | 12.40 | 3.99 |
| LG8828380 | Grade 7 Teacher's Guide | 49.55 | 13.99 |
| LG829486 | Grade 7 Audio CD | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| LG829493 | Grade 8 Audio CD | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| LG829509 | Grade 9 Audio CD | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| LG829516 | Grade 10 Audio CD | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| LG829523 | Grade 11 Audio CD | 57.20 | 12.99 |
| LG829530 | Grade 12 Audio CD | 57.20 | 12.99 |

## Just Write Series

*Elsie S. Wimmerding & Alexandra S. Bigelow*

An illustrated and exercise-oriented curriculum for budding 6- to 10-year-old writers. In *Book 1*, students practice brainstorming, storytelling, using punctuation, and choosing vivid words. *Book 2* adds dialogue and point of view to the mix. In *Book 3*, kids try narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive writing styles, and more. Reproducible teacher's guides include extension activities and answer keys for non-open-ended questions. Softcovers.

*Student books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG372625 | Book 1 | 12.60 | 8.99 |
| LG372627 | Book 2 | 12.60 | 8.99 |
| LG372629 | Book 3 | 12.60 | 8.99 |

*Teacher's guides with answer keys:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG372626 | Book 1 | 4.60 | 3.29 |
| LG372628 | Book 2 | 4.60 | 3.29 |
| LG372630 | Book 3 | 4.60 | 3.29 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG826229 | Write About Me—Grade 1 | 7.35 | 5.29 |
| LG372623 | Write About My World—Grade 1 | 7.35 | 5.29 |
| LG372624 | Write About Me/My World—Teacher's Guide | 4.60 | 3.29 |
| LG860435 | Words I Use When I Write—Grades 1 to 2 | | 2.49 |
| LG860702 | Words I Use When I Write—Grades 3 to 4 | | 3.49 |
| LG379568 | My Word Book—Kindergarten to Grade 1 | | 2.49 |

## Primary Phonics Series

*Barbara W. Makar*

Children learning to read love to finish a whole book by themselves. This program of storybooks and coordinated workbooks features a carefully structured approach to beginning literacy. Illustrated stories use words containing the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the accompanying workbooks. Workbooks are progressive in difficulty, using constant review to reinforce prior learning. Allows students to progress at their own speed. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG360404 | Workbook 1 | 8.05 | 5.79 |
| LG550404 | Workbook 2 | 8.05 | 5.79 |
| LG561414 | Workbook 3 | 8.05 | 5.79 |
| LG572424 | Workbook 4 | 8.05 | 5.79 |
| LG583434 | Workbook 5 | 8.05 | 5.79 |
| LG202646 | Workbook 6 | 8.05 | 5.79 |

*Storybooks (sets of 10):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG836146 | Storybooks for Workbook 1 | 28.40 | 20.49 |
| LG855141 | Storybooks for Workbook 2 | 28.40 | 20.49 |
| LG856242 | Storybooks for Workbook 3 | 28.40 | 20.49 |
| LG857343 | Storybooks for Workbook 4 | 28.40 | 20.49 |
| LG858444 | Storybooks for Workbook 5 | 28.40 | 20.49 |
| LG820254 | Storybooks for Workbook 6 | 28.40 | 20.49 |

*For use with* Primary Phonics:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG359494 | Consonant Workbook | 6.30 | 4.69 |
| LG358484 | Picture Dictionary | 24.55 | 17.59 |

## Analogies Series

*Arthur Liebman*

Why study analogies? To sharpen reasoning, understand word/idea relationships, learn vocabulary, *and* prepare for standardized tests. You'll appreciate the clarity of these workbooks and the challenge they present to your pupils. Sequential lessons include discussion, examples, and exercises to help students learn to solve analogy problems. Include word definitions and answer keys. Quiz booklets have perforated reproducible pages. Approx. 40 to 60 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG3772225 | Analogies 1 | 10.50 | 7.79 |
| LG3772227 | Analogies 2 | 10.50 | 7.79 |
| LG3772229 | Analogies 3 | 10.50 | 7.79 |

*Vocabulary and analogy quizzes:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG3772226 | Analogies 1 | 11.80 | 8.89 |
| LG3772228 | Analogies 2 | 11.80 | 8.89 |
| LG3772230 | Analogies 3 | 11.80 | 8.89 |

# Educators Publishing & English Language Helps

## Explode the Code**

*Nancy Hall & Rena Price*

Watch your students' reading skills explode! With this multisensory program, they'll learn phonological awareness, decoding, vocabulary comprehension, fluency, and spelling. These updated workbooks provide hands-on practice and creative activities to develop successful readers. *Get Ready* pre-literacy primers focus on consonant sounds and letter formation. Grades K to 4. Softcovers.

Retail 10.00 ..... 6.89 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG878021 | Book 1 | LG878064 | Book 6 |
| LG878096 | Book 1½ | LG878149 | Book 6½ |
| LG878027 | Book 2 | LG878071 | Book 7 |
| LG878105 | Book 2½ | LG878089 | Book 8 |
| LG878034 | Book 3 | | |
| LG878119 | Book 3½ | | |
| LG878041 | Book 4 | | |
| LG878126 | Book 4½ | | |
| LG878058 | Book 5 | | |
| LG878133 | Book 5½ | | |

*Teacher's guides:*
Retail 9.95 ..... 6.89 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG878156 | Books 1 & 2 |
| LG878163 | Books 3 & 4 |
| LG878171 | Books 5 & 6 |
| LG878188 | Books 7 & 8 |

*Get Ready for the Code series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG878196 | Book A | 8.80 | 6.29 |
| LG878205 | Book B | 8.80 | 6.29 |
| LG878219 | Book C | 8.80 | 6.29 |
| LG878232 | Picture Letter Cards, set of 60 | 17.80 | 12.99 |
| LG878226 | Teacher's Guide for Books A, B, and C | 11.30 | 7.99 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG878257 | Placement Tests | 22.45 | 15.99 |

*Practice cards for skills taught in books 1–3:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG878251 | Code Cards, set of 54 | 12.00 | 8.49 |

## Explode the Code*

*Nancy Hall & Rena Price*

While Supplies Last!

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG177272 | Book 1½ | 9.40 | 4.99 |
| LG177575 | Book 3½ | 9.40 | 4.99 |
| LG177777 | Book 4½ | 9.40 | 4.99 |
| LG179090 | Book 6½ | 9.40 | 4.99 |
| LG164646 | Book 7 | 9.40 | 4.99 |

*Teacher's guides:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG146855 | Books 5 & 6 | 9.35 | 4.99 |
| LG146856 | Books 7 & 8 | 9.35 | 4.99 |

*Get Ready for the Code series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG17827 | Book B | 8.30 | 3.99 |
| LG17847 | Book C | 8.30 | 3.99 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG379851 | Placement Tests | 21.15 | 9.99 |

## Reading Comprehension in Varied Subject Matter

*Jane Ervin*

Here's expert help to improve your children's reading skills! Written by a learning specialist, these comprehensive books feature articles on subjects like social studies, literature, and science. Questions follow each selection, testing kids' ability to find the main idea, identify the facts, follow the sequence, and draw conclusions. (Answer keys sold separately.) Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 12.90 9.39 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG6000X | Grade 3 |
| LG601X | Grade 4 |
| LG6002X | Grade 5 |
| LG6033X | Grade 6 |
| LG6044X | Grade 7 |
| LG605X | Grade 8 |
| LG606X | Grade 9 |
| LG607X | Grade 10 |
| LG608 | Grade 11 |
| LG609 | Grade 12 |

*Answer keys:*
..... 2.69 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG9600X | Grade 3 |
| LG9601X | Grade 4 |
| LG6022X | Grade 5 |
| LG9603X | Grade 6 |
| LG9604X | Grade 7 |
| LG9605X | Grade 8 |
| LG9606X | Grade 9 |
| LG9607X | Grade 10 |
| LG9608 | Grade 11 |
| LG9609 | Grade 12 |

Early Reading Comprehension *series:*
Retail 11.90 8.49 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG61621 | Book A |
| LG961622 | Book B |
| LG961623 | Book C |
| LG961624 | Book D |

## Webster's American Dictionary of the English Language, 1828 Edition

Noah Webster, father of American Christian education, once wrote, "Education is useless without the Bible." That's why his first dictionary is the only one available today that defines every word in the original language *and* its biblical usage. Compare Webster's definitions of words like "marriage," "education," "sin," and "law" with those found in modern dictionaries and see the difference for yourself! 2000 pages, hardcover from F.A.C.E.

LG9803X Retail $59.95 ..... CBD $54.99

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG951679 | Webster's Dictionary for Students***** | 4.99 | 3.99 |
| LG244006 | The Alpha List: A Dictionary Focusing on the Logic of English Spelling, Wanda Sanseri | 15.00 | 13.50 |
| LG951143 | Webster's American English Dictionary, New Edition | 4.49 | 3.49 |
| LG951549 | Webster's American English Dictionary, Expanded Edition | 4.99 | 3.99 |
| LG792956 | The Merriam-Webster Dictionary, Mass Market Edition | | 6.99 |
| LG79636X | The Merriam-Webster Dictionary, Trade Edition | 12.95 | 8.49 |
| LG796763 | Merriam-Webster's Elementary Dictionary, Updated and Expanded Edition | 18.95 | 16.49 |

## Daily Language Review Series, Revised

*J. Norris, J.E. Moore & L.B. Williams*

Frequent, focused practice is the premise behind this language curriculum. Mastery and retention are achieved through daily review exercises over a 36-week school year. Specific areas covered are sentence editing, punctuation, grammar, vocabulary, word study, and reference skills. Includes skills scope and sequence charts; reproducible pages; answer keys; and tips for teachers. 112 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG996558 | Grade 1 | 21.99 | 14.99 | LG996589 | Grade 4 | 21.99 | 14.99 |
| LG996565 | Grade 2 | 21.99 | 14.99 | LG996596 | Grade 5 | 21.99 | 14.99 |
| LG996572 | Grade 3 | 21.99 | 14.99 | LG997920 | Grade 6 | 21.99 | 14.99 |

## Life of Fred Language Arts Series

*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

The fun narrative-based *Fred* series will take your 9th- to 12th-grade language arts students beyond what many *college* English majors know! Following Fred's wacky journeys, they'll explore grammatical concepts including punctuation, verb tenses, and sentence structure—while learning a smattering of math, geography, and philosophy along the way. Feature 19 daily lessons each, exercises, and answer keys. Hardcovers, from Polka Dot Publishing.

..... 19.00 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG032128 | Australia | LG032150 | Classes |
| LG7032142 | Begin Teaching | LG032170 | Dreams |

## Spellwell

*Nancy Hall*

Practice makes perfect! This series for kids in grades 2 to 5 reinforces basic spelling skills through 15 sets of lessons divided into illustrated workbook activities. Each lesson introduces a specific phonetic spelling element and some exceptions to the rules. Pretests, suggestions for alternative activities, and a progress chart promote success. 75 pages each, softcovers.

Retail 9.15 ..... 6.39 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG22191 | Book A—Grade 2 |
| LG22192 | Book AA—Grade 2 |
| LG22193 | Book B—Grade 3 |
| LG22194 | Book BB—Grade 3 |
| LG22195 | Book C—Grade 4 |
| LG22196 | Book CC—Grade 4 |
| LG22197 | Book D—Grade 5 |
| LG612198 | Book DD—Grade 5 |

*Answer keys:*
Retail 5.40 ..... 3.99 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG22187 | Books A & AA |
| LG22188 | Books B & BB |
| LG22189 | Books C & CC |
| LG612190 | Books D & DD |

## Spectrum Cursive Handwriting, 2015 Update

Cursive handwriting can be confusing for beginners! Designed for grades 3 to 5, this workbook provides all the support your child needs. It divides each lesson into the precise hand movements used; teaches the entire alphabet in lowercase before covering uppercase; and provides practice with individual letters, combinations, words, and full sentences. 96 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

LG813811 Retail $7.99 ..... CBD $5.99

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG813800 | Spectrum Manuscript Handwriting, 2015 Update | 7.99 | 5.99 |

## Spectrum Word Study and Phonics

From simple letter recognition to vowels, consonants, and diphthongs, these sequential workbooks provide everything children need to build multiple skills in language. Focusing on phonics, structural analysis, and dictionary skills, this series offers creative ideas for using phonics and word study in other language arts. Four types of lesson pages offer clearly focused systematic practice for individualized or group instruction. Answer keys included. Correlated to current state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG804603 | Grade K | 11.99 | 7.99 | LG804608 | Grade 5 | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| LG904604 | Grade 1 | 11.99 | 7.99 | LG704609 | Grade 6 | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| LG804605 | Grade 2 | 11.99 | 7.99 | | | | |
| LG504606 | Grade 3 | 11.99 | 7.99 | | | | |
| LG904607 | Grade 4 | 11.99 | 7.99 | | | | |

*Spectrum Sight Words:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG239831 | Grade K | 11.99 | 7.99 |
| LG704615 | Grade 1 | 11.99 | 7.99 |

## Spectrum Reading

Even reluctant readers will be captivated by the colorful characters and compelling stories in these brightly designed workbooks! While students turn pages to find out "what happens next," updated application tools teach letters, sounds, vocabulary, reading comprehension, identification of key ideas and themes, and other essential skills. Include fiction and nonfiction selections, plus answer keys. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... 7.99 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG704578 | Grade K | LG704582 | Grade 4 |
| LG704579 | Grade 1 | LG704583 | Grade 5 |
| LG704580 | Grade 2 | LG704584 | Grade 6 |
| LG704581 | Grade 3 | LG704585 | Grade 7 |
| | | LG904586 | Grade 8 |

## Spectrum Language Arts

Help your kids learn to express themselves clearly, confidently, and effectively with this excellent series. Designed for grades K to 8, lessons and nonfiction activities strengthen writing skills by teaching parts of speech, word usage, sentence structure, punctuation, and proofreading. Valuable writing tips for each grade level are presented in a "Writer's Guide" at the end of each workbook. Correlated to current state standards. Answer keys included. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... 7.99 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG239985 | Grade K | LG704591 | Grade 4 |
| LG704588 | Grade 1 | LG704592 | Grade 5 |
| LG804589 | Grade 2 | LG704593 | Grade 6 |
| LG704590 | Grade 3 | LG704594 | Grade 7 |
| | | LG704595 | Grade 8 |

*Additional* Spectrum *resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG831025 | Long Vowels—Grade 1 | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG831008 | Lowercase Letters—Pre-K to Grade K | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG831018 | Short Vowels—Grade K | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG830995 | Uppercase Letters—Pre-K to Grade K | 7.99 | 5.99 |

## Language Lessons for Today

A classical approach to composition, punctuation, oral language skills, letter writing, and more! Featuring 102 short, easy-to-teach lessons that follow the Charlotte Mason method, these non-consumable student texts incorporate copywork, dictation, memorization, picture study, narration, and more. Include teacher instructions and answer keys. Based on Emma Serl's *Primary Language Lessons*. Approx. 115 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG830016 | Grade 2 | 20.00 | 16.69 | LG991395 | Grade 5 | 24.95 | 21.69 |
| LG630017 | Grade 3 | 20.00 | 16.69 | LG991408 | Grade 6 | 24.95 | 21.69 |
| LG630018 | Grade 4 | 20.00 | 16.69 | | | | |

## The Great Editing Adventure Series

In the old one-room schoolhouse, a "Sentence for the Day" was written on the blackboard. A careful look revealed grammar, spelling, and vocabulary errors that students would correct. Now you can use the same method—with the added interest of an adventure narrative! Each teacher's book includes three stories and 90 accompanying lessons. Spiralbound student books include the story, plus space for writing the corrected version. Ages 10 to 12. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG277003 | Student Book, Volume 1 | 10.00 | 8.49 |
| LG277001 | Teacher's Edition, Volume 1 | 15.00 | 12.49 |
| LG277004 | Student Book, Volume 2 | 10.00 | 8.49 |
| LG277002 | Teacher's Edition, Volume 2 | 15.00 | 12.49 |

## MCP Plaid Phonics

Packed with eye-catching illustrations, puzzles, poems, creative exercises, and multiple-choice and fill-in-the-blank activities, this progressive curriculum is loaded with "kid appeal." Kindergartners begin by looking, listening, and describing with pictures, then progress to identifying letters and sounds. Older children tackle suffixes, prefixes, word roots, spelling rules, contractions, syllabification, and dictionary skills. Softcovers, from Pearson.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG430914 | Level K (Kindergarten) | 9.47 | 8.39 |
| LG530921 | Level A (Grade 1) | 10.47 | 8.89 |
| LG430938 | Level B (Grade 2) | 10.47 | 8.89 |
| LG430945 | Level C (Grade 3) | 10.47 | 8.89 |
| LG430952 | Level D Word Study (Grade 4) | 15.97 | 14.19 |
| LG430969 | Level E Word Study (Grade 5) | 15.97 | 14.19 |
| LG430976 | Level F Word Study (Grade 6) | 15.97 | 14.19 |

*Teacher's resource guides:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG430983 | Level K | 58.47 | 48.99 |
| LG430990 | Level A | 58.47 | 48.99 |
| LG4301003 | Level B | 58.47 | 48.99 |
| LG4301012 | Level C | 58.47 | 48.99 |
| LG430027 | Level D | 63.97 | 53.49 |
| LG430034 | Level E | 63.97 | 53.49 |
| LG4301041 | Level F | 63.97 | 53.49 |

## The Spell of Words

*Elsie T. Rak*

Designed for older students with developmental dyslexia and other specific language disabilities, this multisensory program covers syllabification, word building with prefixes, phonograms, word patterns, suffixes, plurals, and possessives. Chapters feature explanations of spelling rules, exercises, and suggestions for short compositions. Excellent for *any* adolescent or adult who has trouble spelling. Grades 7 and up. 124 pages each, softcovers. From Educators Publishing.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG361155 | Student Text | 16.60 | 11.99 |
| LG361158 | Teacher's Manual | 10.20 | 7.19 |

*Also from Educators Publishing:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG361654 | Spellbound Student Text, Elsie T. Rak | 14.55 | 10.49 |
| LG361665 | Teacher's Edition | 12.20 | 8.79 |

## Adventures in Phonics Series

*Florence Lindstrom*

Make sure your children master the fundamental building blocks of reading! These illustrated workbooks use a logical sequence of lessons to teach the phonetic principles that help kids learn to pronounce and read words and sentences. Consistent drills and repetition ensure comprehension. Each *Teacher's Manual* includes charts. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG796312 | Workbook—Grade K*** | 13.75 | 10.29 |
| LG796329 | Teacher's Manual—Grade K*** | 9.50 | 7.19 |
| LG796336 | Workbook—Grade 1** | 13.75 | 10.29 |
| LG796344 | Teacher's Manual—Grade 1** | 9.50 | 7.19 |
| LG92792 | Workbook—Grade 2** | 12.75 | 9.49 |
| LG729821 | Teacher's Manual—Grade 2** | 9.50 | 7.19 |

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG25815 | Flash Cards and Charts—Primary Levels | 5.25 | 3.29 |

## Life of Fred Beginning Reader Series Set 1, 6 Books

*Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.*

Introduce youngsters to reading with these stories about 4-year-old Fred and his doll Kingie! Join the pair for fun adventures as they explore colors, nature, and more. Informal in both tone and approach, they feature short words and sentences and engaging narrative. Includes *Blue, Bus, Lake, Potato Dreams, Ducks,* and *Rain*. 32 pages each, six hardcovers from Polka Dot Publishing.

LG233404 ..... **CBD $36.00**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG233406 | Set 2, 6 Books | | 36.00 |
| LG233407 | Set 3, 6 Books | | 36.00 |

## Basic Phonics Readers, 13 Books

Launch your littlest learners on the road to reading! Using these brightly illustrated booklets, they'll begin by sounding out short one-vowel words from "cap" to "cub" and build up to reading child-friendly stories centered on home, church, and daily activities. Include phonics exercises, "words to watch," sight words, and more. Approx. 12 pages each, 13 softcovers from Abeka.

LG353686 ..... **CBD $19.90**

## Bob Books for Beginning Readers

*Bobby Lynn Maslen*

When youngsters say, "I can read!" they know they've accomplished something special. Get your beginning readers off to a happy start with this delightful series. Written by a teacher, the simple tales are full of joy, friendship, and love—and the amusing line drawings are sure to tickle the funny bones of young readers. Each boxed set includes 8–12 books, approximately 12–24 pages each; and a teaching guide. Softcovers, from Scholastic.

*My First Bob Books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG019224 | Pre-Reading Skills | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| LG845001 | Beginning Readers | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| LG845021 | Advancing Beginners | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| LG845060 | Compound Words | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| LG845091 | Word Families | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| LG865418 | Long Vowels | 16.99 | 12.99 |

*For further study:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG019231 | Sight Words—Grade K | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| LG019248 | Sight Words—Grade 1 | 16.99 | 12.99 |

## Saxon Phonics

Multisensory, sequential, and designed to complement any basal reading program. *Phonics K* introduces letter sounds and auditory discrimination skills. *Phonics 1* reviews letter sounds and sight words, then gradually progresses into reading books, reinforced with games and activities. *Phonics 2* reviews letters and clusters, then focuses on decoding, comprehension, and higher-level spelling and vocabulary. Kits feature a student workbook; a reader; a scripted teacher's manual; a home-study video; a pronunciation guide on CD and a variety of teaching/learning tools.

*Phonics K:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG82333 | Home Study Kit | 191.05 | 152.84 |
| LG71991 | Student Workbooks/Readers | | 48.65 |
| LG73777 | Home Study Teacher's Manual | 80.60 | 64.48 |

*Phonics 1:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG93131 | Home Study Kit | 191.05 | 152.84 |
| LG72737 | Student Workbooks/Readers | | 48.65 |
| LG75323 | Home Study Teacher's Manual | 80.60 | 64.48 |
| LG76161 | Teaching Tools | 81.60 | 65.28 |

*Phonics 2:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG994X | Home Study Kit | 191.05 | 152.84 |
| LG73535 | Student Workbooks/Readers | | 48.65 |
| LG77X | Home Study Teacher's Manual | 80.60 | 64.48 |
| LG78808 | Teaching Tools | 81.60 | 65.28 |

*Also from Saxon:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG771907 | Saxon Phonics Intervention Kit | 265.70 | 212.56 |
| LG72318 | Extra Student Workbook | | 30.25 |

SAVE $12

## Phonics Pathways

*Dolores G. Hiskes*

Usher your 5- to 7-year-olds into the world of reading—or help older students with different learning styles grasp key foundational concepts! Hiskes's award-winning resource uses a foolproof method in which sounds and spelling patterns are introduced one at a time and slowly built into syllables, words, phrases, and sentences. Includes word lists and practice readings—plus brand-new illustrations. 240 reproducible pages, lay-flat softcover from Jossey-Bass.

LG022436 Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD $20.49**

*Another phonics favorite:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG519431 | Foundations Phonics: Easy Lessons for Early Learners, Carrie Lindquist | 29.99 | 23.99 |

SAVE $10

## Daily Phonics Series

A great supplement to your child's current phonics curriculum! Making use of teacher-directed instruction, these workbooks provide 32 weeks of sequential practice through 15- to 20-minute daily lessons that feature listening, speaking, reading, and writing activities. Include answer key and lesson plans. Grades 1 to 6. 208 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG634415 | Grade 1 | 29.99 | 19.99 |
| LG634422 | Grade 2 | 29.99 | 19.99 |
| LG634439 | Grade 3 | 29.99 | 19.99 |
| LG634446 | Grades 4 to 6 | 29.99 | 19.99 |

## Daily Reading Practice

*Judith Holbrook & Dawn Burnette*

Improve your students' reading comprehension skills! Using a simple process of repeated practice, these 30-week curriculums are designed to help children with varied learning styles commit the concepts into long-term memory. *Teacher's Guides* include lesson planning advice, weekly readings, and answer key. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. From DGP.

*Teacher's Guides:* ..... 31.95 ea.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG378201 | Grade 1 | LG378234 | Grade 7 | LG378217 | Grade 3 |
| LG378206 | Grade 2 | LG378240 | Grade 8 | LG378222 | Grade 4 |
| LG378213 | Grade 3 | LG378245 | Grade 9 | LG378227 | Grade 5 |
| LG378218 | Grade 4 | LG378249 | Grade 10 | LG378233 | Grade 6 |
| LG378223 | Grade 5 | | | LG378239 | Grade 7 |
| LG378228 | Grade 6 | | | LG378244 | Grade 8 |
| | | | | LG378248 | Grade 9 |
| | | | | LG378253 | Grade 10 |

*Student Workbooks:* Retail 9.95 5.95 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG378205 | Grade 1 | | |
| LG378212 | Grade 2 | | |

## Readers in Residence Series

*Debra Bell*

Equip your young detectives to become reading sleuths who learn to recognize literary elements, decode the meaning of unfamiliar words from context clues, and more! The 6-unit textbook is designed to be used as a stand-alone semester-long curriculum or in conjunction with the *Writers in Residence* series. Requires specific books for reading exercises (not included). Grades 4 and up. From Apologia.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG134948 | #1: Sleuth | 80.00 | 61.99 |
| LG134949 | Answer Key | 18.00 | 14.99 |

## Teach Your Child to Read in 100 Easy Lessons

*S. Engelmann, P. Haddox & E. Bruner*

Early readers hold an educational advantage—and the respected DISTAR reading program gives *your* children that head start. By investing 20 minutes a day, you'll have your preschoolers and *non-reading* elementary school children reading at a second grade level in 100 days. Covers sound identification, decoding of words and sentences, irregulars, and more. Clear instructions tell you exactly what to say and do. 395 pages, softcover from Fireside.

LG631985 Retail $24.00 ..... **CBD $14.99**

## Sight Words in a Flash

Accelerate your children's reading fluency by helping them instantly recognize high-frequency words. Each boxed set features 169 hole-punched flash cards that are specially color coded into smaller sets, allowing students to work at their own pace and build their self-esteem as they master each group. Include two rings for easy storage, sorting, and studying.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG100387 | Set 1 (Beginning)—Grades K to 1 | 11.99 | 9.99 |
| LG100443 | Set 2 (Intermediate)—Grades 1 to 2 | 11.99 | 9.99 |
| LG100482 | Set 3 (Advanced)—Grades 2 to 3 | 11.99 | 9.99 |
| LG101095 | Set 4 (Challenging)—Grades 4 and Up | 11.99 | 9.99 |

*Sight Words Splat Game:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG129837 | Grades K to 1 | 12.99 | 10.99 |
| LG655150 | Grades 1 to 2 | 12.99 | 10.99 |

## Analytical Grammar

*R. Robin Finley & Erin M. Karl*

A comprehensive grammar curriculum! Designed to be taught over three years, this program uses the spiral method to help students master grammar by building on each concept. Topics include parts of speech, phrases, clauses, classic sentence diagramming, punctuation, capitalization, common usage errors, and more. Kit includes a teacher's guide with lesson plans and answer keys; and a student's workbook with work sheets, "skill support" pages, tests, and more.

LG262101 Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes ..... 99.95

*For additional students:*

LG262102 Extra Student Workbook ..... 54.95

*Additional* Analytical Grammar *resources:* ..... 22.95 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG262104 | Reinforcement & Review Work Sheets and Answer Keys |
| LG262111 | High School Grammar Reinforcement: American Authors |
| LG262113 | High School Grammar Reinforcement: British Authors |
| LG262116 | High School Grammar Reinforcement: Shakespeare's Plays |
| LG262117 | High School Grammar Reinforcement: World Authors |

***Chrissy from Florida says:***
*"I have been searching for a grammar program that has it all. This [one] really does."*

## Scott Foresman Reading Street Homeschool Bundles

SAVE $15

Start your 5- to 12-year-olds on the road to reading appreciation and soon they'll be "lifetime learners" on the superhighway of success! Loaded with colorful illustrations and captivating excerpts from mainstream literature, this comprehensive 36-week curriculum is designed specifically for homeschoolers and can be adapted to match your child's interests, pace, and schedule. Each grade-level bundle includes a parent guide; a student package (hardcover literature anthologies organized around grade-level science and history concepts with lessons on critical thinking, vocabulary, and writing); a teacher's resource DVD-ROM with activities, work sheets, quizzes, and games; a spiralbound *Guide on the Side* with planning helps and lesson templates; and an *ExamView Assessment Suite* CD-ROM with weekly, unit, and end-of-year benchmark tests.

Retail 124.99 .... 109.49 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG699377 | Grade 1 | LG869940 | Grade 4 |
| LG699384 | Grade 2 | LG869941 | Grade 5 |
| LG699391 | Grade 3 | LG699421 | Grade 6 |

## A Reason for Guided Reading—Complete Program

Make learning to read fun for your children with these biblical storybooks that gradually increase in difficulty. This complete program includes the *Advantage Guided Reading* parent resource featuring 64 lesson plans, activity sheets, and alphabet tiles; 35 *Fluent Story* guides; and 95 guided reading books—all built upon Scripture! From A Beginning Advantage.

LG237507 Retail $369.95 ..... **CBD $329.99**

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG137101 | Emergent Reading Library Set (22 books) | 85.95 | 69.99 |
| LG137201 | Transitional Reading Library Set (38 books) | 149.95 | 119.99 |
| LG137301 | Fluent Reading Library Set (35 books) | 139.65 | 109.99 |
| LG137401 | Complete Set of Readers (95 books) | 329.95 | 299.99 |
| LG338101 | Parent Resource Guide | 39.95 | 29.99 |

## Grammar & Punctuation Series

Put some pizzazz into your grammar lessons! A great way to grab—and hold—your students' attention, these versatile learning tools feature downloadable student handbooks, record sheets, assessment documents, and 25 interactive charts that may be used as overhead transparencies. Reproducible practice pages can be tailored to each child's needs. Include answer key. 112 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99 14.99 ea.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG622711 | Grade 1 | LG622713 | Grade 3 | LG998491 | Grade 5 |
| LG622712 | Grade 2 | LG622714 | Grade 4 | LG622716 | Grade 6 |

## Analytical Grammar Companion DVDs

An easy-to-follow, step-by-step approach to grammar that will prepare your students for high school- and college-level work. Comprising 35 units, this innovative DVD curriculum teaches all the parts of speech and sentence structure; phrases and clauses; classic sentence diagramming; rules of punctuation and capitalization; and common usage errors. Four DVDs, approx. 7 hours total.

LG232619 ..... **CBD $44.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG262108 | Junior Analytical Grammar—2 DVDs | 24.95 |
| LG232616 | Junior Analytical Grammar Mechanics—2 DVDs | 24.95 |

## Junior Analytical Grammar

*R. Robin Finley*

Many years ago, Robin Finley's supervisor told her "students don't need to know grammar to be good writers"—but as a veteran classroom teacher, she knew otherwise! In these straightforward workbooks, she helps students master fast-disappearing practical and analytical skills including punctuation; capitalization; identifying parts of speech; and diagramming sentences. Each set includes one spiralbound teacher book and one spiralbound student workbook.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG262106 | Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes | 43.95 | |
| LG262107 | Extra Student Workbook | 22.95 | |

*Mechanics:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG262109 | Student Workbook/Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes | 43.95 | |
| LG262110 | Extra Student Workbook | 22.95 | |

## Beyond the Book Report, Season One—DVD Curriculum

Help your middle school students critically analyze literature! Designed to complement *Analytical Grammar*, this supplementary curriculum teaches children to paraphrase content, create plot summaries, and learn to identify and explain the elements of stories—such as plot, mood, conflict, and setting. Includes a teaching packet with a step-by-step schedule, sample pages, and glossary; and a DVD-ROM with printable PDFs. 27 loose-leaf pages.

LG262227 ..... **CBD $27.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG8767531 | Season Two | 27.95 |
| LG8767532 | Season Three | 27.95 |

## WANDA PHILLIPS

Homeschoolers who have used *Easy Grammar* and *Daily Grams* curriculums have found them easy to teach and effective in providing their children with a solid framework for mastering the English language. Developed by **Wanda Phillips**, the fun exercises in these outstanding resources can be completed in just minutes a day.

### Easy Grammar Series

Using the innovative, easy-to-teach "prepositional approach" (memorizing prepositions first), students learn correct grammar usage, capitalization, punctuation, sentence types, and other concepts—in a step-by-step format. Each textbook features teacher pages, reproducible lesson pages, unit reviews, cumulative reviews, and answer keys. Grades 3, 4, and 6 texts have been expanded to include pre/post assessments, writing skills section, and sample review lessons. Grade 5 includes the same elements listed above. You can also use the non-reproducible workbooks for lesson work and separate test booklets for pre/post assessment. Softcovers, from ISHA Enterprises.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG981093 | Grade 2 | 26.95 | 20.89 |
| LG981420 | Grade 3 | 29.95 | 23.49 |
| LG981437 | Grade 4 | 29.95 | 23.49 |
| LG981413 | Grade 5 | 34.95 | 26.89 |
| LG981444 | Grade 6 | 34.95 | 26.89 |
| LG981130 | Easy Grammar Plus | 34.95 | 26.89 |
| *Workbooks:* | | | |
| LG981543 | Grade 2 | 13.95 | 10.69 |
| LG981482 | Grade 3 | 14.95 | 11.69 |
| LG981475 | Grade 4 | 14.95 | 11.69 |
| LG981451 | Grade 5 | 14.95 | 11.69 |
| LG981468 | Grade 6 | 14.95 | 11.69 |
| LG6981147 | Easy Grammar Plus | 14.95 | 11.69 |
| *Test booklets:* | | | |
| LG981499 | Grade 3 | 5.95 | 4.89 |
| LG981505 | Grade 4 | 5.95 | 4.89 |
| LG981512 | Grade 5 | 5.95 | 4.89 |
| LG981529 | Grade 6 | 5.95 | 4.89 |
| LG981536 | Easy Grammar Plus | 5.95 | 4.89 |

### Daily Grams Series

A "gram" a day prevents learning decay and "rearview mirror" checks make forward progress firm! Thanks to these guided-review supplements, mastering English grammar takes only 10 to 15 minutes daily. Each volume includes 180 brief grammar exercises that reinforce your students' understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, sentence combining, and more. Features daily and cumulative reviews. Answer keys provided. Approx. 220 reproducible pages each, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Retail 29.95 | | 23.49 ea. | |
| LG981345 | Grade 3 | | |
| LG981338 | Grade 4 | | |
| LG981321 | Grade 5 | | |
| LG981314 | Grade 6 | | |
| LG981307 | Grade 7 | | |
| *Workbooks:* | | | |
| Retail 13.95 | | 10.69 ea. | |
| LG981390 | Grade 3 | | |
| LG981352 | Grade 4 | | |
| LG981383 | Grade 5 | | |
| LG981369 | Grade 6 | | |
| LG981376 | Grade 7 | | |

### Easy Writing

Help your children improve their writing skills and become higher-level readers. This program teaches students how to write complex sentence structures with step-by-step lessons on items in a series, semicolon construction, appositive construction, participial phrases, subordinate clauses, and relative clauses. Level one is for elementary students, level two is for junior high and high school. Answer keys included. 469 reproducible pages, softcover from ISHA Enterprises.

LG981086 Retail $30.95 ..... **CBD $23.89**

*Also from Wanda Phillips:*

LG981789 Easy Grammar's Guide for Parents: Improve Your Grammar in Minutes ..... 7.99

## WINSTON GRAMMAR

### The Basic Set

Teaching your kids the "nuts and bolts" of English grammar is crucial to their future success—not only in writing and reading English, but also in learning foreign languages. This comprehensive kit includes a student workbook with work sheets 1–30, quizzes, and a posttest; a complete teacher's manual (with answer keys); and color-coded "parts of speech" cards for your 9- to 13-year-olds. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

LG24681 Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $33.89**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG24683 | Student Packet | 18.50 | 14.89 |
| LG24685 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.89 |
| LG24686 | Basic Card Set | 7.50 | 6.49 |
| LG24887 | Supplemental Workbook and Answer Key | 18.00 | 15.49 |

*For use after completing* The Basics:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG24699 | Winston Word Works | 27.00 | 18.99 |

### The Advanced Set

Continue your child's grammar study with the introduction of possessive forms, pronouns, verbals, and clauses, while also reviewing earlier lessons on parts of speech, noun functions, prepositional phrases, and modification. Kit includes teacher's manual; student workbook with work sheets 31–85, quizzes, and posttest; answer keys; and advanced cue card set—all in a handy vinyl storage case. Grades 8 to 12. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

LG24691 Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $33.89**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG24692 | Student Packet | 18.50 | 14.89 |
| LG24694 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.89 |
| LG24695 | Advanced Card Set | 7.50 | 6.49 |

### Grammar Minutes

Motivate, challenge, and build your students' grammar skills with this fun format! Designed to promote self-confidence and prepare learners for success in testing situations, these workbooks provide 100 work sheets—each featuring 10 questions—that are to be completed in a short time period. A great supplement to any curriculum. Include answer key. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

Retail 16.99 ..... 12.99 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG886119 | Grade 1 | LG886122 | Grade 4 |
| LG886120 | Grade 2 | LG876123 | Grade 5 |
| LG886121 | Grade 3 | LG886124 | Grade 6 |

### Cottage Press Language Lessons for Children

*Kathy Weitz*

NEW at CBD

Immerse your elementary school students in the great books and ideas of Western civilization! Using a Charlotte Mason approach, these primers feature weekly copybook and narration selections drawn from classic literature, poetry, and Scripture to equip children for future grammar and composition instruction. Nature art study lessons help them hone their powers of observation, description, and attention to detail. Softcovers.

| *Primer 1:* ....19.99 ea. | | *Primer 2:* ....19.99 ea. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG860059 | Spring | LG455165 | Spring |
| LG859824 | Autumn | LG166104 | Autumn |
| LG859978 | Winter | LG455156 | Winter |
| LG860226 | Teaching Helps | LG186070 | Teaching Helps |

*Language Lessons for Grammar Students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG728705 | Fable & Song | 39.99 |
| LG728798 | Fable & Song Teaching Helps | 19.99 |
| LG977011 | Book of Centuries | 12.49 |

## FRODE JENSEN

### Jensen's Format Writing—Book and DVD

Take your students from topic sentence to polished papers with this easy-to-use curriculum! Focusing on 5-paragraph essays, Jensen provides lessons in content, style, organization, and mechanics to help high schoolers craft book reports, compositions, and business documents. Workbook includes checklists, answer key, and schedules. Companion DVD features analytical keys, single-paragraph formats, and more. 160 pages, softcover from Master Books.

LG519486 Retail $50.00 ..... **CBD $45.99**

*For additional students:*

LG519932 Extra Student Book ..... 25.00 22.99

### Jensen's Punctuation

Where should you insert a comma? What words signal the need for capitals? Why use a semicolon? Help students master the mysteries of punctuation with Jensen's engaging guide! Featuring exercises taken from classical literature, this systematic resource covers sentences, coordinating conjunctions, subordinators, and more. Includes teacher notes, tests, and answer key. Grades 9 to 12. 184 pages, softcover from Master Books.

LG519947 Retail $25.00 ..... **CBD $22.99**

### Jensen's Grammar Package

A one-stop curriculum for teaching English grammar! Structurally modeled after *Saxon Math*, Jensen's all-inclusive course provides a systematic, exercise-based overview of concepts—from sentence structure and parts of speech to the correct usage of "lie" vs. "lay" and "who" vs. "whom." Includes video lessons on two DVDs; softcover student workbook; and test packet with answer key. Ages 12 and up. From Master Books.

LG519493 Retail $66.00 ..... **CBD $60.49**

*Also from Frode Jensen:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG061453 | Jensen's Vocabulary | 33.00 | 12.49 |
| LG606137 | A Journey Through Grammar Land, Parts 1 & 2—Two Volumes | 30.00 | 24.99 |
| LG606131 | A Journey Through Grammar Land, Parts 3 & 4—Two Volumes | 30.00 | 24.99 |

## SHURLEY ENGLISH

Instill a love of the English language in your students and provide them with the tools they need to communicate with ease and confidence! Developed in 1971 by experienced educator **Brenda Shurley**, this award-winning curriculum takes a holistic approach to learning parts of speech; emphasizes parent-child interaction; utilizes repetition to attain mastery; merges a strong skill foundation with the writing process; and promotes higher-level thinking skills by encouraging students to solve difficult language problems. The kits come with everything you need to teach one entire year: a teacher's manual with scripted lessons, student workbook, and a CD that includes jingles and Q & A flows that correspond to those in the teacher's manual. Practice sets (sold separately) include a booklet and two CDs.

**Kits**

Retail $70.00

**CBD $55.89 ea.**

### Level 1 Kit

Give your children a solid foundation in language arts with this fun and rewarding curriculum! Young scholars will learn about sentence types, components, and structure; parts of speech; prepositions and their objects; pronouns and their possessive forms; grouping and subgrouping of people, places, and things; synonyms and antonyms; capitalization; paragraphs; contractions; tenses; writing friendly letters; and more. Softcovers.

**LG610488**

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG610495 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| LG610587 | Practice Set | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| LG610525 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| LG610518 | Practice CDs | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| LG940944 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| LG610500 | Instructional CD | 15.00 | 12.00 |

### Level 2 Kit

Use memorable rhymes to help your students learn complex language rules more easily! This award-winning curriculum includes vocabulary words; and covers declarative, interrogative, and exclamatory sentences; basic parts of speech; complete and simple sentences; parts of a library; capitalization; punctuation; irregular verbs; tense; an introduction to prepositions and articles; narrative, descriptive, and creative writing; keeping a journal; and more. Softcovers.

**LG610440**

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG610457 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| LG610594 | Practice Set | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| LG610532 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| LG610471 | Practice CDs | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| LG940950 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| LG610460 | Instructional CD | 15.00 | 12.00 |

### Level 3 Kit

Nurture a love of English and an understanding of how it's correctly used in your students! This "asked for" curriculum offers vocabulary words; and covers parts of speech; sentence types; sentence structure, including predicates, direct objects, and prepositions; quotations; parts of a book; outlining and dictionary skills; subject-verb agreement; double negatives; homonyms; capitalization; punctuation; and expository, persuasive, descriptive, narrative, and creative writing. Softcovers.

**LG610402**

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG610419 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| LG610600 | Practice Set | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| LG610549 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| LG610433 | Practice CDs | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| LG940968 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| LG610426 | Instructional CD | 15.00 | 12.00 |

### Level 4 Kit

"This little noun/Floating around/Names a person, place or thing./With a knick knack, paddy whack,/These are English rules./Isn't language fun and cool?" Exercises featuring jingles like these help students master complex grammar elements, including parts of speech; the difference between fragments and complete sentences; verb tenses; and rules for punctuation. They'll also explore letter writing, composition, and more. Softcovers.

**LG610365**

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG610372 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| LG610617 | Practice Set | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| LG610556 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| LG610396 | Practice CDs | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| LG940975 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| LG610389 | Instructional CD | 15.00 | 12.00 |

### Level 5 Kit

With this innovative program, your students will grasp complex language skills *and* bolster their confidence—which will spill over into other subjects! Covers parts of speech; regular, irregular, transitive, helping, and linking verbs; sentences; forming plurals; predicate nouns; indirect objects; dependent and independent clauses; punctuation; capitalization; parts of a business letter; narrative writing with and without dialogue; and more. Softcovers.

**LG610327**

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG610334 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| LG610624 | Practice Set | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| LG610563 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| LG610358 | Practice CDs | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| LG940982 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| LG610341 | Instructional CD | 15.00 | 12.00 |

**SAVE 20% OFF RETAIL**

### Level 6 Kit

Help your students learn and remember language arts lessons easily with this acclaimed curriculum. Fun activities, repetition, and classroom interaction are used to teach grammar; parts of speech; sentence patterns; vocabulary; reference skills; capitalization; punctuation; figures of speech; and all types of writing, including outlines, rough drafts, expository essays, business letters, thank-you notes, and journal entries; and more. Softcovers.

**LG610280**

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG610297 | Student Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| LG610631 | Practice Set | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| LG610570 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| LG610310 | Practice CDs | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| LG940999 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| LG610300 | Instructional CD | 15.00 | 12.00 |

### Level 7 Kit

The jingles—and the learning—continue! Placing a strong emphasis on the memorization of language rules and guidelines, this systematic curriculum helps preteens internalize elements of correct grammar and sentence structure while experimenting with many forms of writing, including personal and business letters; journals; research reports; 3-paragraph themes; persuasive essays; autobiographies; fairy tales; and haiku. Softcovers.

**LG940180**

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG940203 | Student Textbook | 16.00 | 12.80 |
| LG940524 | Test Workbook | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| LG610976 | Practice Booklet | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| LG940364 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| LG610143 | Instructional CD | 12.00 | 9.60 |

### Level 8 Kit

Continue to develop advanced writing skills in your students! With its focus on memorization and repetition, this engaging curriculum sharpens your preteens' listening skills with dictation exercises; and provides lessons on analogies, figures of speech, changing verb tenses, complex conjugation, and more. They'll also learn how to write invitations, narratives, persuasive arguments, poem analyses, autobiographies, job applications, and a resumé. Softcovers.

**LG940227**

*Kit components and practice resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG940241 | Student Textbook | 20.00 | 16.00 |
| LG940531 | Test Workbook | 12.00 | 9.60 |
| LG940388 | Literature Selections | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| LG610150 | Instructional CD | 12.00 | 9.60 |

***Nita says:***
*"We have tried various English curriculum and by far* Shurley English *is the best."*

### Daily Grammar Practice

*Dawn Burnette & Judith Holbrook*

Good grammar doesn't just happen! This systematic, research-based curriculum provides daily repetitive practice—illuminating bite-sized concepts in just minutes. For grades 6 to 12, the first-edition books use basic sentences for foundational understanding, while the second-edition books offer more complex excerpts from classic literature. Spiralbound teacher's guide includes answer key. From DGP.

*Teacher's Guides:*

31.95 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG378353 | Grade 1** | LG378389 | Grade 8 |
| LG378358 | Grade 2** | LG378427 | Grade 8** |
| LG378363 | Grade 3** | LG378395 | Grade 9 |
| LG378368 | Grade 4** | LG378434 | Grade 9** |
| LG378373 | Grade 5** | LG379399 | Grade 10 |
| LG378378 | Grade 6 | LG378441 | Grade 10** |
| LG378416 | Grade 6** | LG378403 | Grade 11 |
| LG378383 | Grade 7 | LG378448 | Grade 11** |
| LG378422 | Grade 7** | LG378407 | Grade 12 |
| | | LG378454 | Grade 12** |

*Student Workbooks:*

Retail 9.95 **5.95 ea.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG378357 | Grade 1 | LG378381 | Grade 6 | LG378439 | Grade 9** |
| LG378362 | Grade 2 | LG378421 | Grade 6** | LG378402 | Grade 10 |
| LG378367 | Grade 3 | LG378388 | Grade 7 | LG378447 | Grade 10** |
| LG378372 | Grade 4 | LG378426 | Grade 7** | LG378406 | Grade 11 |
| LG378377 | Grade 5 | LG378393 | Grade 8 | LG378453 | Grade 11** |
| | | LG378433 | Grade 8** | LG378410 | Grade 12 |
| | | LG378398 | Grade 9 | LG378460 | Grade 12** |

### Hake's Grammar and Writing**

*Stephen Hake & Mary Hake, Christie Curtis*

USA ONLY — *Hake's Grammar* is available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

Equip your middle school students with the skills they need to communicate clearly and effectively. Using incremental development and continual review, these comprehensive curriculums teach grammar, writing, spelling, and vocabulary while embedding history, geography, science, and literature in the material. Kits include student text and workbook with 107 to 112 lessons; and teacher's packet with test masters and answer keys. Grades 4 to 8. From Saxon.

*Kits:*

Retail 87.80 **70.24 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG412926 | Grade 4 |
| LG544129 | Grade 5 |
| LG129283 | Grade 6 |
| LG129290 | Grade 7 |
| LG129306 | Grade 8 |

*Additional student texts:*

Retail 46.80 **37.44 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG404203 | Grade 4 |
| LG544044 | Grade 5 |
| LG440442 | Grade 6 |
| LG414429 | Grade 7 |
| LG404432 | Grade 8 |

*Additional student workbooks:*

Retail 17.05 **13.64 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG404210 | Grade 4 |
| LG404424 | Grade 5 |
| LG434427 | Grade 6 |
| LG454430 | Grade 7 |
| LG414433 | Grade 8 |

** = Second Edition

## Vocabulary from Classical Roots Series

*Norma Fifer, Nancy Flowers & Lee Mountain*

Help students master the vocabulary they need to appreciate the great works of literature! Every lesson of this excellent resource introduces up to 15 words derived from Greek or Latin roots. Illustrative sentences drawn from literary, historical, and geographical references encourage students to become culturally literate as they improve their vocabularies; and writing exercises reinforce learning. Great for preparing for the SAT, too! 110–160 pages each, softcovers from Educators Publishing.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG822654 | Grade 4 | 14.05 | 9.99 |
| LG922665 | Grade 5 | 14.05 | 9.99 |
| LG922667 | Grade 6 | 14.05 | 9.99 |
| LG22523 | Book A (Grade 7) | 14.05 | 9.99 |
| LG22541 | Book B (Grade 8) | 14.05 | 9.99 |
| LG22560 | Book C (Grade 9) | 14.05 | 9.99 |
| LG22580 | Book D (Grade 10) | 15.10 | 10.89 |
| LG22600 | Book E (Grade 11) | 15.10 | 10.89 |

*Test books:*
Retail 22.90 ..... 16.49 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG882658 | Grade 4 |
| LG228266 | Grade 5 |
| LG228267 | Grade 6 |
| LG2228252 | Book A |
| LG2228254 | Book B |
| LG228256 | Book C |
| LG228258 | Book D |
| LG228260 | Book E |

*Teacher's guides and answer keys:*
Retail 24.30 ..... 17.49 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG822685 | Grade 4 |
| LG922250 | Grade 5 |
| LG922251 | Grade 6 |
| LG808603 | Book A |
| LG808611 | Book B |
| LG80862X | Book C |
| LG808638 | Book D |
| LG808646 | Book E |

## Roots and Fruits: A Comprehensive Vocabulary Curriculum Covering Grades K–12

*Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.*

Make reading fun and easy by decoding words into bite-sized bits. Emphasizing Greek and Latin roots—from which 80% of English is derived—this program helps kids significantly increase their vocabulary and decipher words they've never seen before. Includes activities, games, complete lesson plans, and daily reproducible work sheets. Begin preparing for the SAT in kindergarten! 85 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive.

LG230235 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $22.89**

## 100 Words Every High School Graduate Should Know

*American Heritage Dictionaries Editors*

Perfect for SAT prep, word studies, or language arts warm-ups! From "abstemious" to "ziggurat," "churlish" to "oligarchy," this fascinating volume provides a list of 100 need-to-know words pulled from a wide range of disciplines—including science, civics, mathematics, and more. Each word entry includes its part of speech, definition(s), etymology, and related words. 84 pages, softcover from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

LG789890 Retail $6.95 ..... **CBD $4.99**

*Also in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG019660 | 100 More Words Every High School Graduate Should Know | 6.95 | 4.99 |
| LG333220 | 100 Words Every Middle Schooler Should Know | 6.95 | 4.99 |
| LG395838 | 100 Words Almost Everyone Mixes Up or Mangles | 6.95 | 4.99 |

## Word Roots, Level 1

*Cherie A. Plant*

Unlock new vocabulary by exploring prefixes, suffixes, and roots! Focusing on word etymology, each of these 30 lessons includes exercises to practice spelling, define word parts, write sentences, complete an optional creative writing assignment, and more. Also includes 15 reviews, a dictionary, and an answer key. Grades 5 and up. 234 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

LG446721 ..... **CBD $24.99**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG473709 | Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) | 15.99 |
| LG446725 | Level 2 (Grades 5 to 12) | 24.99 |
| LG446732 | Level 3—Grades 7 to 12 | 24.99 |
| LG446751 | Level 4—Grades 7 to 12 | 24.99 |

*Also from the Critical Thinking Company:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG449117 | Vocabulary Riddles, Book 1: A to Z Catastrophes—Grades 4 to 8 | 7.99 |
| LG449122 | Book 2 | 7.99 |

## Jensen's Vocabulary**

*Frode Jensen*

Through repetition, a simplified format, and systematic approach, this course will improve your students' vocabulary—and ensure long-term retention. They'll learn how to combine prefixes, suffixes, and roots; spell correctly by analyzing parts of words; think about definitions logically; and discover the key to unlock hundreds of words. Grades 7 to 12. 353 hole-punched, perforated reproducible pages; softcover from Master Books.

LG519952 Retail $33.00 ..... **CBD $29.99**

## Roots of English: Latin & Greek Roots for Beginners

*Paul O'Brien*

Build the vocabulary of your 9-to-12-year-olds with this introduction to the Latin and Greek base of English words. O'Brien explains the structure of longer, more difficult words with roots, prefixes, and suffixes so that students understand modern definitions *and* underlying ancient meanings. Context exercises and quizzes reinforce correct and appropriate word usage. Great as standardized test prep for older students. 190 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LG953890 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $17.39**

*Also by the author:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG636800 | The Book of Roots: Advanced Vocabulary-Building from Latin Roots | 24.95 | 21.49 |
| LG636008 | Answer Key | | 1.89 |

## Spectrum Vocabulary

A strong vocabulary ensures reading and writing proficiency—give your students the lexical advantage! Through grade-appropriate instruction and activities, they'll build a solid foundation for language arts while expanding their understanding of key concepts including synonyms, antonyms, homophones, word families, word forms, and more. Include practice tests and answer keys. Correlated to state standards. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... 7.99 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG604610 | Grade 3 | LG404612 | Grade 5 |
| LG239862 | Grade 4 | LG704613 | Grade 6 |

## Rummy Roots: English Vocabulary-Building Games

What do you get when you combine Greek roots *tele* (far away) and *skopeo* (to look at)? "Telescope," a device that allows us to "look at things far away"! Fun and fast-paced, this challenging card game is a great way to build vocabulary, word comprehension, and alphabetical skills by exploring the Greek and Latin roots of our English language. Includes 90 cards: 27 Greek, 15 Latin, 42 English, 4 Stump, and 2 Bonus. Ages 8 to adult.

LG51798 Retail $15.95 ..... **CBD $12.69**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG51779 | More Roots | 15.95 | 12.69 |

## WordBuild: A Better Way to Teach Vocabulary

Discover an effective method for building your students' vocabulary in just 15 minutes a day! Instead of relying on memorization alone, students will focus on identifying the core elements of words—roots, prefixes, and suffixes—in order to acquire the skills needed to unlock meaning from more than 16,000 words. They'll be actively engaged in fun exercises from fill-in-the-blanks to magic squares—which are all word-learning games at their foundation. Includes a student activity book and a teacher's guide complete with ready-to-go lesson plans, teaching tips, assessments, answer keys, and more. Softcovers, from Dynamic Literacy.

*Combo packs:*
Retail 79.99 69.99 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG835852 | Foundations, Level 1 |
| LG835869 | Foundations, Level 2 |
| LG835876 | Elements, Level 1 |
| LG835883 | Elements, Level 2 |
| LG483589 | Elements, Level 3 |

*Activity books for additional students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG835395 | Foundations, Level 1 | 4.99 |
| | | 16.99 ea. |
| LG847691 | Foundations, Level 2 | |
| LG847615 | Elements, Level 1 | |
| LG847639 | Elements, Level 2 | |
| LG847653 | Elements, Level 3 | |

## A Word a Day Series

Build your child's vocabulary! Introducing a word a day, these workbooks also feature its definition, a usage example, synonyms, and more. The week ends with an oral review and written assessment. With 36 units and 144 new words, they promote reading comprehension, critical-thinking skills, and concept acquisition. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99 14.99 ea.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG352791 | Grade 1 | LG352793 | Grade 3 | LG372796 | Grades 6 and Up |
| LG734081 | Grade 2 | LG352794 | Grade 4 | | |
| | | LG352795 | Grade 5 | | |

## Vocabulary Curriculum from Pearson

A developmentally fine-tuned approach to teaching vocabulary critical for academic success! Middle and high schoolers learn generative vocabulary based on Greek and Latin roots and affixes; academic words in the context of novels and poetry; and domain-specific terminology for language arts, social studies, science, and mathematics. Kits include teacher's guide, student workbook, and DVD-ROM with printable resources and computer games.

*Words Their Way:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG440276 | Homeschool Bundle, Volume 1 | 145.00 | 139.49 |
| LG439836 | Student Edition, Volume 1 | 29.47 | 28.29 |
| LG440306 | Homeschool Bundle, Volume 2 | 145.00 | 139.49 |
| LG439849 | Student Edition, Volume 2 | 29.47 | 28.29 |

*Vocabulary Their Way:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG438477 | Teacher Edition—Grade 7 | 69.47 | 64.49 |
| LG438453 | Student Edition—Grade 7 | 29.47 | 28.29 |
| LG438484 | Teacher Edition—Grade 8 | 69.47 | 64.49 |
| LG438460 | Student Edition—Grade 8 | 29.47 | 28.29 |



A systematic, sequential approach to learning *Megawords*! Back cover.

## Spelling Connections Series, 2016 Edition

Help students retain, internalize, and transfer spelling knowledge from their school assignments to all areas of life and literacy! The consumable student workbooks offer a variety of exercises for writing, reading, critical thinking, and phonics practice. The spiralbound teacher's editions include step-by-step 3- or 5-day lesson plans, weekly test options, additional activities, QR codes, and answer keys. From Zaner-Bloser.

*Student/Teacher Bundles:*
Retail 142.48 **79.99 ea.**
**LG11702X** Grade K
**LG3117033** Grade 1
**LG3117040** Grade 2
**LG3117057** Grade 3
**LG3117064** Grade 4
**LG3117071** Grade 5
**LG3117088** Grade 6
**LG3117095** Grade 7
**LG3117101** Grade 8

*Extra Student Editions:*
Retail 11.99 **8.99**
**LG3117224** Grade K
Retail 27.99 **20.99 ea.**
**LG3117231** Grade 1
**LG3117248** Grade 2
**LG3117255** Grade 3
**LG3117262** Grade 4
**LG3117279** Grade 5
**LG11728X** Grade 6
**LG3117293** Grade 7
**LG3117309** Grade 8

*Game Mat Sets:*
Retail 18.95 **14.49 ea.**
**LG782098** Grade 1
**LG78210X** Grade 2
**LG782110** Grade 3
**LG782128** Grade 4
**LG782135** Grade 5
**LG782142** Grade 6

**The Zaner-Bloser curriculums in this tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.**

## Apples: Daily Spelling Drills for Secondary Students

*Susan Kemmerer*
Do you have secondary students who struggle to spell simple words and tend to repeat the same mistakes? A daily diet of these simple Bible-based drills and puzzles will do wonders! Each week you'll focus on one spelling rule, without dwelling on confusing exceptions (they are referenced in an appendix). Every 10 days students review previously learned rules. Includes answer key and teacher's guide. 162 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.

**LG727011** Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $11.89**

*Also available:*
**LG727012** Apples 2: Daily Phonics Drills for Secondary Students ..... 14.95 **11.89**

## Daily Spelling Practice

*Dawn Burnette*
Equipping students with a solid spelling foundation, this 4-year program teaches them about sound keys, prefixes, suffixes, syllables, rule-breaking words, and more. *Teacher's Guides* include vocabulary lists, lesson overviews, tests, and answer keys. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. Curriculum can be started anytime between second and ninth grade. From DGP.

*Teacher's Guides:*
..... **31.95 ea.**
**LG378265** Level 1
**LG378269** Level 2
**LG378273** Level 3
**LG378278** Level 4
**LG378285** One-Year Intensive

*Student Workbooks:*
Retail 9.95 **5.95 ea.**
**LG378268** Level 1
**LG378272** Level 2
**LG378277** Level 3
**LG378284** Level 4
**LG378288** One-Year Intensive

## Spell to Write and Read

*Wanda Sanseri*
A unified language arts program you can use for four to six years! The companion to *WISE Guide for Spelling,* this comprehensive teacher's manual helps frame the big picture for the "thinking to spell" process. Covering K to 12th-grade spelling words, penmanship, reading, diction, composition, dictionary skills, and grammar, it charts the course for improving comprehension and building vocabulary. 238 pages, spiralbound softcover from Back Home Industries.

**LG145249** Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD $31.50**

*Buy the entire course:*
**LG045312** Core Kit ..... 105.00 **94.50**

*Also available from Back Home Industries:*
**LG244016** Spelling Rule Cards ..... **8.19**
**LG244014** The 70 Basic Phonogram Cards ..... 17.00 **15.30**
**LG045466** Black Learning Log ..... 12.00 **10.99**
**LG045282X** Primary Learning Log ..... **5.49**
**LG045305** Chart Pack ..... 10.00 **9.00**

## Spelling Plus: 1000 Words Toward Spelling Success

*Susan C. Anthony*
Research shows that 90% of English writing consists of 1,000 core words—and this supplemental teacher's resource divides these common and often misspelled words into 69 ready-to-use lists. Features teaching techniques; daily practice, dictation, and editing exercises; and other suggested activities to help students master each word. Grades K to 6. 168 reproducible pages, softcover from Instructional Resources.

**LG478207** Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $16.99**

*Also from Susan Anthony:*
**LG697041** Spelling Plus Workbook ..... 15.95 **13.29**
**LG478216** Dictation Resource Book (for use with *Spelling Plus*) ..... 12.95 **10.79**
**LG697042** Spell Well ..... **10.99**
**LG478148** Homophones Resource Book ..... 15.95 **13.29**
**LG697153** Personal Dictionary ..... **2.99**
**LG697188** Poetry from the Heart ..... 8.95 **7.49**
**LG478169** Manuscript Handwriting Masters ..... 8.50 **6.99**
**LG478177** Cursive Handwriting Masters ..... 10.50 **8.79**

## Spectrum Spelling

By linking spelling to reading and writing, these lessons progressively increase essential student skills in words and meanings, consonant and vowel spellings, and proofreading practice. The activities are enhanced with colorful illustrations, nonfiction content, challenging riddles, brainteasers, and puzzles! Each workbook includes a speller dictionary and answer key. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**
**LG239695** Grade K
**LG704597** Grade 1
**LG704598** Grade 2
**LG704599** Grade 3
**LG414600** Grade 4
**LG904601** Grade 5
**LG804602** Grade 6

## Sequential Spelling

See immediate improvement in your children's spelling skills! Using a multisensory approach, this commonsense program teaches children to spell by recognizing patterns, using root words, building word families, and more in 180 lessons. Daily tests provide instant feedback. Revised edition features updated teacher instructions, spelling lists, and an answer key in the teacher's guide. Two softcovers each, from Wave 3 Learning.

*Teacher's Guide & Student Workbooks, Revised:*
Retail 32.90 ..... **19.99 ea.**
**LG772101** Level 1
**LG772103** Level 2
**LG772105** Level 3
**LG782104** Level 4

*Extra Student Workbooks, Revised:*
Retail 14.95 ..... **8.99 ea.**
**LG943075** Level 1
**LG943099** Level 2
**LG943112** Level 3
**LG943136** Level 4

*Teacher's Guide & Student Response Books, Revised:*
**LG772102** Level 1 ..... 28.90 **19.99**
**LG772104** Level 2 ..... 28.90 **19.99**
**LG772106** Level 3 ..... 28.90 **19.99**
**LG782105** Level 4 ..... 28.90 **19.99**
**LG509650** Level 5 ..... 27.40 **20.99**
**LG509661** Level 6 ..... 27.40 **20.99**
**LG509678** Level 7 ..... 27.40 **20.99**

## 6 Spelling Games

Mastering the concepts of spelling isn't always fun and games for your kids—but it can be! With this collection they'll play two board games—*Prefix It* and *Silent Letter Mystery;* solve puzzles that help them understand homophones and syllables; and learn about plurals and mnemonics in two matching games. Also includes die, spinner, and counters. Ages 6 and up.

**LG654408** Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $16.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

## Building Spelling Skills Series**

Christian values, uplifting quotes, engaging exercises, and reminders to pray before each test are noteworthy elements of these spelling workbooks for grades 1 to 8. Study of phonics is emphasized, with some rote repetition as well. A teacher's help is necessary, especially in the beginning books. (Test pages are supplied at the back of each book.) Perforated pages, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

Retail 10.50 ..... **7.49 ea.**
**LG325701** Book 1
**LG796022** Book 2
**LG325704** Book 3
**LG257046** Book 4
**LG325706** Book 5
**LG935796** Book 6
**LG796077** Book 7
**LG339685** Book 8

*Answer keys:*
Retail 5.25 ..... **3.89 ea.**
**LG425702** Book 1
**LG796121** Book 2
**LG425705** Book 3
**LG469641** Book 4
**LG425707** Book 5
**LG796169** Book 6
**LG796176** Book 7
**LG796183** Book 8

## The WISE Guide for Spelling

*Wanda Sanseri*
*Whoooo wants to teach spelling?* You do—when you use this well-organized program. Based on a list of 2,000 Words, clear Instructions, and creative Spelling Enrichment activities, daily lessons feature two pages of ideas for each set of 20 words—each divided into syllables and highlighted to amplify spelling rules. Extensive quotes from the Bible and literature encourage further reading. 240 pages, softcover from Back Home Industries.

**LG244020** Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD $31.50**

*Also available:*
**LG492027** Activity Work Sheets, A–M ..... 32.95 **31.49**
**LG492035** Activity Work Sheets, N–Z ..... 36.95 **35.49**

## SPELLING YOU SEE

Using a more natural approach than traditional programs with rote memorization, **Spelling You See** provides context for learning by guiding youngsters through five sequential stages—preliterate, phonetic, skill development, word extension, and derivational constancy—to help them link word patterns with meaning. Self-paced activities incorporate copywork, reading, speaking, and listening—a multisensory, research-based method. Grades Pre-K to 7. Each set—except Level A—includes a 10-pack of erasable colored pencils from Crayola® brought to you by DaySpring®.

### Listen and Write—Level A Universal Set

You've heard of a spelling "bee"—why not add frogs, butterflies, and ladybugs to your curriculum as well! Featuring whimsical illustrations, the visually friendly student workbook will motivate your littlest learners to become confident spellers through steady practice and tracing. Also includes the instructor's handbook, a laminated handwriting guide, and 189 stickers. Two softcovers.

LG792000 ..... **CBD $41.00**

*For additional students:*

LG797222 Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers .. 34.00

### Jack and Jill—Level B Universal Set

Progressing from the phonetic to skill development stage, two workbooks use familiar nursery rhymes to engage students. Learners begin to hear the components that make up spoken language and relate them to print. They'll realize that letters represent sounds, build into words, and cause each one to look different. Also includes the instructor's handbook and a laminated handwriting guide. Three softcovers.

LG783010 ..... **CBD $53.00**

*For additional students:*

LG727333 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils ..... 47.00

### Wild Tales—Level C Universal Set

Young animal lovers will go wild with this level of spelling skill development. Each day students read interesting passages about nature aloud with the help of their instructor. Then they "chunk" letters—grouping multiple consonants that make one sound. They'll also practice copywork, free composition, and writing from dictation throughout the week. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LG782020 ..... **CBD $53.00**

*For additional students:*

LG797444 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils ..... 47.00

### Americana—Level D Universal Set

Learn about our nation and irregular letter patterns at the same time! Providing opportunities to spell words in the context of stories about American history—from the Pilgrims' arrival to exploring the moon—this set helps students recognize vowel and consonant "chunks," certain endings, and silent letters that change the sound of words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LG784130 ..... **CBD $53.00**

*For additional students:*

LG727555 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils ..... 47.00

### American Spirit—Level E Universal Set

Revered for their courage, creativity, and passion, Ben Franklin, Thomas Edison, Amelia Earhart, Jonas Salk, Sally Ride, and others changed our world. Accompanying 36 innovative reproducible lessons, infectious "can-do" stories of trailblazing Americans are sure to inspire even the most reluctant students to strive for spelling success as they develop their vocabulary and master everyday words. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LG783140 ..... **CBD $53.00**

*For additional students:*

LG727525 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils ..... 47.00

### Ancient Achievements—Level F Universal Set

What do mummies, rubber balls, Roman roads, rice terraces, the Dead Sea Scrolls, and gunpowder have in common? They can help your students improve their spelling! Featuring fascinating facts from ancient history, themed lessons use reading, speaking, and dictation to hone skills and introduce students to roots and advanced word patterns. Includes two student workbooks and the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LG784050 ..... **CBD $53.00**

*For additional students:*

LG266206 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils ..... 47.00

### Modern Milestones—Level G Universal Set

Exploring the histories of artists, musicians, and scientists of the early modern era—including Copernicus, Michelangelo, Handel, Beethoven, Shakespeare, and others—these two workbooks will capture your students' attention while introducing them to a new way of marking word patterns. Specifically, they'll discover how prefixes and suffixes are added to base words to enhance or change their meanings. Also includes the instructor's handbook. Three softcovers.

LG982060 ..... **CBD $53.00**

*For additional students:*

LG266243 Extra Workbooks with Colored Pencils ..... 47.00

### Building Spelling Skills Series

Increase spelling retention with word studies, visual memory exercises, repetition, puzzles, and sentence completion activities! Teaching vocabulary as well as phonics skills, these supplemental workbooks feature 30 units that focus on five to eight words per week and include a lesson plan, daily work sheets, weekly review tests, and an answer key. Approx. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99 ..... **14.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG622705 | Grade 1 | LG622708 | Grade 4 |
| LG622706 | Grade 2 | LG622709 | Grade 5 |
| LG622707 | Grade 3 | LG622446 | Grades 6 and Up |

### Steck-Vaughn Core Skills: Spelling

Connect the dots between how words are spelled and what they mean! Created for students in grades 1 to 6, these straightforward workbooks feature 30 lessons featuring word groups based on common patterns and sounds. Engaging activities and contextual exercises encourage students to explore word meanings and use them in context. Answer keys included. 129 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers.

Retail 9.99 ... **7.49 ea.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG267787 | Grade 1 | LG267801 | Grade 3 | LG267824 | Grade 5 |
| LG267794 | Grade 2 | LG267817 | Grade 4 | LG267831 | Grade 6 |

SAVE $21

### Spelling Power with DVD****

*Beverly L. Adams-Gordon*

Master 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words in just 15 minutes a day! Featuring pretests, phonetic principles, spelling rules, and skill-building activities, this well-balanced, multilevel workout yields quick results. Includes a DVD with the author giving directions and real students working through each element. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

LG827392 Retail $64.95 ..... **CBD $43.89**

### Spelling Power Student Record Books

*Beverly L. Adams-Gordon*

Save time, mess, and money! These conveniently bound books provide sufficient forms for your student to master the words on at least one level of the *Spelling Power* program. All the pages are printed in light blue so the student's own handwriting stands out and are easy to photocopy. Includes instructions on how to conduct daily test sessions. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers from Castlemoyle.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG0109157 | Blue Book—Grades 2 to 4 | 7.95 | 4.89 |
| LG0109159 | Green Book—Grades 4 to 6 | 7.95 | 4.89 |
| LG0109158 | Yellow Book—Grades 6 and Up | 7.95 | 4.89 |

### Spelling Power Activity Task Cards

Keep this box of activities on hand and you'll always have age-appropriate, self-directed spelling lessons at-the-ready—no advance planning required! Features 365 cards with multisensory and inductive learning exercises. Categories include drill activities, skill builders, writing prompts, dictionary skills, and homonyms & antonyms. Compatible with any word list. Cards are color-coded for age and interest level. Includes teachers' guide. For ages 5 to 18. From Castlemoyle.

LG316106 Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD $27.89**

*While supplies last!*

LG222201 Word Bank Blank Cards with Organizer Box ..... 29.95 **23.89**

### Spell & Write Skill Sharpeners

Improve your students' spelling skills and retention with practice activities that also help them master reading, grammar, punctuation, and writing! Featuring 12 units (26 in Pre-K) that focus on 10 to 12 words per week, these colorfully illustrated workbooks include exercises, puzzles, review tests, and an answer key. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 9.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG730439 | Preschool | LG730463 | Grade 2 |
| LG730447 | Grade K | LG730471 | Grade 3 |
| LG730455 | Grade 1 | LG673048 | Grade 4 |
| | | LG673049 | Grade 5 |
| | | LG730501 | Grade 6 |

## Italic Handwriting Series****

*Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay*

Help your students learn the modern "art" of italic writing! From letters in kindergarten, short sentences and paragraphs in first through fourth grades, and fun word games in fifth grade, this series moves from recognition and practice to the finer points in a self-instructional method for sixth through eighth grades. The manual (for use with Books A–F) offers notes on assessment techniques. Approx. 60 to 90 pages each, softcovers from Allport Editions.

*For the teacher:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG921542 | The Instruction Manual | 18.75 | 14.49 |

*For the student:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG78092 | Book A: Basic Italic | 11.75 | 8.89 |
| LG921566 | Book B: Basic Italic | 11.75 | 8.89 |
| LG273209 | Book C: Basic & Cursive | 11.75 | 8.89 |
| LG780954 | Book D: Basic & Cursive | 11.75 | 8.89 |
| LG780964 | Book E: Basic & Cursive | 11.75 | 8.89 |
| LG921559 | Book F: Basic & Cursive | 11.75 | 8.89 |
| LG776247 | Book G: Basic & Cursive Italic | 11.75 | 8.89 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG776223 | Write Now***, Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay | | 18.99 |
| LG921535 | Write Now! Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting—DVD | 29.95 | 27.39 |
| LG776261 | Getty-Dubay Italic Calligraphy for School and Home | 29.95 | 27.39 |
| LG433109 | Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting Series Blackline Masters PDF CD-ROM | | 23.99 |

## Character Handwriting Resources

*Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw*

Build character and handwriting skills at the same time! Designed to impart solid values through penmanship practice, 17 lessons feature a quote from a notable person of exemplary character, plenty of copying space, and a personal application. An effective way for children to develop compassion, joyfulness, love, and more. Approx. 100 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

*Getty-Dubay editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG637401 | Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3 | 23.99 |
| LG637402 | Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6 | 23.99 |
| LG637403 | Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up | 23.99 |

*D'Nealian editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG637404 | Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3 | 23.99 |
| LG637405 | Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6 | 23.99 |
| LG637406 | Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up | 23.99 |

*Zaner-Bloser editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG637413 | Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3 | 23.99 |
| LG637414 | Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6 | 23.99 |
| LG637415 | Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up | 23.99 |

## Scripture Handwriting Resources

*Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw*

| *Getty-Dubay editions:* 22.99 ea. | | *D'Nealian editions:* 22.99 ea. | | *Zaner-Bloser editions:* 22.99 ea. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG637436 | Basic Print | LG637440 | Basic Print | LG637443 | Basic Print |
| LG637437 | Beginning Cursive | LG637441 | Beginning Cursive | LG637444 | Beginning Cursive |
| LG637438 | Advanced Cursive | LG637442 | Advanced Cursive | LG637445 | Advanced Cursive |

## 45 United States Presidents Handwriting Resources

*Getty-Dubay editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG639416 | Basic Print | 23.99 |
| LG639417 | Beginning Cursive | 23.99 |
| LG639418 | Advanced Cursive | 23.99 |

*D'Nealian editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG639424 | Basic Print | 23.99 |
| LG639425 | Beginning Cursive | 23.99 |
| LG638426 | Advanced Cursive | 23.99 |

*Zaner-Bloser editions:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG636419 | Basic Print | 23.99 |
| LG638421 | Beginning Cursive | 23.99 |
| LG639423 | Advanced Cursive | 23.99 |

## D'Nealian Handwriting, Grade 5 Student Edition

Encourage your children to go with the flow as they develop the rhythm and skills of beautiful penmanship! Focusing on reviewing manuscript letters, writing cursive letters, and applying handwriting techniques, this fun workbook will give your fifth grade students plenty of practice in writing capital and lowercase letters, copying paragraphs, linking letters, and more. 96 perforated pages, softcover from Scott Foresman.

LG328121 ..... **CBD $13.49**

*Additional grades:*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG211975 | Grade 1 | 13.49 | | | |
| LG211982 | Grade 2 | 13.49 | LG212044 | Grade 4 | 13.49 |
| LG211999 | Grade 3 | 13.49 | LG212026 | Grade 6 | 13.49 |

## Patriotic Penmanship

*Mary Ellen Tedrow*

Young minds are like sponges; they soak up everything! Help students absorb Scripture, poems, hymns, and the words of patriots—including Washington, Franklin, and Adams—as they learn the art of penmanship! Teaching the elegant D'Nealian script, each lesson presents an inspiring quote that children copy in portions as they work toward reproducing the entire saying in flowing letters. Softcovers, from Laurelwood Books.

..... 13.95 ea.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG498511 | Grade 1 | LG498543 | Grade 4 | LG498573 | Grades 7 to 8 |
| LG498528 | Grade 2 | LG498559 | Grade 5 | LG498580 | Grades 9 to 12 |
| LG498535 | Grade 3 | LG498566 | Grade 6 | | |

## Christian Liberty Handwriting Series

*Geoffrey T. Garvey & Michael J. McHugh*

Written in the traditional Palmer style, this curriculum develops a solid foundation in handwriting skills. The first two books teach principles of manuscript writing, while the last three move the focus to cursive writing. Bible verses are stressed throughout the series, and each workbook includes instructions and space for practice. Approx. 75 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG3390X | In the Beginning—Grade K | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| LG33910 | Writing with Diligence—Grade 1 | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| LG367872 | Writing with Prayer—Grades 2 to 3** | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| LG33930 | Writing with Grace—Grade 3 | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| LG43940 | Writing with Power—Grade 4 | 9.50 | 6.89 |

## Handwriting Skills Simplified

Musicians put in hours of rehearsal before they can play their instruments beautifully. Similarly, handwriting is a skill that requires repeated review before children become proficient. These guided practice books use the Zaner-Bloser alphabet models to improve penmanship; sequential exercises to progressively build skills; and a variety of fun activities that keep children motivated. 65 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Essential Learning Products.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG570225 | Level A: Learning Manuscript Writing | 7.95 | 5.39 |
| LG570226 | Level B: Improving Manuscript Writing | 7.95 | 5.39 |
| LG570227 | Level C: Learning Cursive Writing | 7.95 | 5.39 |
| LG570228 | Level D: Improving Cursive Writing | 7.95 | 5.39 |
| LG570229 | Level E: Mastering Cursive Writing | 7.95 | 5.39 |
| LG570230 | Level F: Maintaining Legible Writing | 7.95 | 5.39 |

## Typing Instructor Platinum on CD-ROM

Whether you are a beginner, intermediate, or advanced typist, this award-winning resource will help you improve your speed and accuracy! With more than 300 lesson plans, 30 challenging family-friendly games, and instant test results to track your progress, you'll stay motivated to accomplish your goals. Learn in English *or* Spanish! Ages 8 and up. **580MB RAM; Windows XP/Vista/7/8.** From Individual Software.

LG437332 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $23.99**

*Of similar interest:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG72764 | Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG11474 | Typing for Beginners, Betty Owen | 13.00 | 9.99 |
| LG515291 | Touch Typing in Ten Lessons, Ruth Ben'Ary | 15.00 | 10.99 |
| LG437224 | Typing Quick & Easy 17.0 on CD-ROM | 14.99 | 12.99 |
| LG8825648 | Keyboarding Skills**, Diana Hanbury King | 26.45 | 19.89 |
| LG310030 | Mickey's Typing Adventure on CD-ROM | 29.95 | 24.99 |

## Typing Instructor Platinum for Kids on CD-ROM

Exciting adventures await your kids as they type their way around the island, conquer the castle, and more! With step-by-step lessons, challenges, tests, and games, your 6- to 12-year-olds will learn the keyboard skills they need to increase their speed, improve their accuracy, and become confident touch-typists in English or Spanish. **480MB RAM; Windows 00/XP/Vista/7, Macintosh OS X/10.4 or higher.** From Individual Software.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG710184 | Windows Edition | 19.99 | 17.49 |
| LG710186 | Macintosh Edition | 19.99 | 17.49 |

## Daily Handwriting Practice Books

Frequent, focused practice spells s-u-c-c-e-s-s! And these workbooks help eliminate the drudgery, with interesting, informative text and captivating illustrations. Your students will enjoy reviewing letter formation, placement, and spacing as they write letters, words, and complete sentences. Each 36-week program culminates with the creation of a theme-based alphabet book. 112 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG97624 | Modern Manuscript | 20.99 | 13.99 |
| LG97527 | Contemporary Cursive | 20.99 | 13.99 |
| LG97616 | Traditional Manuscript | 20.99 | 13.99 |
| LG97632 | Traditional Cursive | 20.99 | 13.99 |

## Keyboarding and Document Processing**

Computer skills are crucial for success in this technological age. Preparing your students for the next stage of life, this 3-semester self-standing book offers daily practice, timed writings, skill evaluation exercises, and instruction in document processing. It covers basic keys; numbers and symbols; business, employment, letter, and report production; professional tables; and more. Uses standard word-processing programs. Approx. 295 pages, spiralbound hardcover from Abeka.

LG160407 ..... **CBD $34.85**

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG160415 | Teacher's Guide/Solution Key | 52.30 |
| LG172316 | Solution Key | 26.80 |
| LG970003 | Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests | 7.40 |
| LG178977 | Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.95 |
| LG170038 | Document Processing Quizzes/Tests | 7.40 |
| LG178985 | Document Processing Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.95 |

# Handwriting Without Tears

CBD Best-Selling Handwriting Curriculum

Learning perfect handwriting shouldn't be a perfect nightmare! Developed by an occupational therapist and distinguished by its child-friendly language and multisensory activities, the content-rich **Handwriting Without Tears** curriculum allows families to teach essential skills in a fun, non-threatening way. Watch your 5- to 12-year-olds' handwriting improve, and you'll boost their creative writing, note-taking, and learning comprehension as well. Grades Pre-K to 5.

SAVE $16

## Pre-Kindergarten Kit

Prepare preschoolers with the basic skills they need! Multisensory lessons focus on readiness, drawing, letters, colors, pre-writing, counting, numbers, and more. Kit includes a teacher's guide, with strategies for struggling students and English language learners; a student activity book; capital letter cards; 4" x 6" slate chalkboard; dough activity set; two audio CDs; sponge cubes; chalk bits; and much more.

**LG498101** Retail $231.23 ..... **CBD $214.99**

⚠WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

## Kindergarten Kit

Keep your kindergartners encouraged and engaged while they learn how to make letters and numbers! Developing eight key skills, this program helps children achieve speed and neatness with easy-to-follow directions and strategies. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, practice paper, fun audio CD, capital letter cards, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), slate chalkboard, little chalk bits, and much more.

**LG498103** Retail $185.04 ..... **CBD $176.49**

## Grade 1 Kit

Handwriting is often one of the first observable measures of school success—and this course helps your children master it! In this comprehensive curriculum, you'll find tips and lesson plans for teaching posture, plus letter, word, and sentence skills. Kit includes a teacher's guide; student workbook; double-lined and "Draw and Write" practice paper; 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard; chalk bits; sponge cubes; *Rock, Rap, Tap & Learn* CD; and a small chalkboard.

**LG498104** Retail $103.40 ..... **CBD $90.49**

## Grade 2 Kit

Keep your second grader on the path to perfect penmanship! Reinforcing letter, word, and sentence skills, this easy-to-use curriculum will instill proper handwriting habits for life. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook with reproducible pages, chalk bits, sponge cubes, a fun audio CD, slate chalkboard, blackboard with double lines (17" x 10"), and 100 sheets of practice paper.

**LG498105** Retail $88.18 ..... **CBD $82.99**

## Grade 3 Kit

Designed for use with third graders, this engaging, flexible course systematically introduces the entire cursive alphabet. Featuring comic-style illustrations and multisensory activities for visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic learning styles, the child-friendly text addresses posture, grip, letter formation, and more. Includes teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of regular double-lined notebook paper, and one 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

**LG498106** Retail $52.22 ..... **CBD $47.49**

## Grade 4 Kit

Looking for ways to help your students master legible cursive handwriting? In just 15 minutes a day, these easy-to-follow lessons will help children review the formation of lowercase cursive letters, work on the connections between the letters, and develop fluency. Kit includes a teacher's guide, student workbook, 100 sheets of narrow rule double-lined paper, and a 17" x 10" double-lined blackboard.

**LG498107** Retail $52.22 ..... **CBD $47.49**

## Grade 5 Kit: Printing

A workbook for the student who prefers printing to cursive! Designed for mostly independent learning, this curriculum features four sections—the first focuses on the printing lessons; followed by activities that can be used to supplement other subject lessons on capital letters, grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary skills; Greek and Latin roots; and writing styles. Kit includes a student workbook and 100 sheets of narrow double-lined practice paper. Covers may vary.

**LG498108** Retail $18.74 ..... **CBD $16.49**

## Grade 5 Kit: Cursive

Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch their own illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. While learning to produce "fast and neat cursive," kids explore grammar, punctuation, Latin and Greek word roots, and creative writing. Includes 94-page softcover workbook plus 100 sheets of narrow double-lined notebook paper. Covers may vary.

**LG498109** Retail $18.74 ..... **CBD $16.49**

## Transition to Kindergarten Set, 2 Volumes

Give your children the tools they need to seamlessly transition to kindergarten! *My First School Book* features exercises that cover lowercase letters, drawing and coloring, color and shape recognition, numbers, counting, and beginning writing. *Kick Start Kindergarten* includes consumable work sheets that focus on a single letter and provide tracing and copying practice. Must be used with teacher's guide. 123 pages total, two softcovers.

**LG814273** Retail $17.49 ..... **CBD $15.99**

## Printing Power, 2018 Edition: 2 Volumes

Make the transition from printing to cursive painless! *Printing Power* helps children master penmanship skills—arranged according to word formation—and incorporates review with vocabulary, sentences, exercises, and activities. Includes teacher's guide. Two softcovers.

**LG687718** Retail $33.98 ..... **CBD $30.49**

## Additional Resources

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG498356 | My First School Book—Preschool | 13.99 | 12.49 |
| LG498357 | Readiness & Writing Teacher's Guide—Preschool | 33.99 | 30.99 |
| LG785618 | Letters and Numbers for Me Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grade K | 13.99 | 12.49 |
| LG784518 | Teacher's Edition | 19.99 | 18.49 |
| LG467218 | My Printing Book Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grade 1 | 13.99 | 12.49 |
| LG441781 | Teacher's Guide, 2018 Edition | 19.99 | 18.49 |
| LG597718 | Printing Power Student Book, 2018 Edition—Grade 2 | 13.99 | 12.49 |
| LG647718 | Teacher's Guide, 2018 Edition | 19.99 | 18.49 |
| LG492418 | Cursive Handwriting Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grade 3 | 13.99 | 12.49 |
| LG543731 | Teacher's Guide, 2018 Edition | 19.99 | 18.49 |
| LG492718 | Cursive Success Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grade 4 | 13.99 | 12.49 |
| LG844841 | Teacher's Guide, 2018 Edition | 19.99 | 18.49 |
| LG493718 | Can-Do Print Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grades 5 and Up | 13.99 | 12.49 |
| LG493218 | Can-Do Cursive Student Workbook, 2018 Edition—Grades 5 and Up | 13.99 | 12.49 |
| LG498301 | Wood Pieces Set for Capital Letters—Preschool to Grade K | | 39.89 |
| LG498303 | Mat for Wood Pieces—Preschool to Grade K | | 5.99 |
| LG498307 | Roll-A-Dough Letters—Preschool to Grade K | | 25.99 |
| LG498308 | Stamp and See Screen—Preschool to Grade K | 20.95 | 18.99 |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG498317 | Mat Man Books, 4 Volumes—Preschool to Grade K | | 52.99 |
| LG498318 | Mat Man Hands—Preschool to Grade K | | 4.99 |
| LG498324 | A-B-C Touch and Flip Cards—Preschool | | 26.89 |
| LG498328 | My Book—Preschool | | 4.69 |
| LG498336 | I Know My Numbers, 10 Booklets—Preschool | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG498383 | Cursive Wall Cards—Grades K to 2 | 12.99 | 11.79 |
| LG498386 | Draw and Write Notebook—Grades K to 1 | | 4.39 |
| LG498387 | Writing Notebook—Grades 2 to 3 | | 4.39 |
| LG498388 | My Journal—Grades 4 and Up | | 4.39 |
| LG498389 | Gray Block Paper, 104 Sheets—Grades K to 1 | | 7.99 |
| LG498390 | Big Sheet Draw and Write Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades K to 1 | | 9.99 |
| LG498393 | Wide Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades K to 1 | | 4.49 |
| LG498395 | Regular Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades 2 to 3 | | 4.49 |
| LG498397 | Narrow Notebook Paper, 100 Sheets—Grades 4 and Up | | 4.49 |

### What our customers are saying about *Handwriting Without Tears* products:

***Draw and Write Notebook—Grades K to 1***

*"This will be so helpful as a way to expand writing lessons. We are going to use [it] to repeat the activities in the previous book and expand with journal prompts."*

***My First School Book—Preschool***

*"This curriculum works well with students of all levels, especially those who are developing their motor skills or who have cognitive/physical impairments. I have seen the success of this program in our own home."*

***Grade 3 Kit***

*"After teaching with HWT for three years, I thought transitioning to a more traditional program for cursive might be a good idea. Boy, was I wrong! My daughter begged to return to HWT. Now my home is filled with one happy cursive writer!"*



Need *A Reason for Handwriting*? Turn to page 55.

## ZANER-BLOSER

### Grammar, Usage, and Mechanics Homeschool Bundles

Everything you need to get started! Teacher editions provide easy at-a-glance lesson plans with options for differentiated instruction; help with assessment and remediation; strategies for English-language learners; oral language activities; and planning tools. Annotated student editions feature sixty 2-page lessons each; spelling practice; additional review pages; proofreading activities; end-of-unit tests with reading passages; a grammar, usage, and mechanics handbook; and more.

| *Student/Teacher Bundles:* | | | | *Extra Student Editions:* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG11876X | Grade 2 | 46.48 | 39.99 | LG3112069 | Grade 2 | 18.65 | 14.49 |
| LG3118771 | Grade 3 | 46.48 | 39.99 | LG3112076 | Grade 3 | 18.65 | 14.49 |
| LG3118788 | Grade 4 | 46.48 | 39.99 | LG3112083 | Grade 4 | 18.65 | 14.49 |
| LG3118795 | Grade 5 | 46.48 | 39.99 | LG3112090 | Grade 5 | 18.65 | 14.49 |
| LG3118801 | Grade 6 | 46.48 | 39.99 | LG3112106 | Grade 6 | 18.65 | 14.49 |
| LG3118818 | Grade 7 | 46.48 | 39.99 | LG3112113 | Grade 7 | 22.65 | 17.49 |
| LG3118825 | Grade 8 | 46.48 | 39.99 | LG3112120 | Grade 8 | 22.65 | 17.49 |

### Handwriting Homeschool Bundles, 2016 Edition

Help your children find the flow of cursive writing in 15 minutes a day! Through 3-step lessons—model, practice, and evaluate—they'll gain confidence and legibility as they learn manuscript using just four simple strokes! Kits feature spiralbound teacher's edition, student workbook, and practice masters. Updated edition also includes QR codes to watch animated letter models and how-to videos on handwriting basics. Softcovers.

| *Student, Teacher & Practice Master Bundles:* | | *Bundles without the Practice Masters:* | | *Extra Student Editions:* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Retail 232.47 | 59.99 ea. | Retail 119.98 | 49.99 ea. | Retail 15.32 | 11.69 ea. |
| LG3116944 | Grade K | LG3116869 | Grade K | LG3117941 | Grade K |
| LG3116951 | Grade 1 | LG3116876 | Grade 1 | LG3117958 | Grade 1 |
| LG3116968 | Grade 2M | LG3116883 | Grade 2M | LG3117965 | Grade 2M |
| LG3116975 | Grade 2C | LG3116890 | Grade 2C | LG3117972 | Grade 2C |
| LG3116982 | Grade 3 | LG3116906 | Grade 3 | LG3117989 | Grade 3 |
| LG3116999 | Grade 4 | LG3116913 | Grade 4 | LG3117996 | Grade 4 |
| LG3117002 | Grade 5 | LG3116920 | Grade 5 | LG3118009 | Grade 5 |
| LG3117019 | Grade 6 | LG3116937 | Grade 6 | LG3118016 | Grade 6 |

### Word Wisdom Homeschool Bundles, 2017 Edition

Equip your 8- to 14-year-olds with a dazzling array of words using these brightly illustrated one-year resources that make vocabulary-building easy! Students begin by encountering words in high-interest narratives, then complete activities and reviews featuring "context clues," dictionary skills, word root recognition, analogies, and more. Bundles include softcover student workbook and spiralbound teacher's guide with tests and answer keys.

| *Student/Teacher Bundles:* | | *Extra Student Editions:* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Retail 72.89 | 49.99 ea. | Retail 19.99 | 14.99 ea. |
| LG3117118 | Grade 3 | LG3119068 | Grade 3 |
| LG3117125 | Grade 4 | LG3119075 | Grade 4 |
| LG3117132 | Grade 5 | LG3119082 | Grade 5 |
| LG3117149 | Grade 6 | LG3119099 | Grade 6 |
| LG3118962 | Grade 7 | LG794657 | Grade 7 |
| LG3118979 | Grade 8 | LG794664 | Grade 8 |

**The Zaner-Bloser curriculums in this tinted area are available for purchase by homeschools only.**

### Exploring Handwriting Series

Practice handwriting while memorizing facts about God and the world he created! These straightforward consumable ruled workbooks let your students make a "brilliant beginning" with basic print and then advance to "super successful cursive" as they internalize truths from KJV Scripture and God's wonderful works of astronomy, geography, the solar system, and human anatomy. Spiralbound softcovers, from His Story.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG474232 | Anatomy and Physiology (cursive) | 39.00 | 35.99 |
| LG474234 | Astronomy (basic print) | 32.00 | 29.49 |
| LG474233 | Astronomy (cursive) | 22.00 | 20.49 |
| LG474237 | Scripture (basic print) | 22.00 | 20.49 |
| LG474236 | Scripture (cursive) | 22.00 | 20.49 |
| LG474239 | U.S. Geography (basic print) | 32.00 | 29.49 |
| LG474238 | U.S. Geography (cursive) | 22.00 | 20.49 |

### The Complete Book of Handwriting

Encourage your elementary students to master manuscript and cursive handwriting as well as write letters of the alphabet and words for numbers, seasons, holidays, weather, math, language arts, and more! Filled with kid-friendly activities and exercises, this consumable student workbook is perfect for inspiring independent study as a supplemental resource. Grades K to 3. 416 pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

LG826875 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD $11.49**

*Additional Carson-Dellosa handwriting resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG816425 | Handwriting: Printing—Grades K to 2 | 4.99 | 3.49 |
| LG816432 | Handwriting: Cursive—Grades 3 to 5 | 4.99 | 3.99 |
| LG07152 | Beginning Cursive Handwriting—Grade 3 | | 2.49 |
| LG07005 | Beginning Manuscript Handwriting—Grade K | | 2.49 |
| LG7349182 | Beginning Manuscript Handwriting—Preschool to Grade K | 13.99 | 9.49 |
| LG7349204 | Cursive Handwriting, Vicki Shiotsu | 13.99 | 7.79 |
| LG07052 | Handwriting Practice—Grade 1 | 2.99 | 1.99 |
| LG052007 | Let's Learn to Print—Preschool to Grade 2, Sherrill B. Flora | 10.99 | 8.99 |
| LG07090 | Manuscript Handwriting—Grade 2 | | 2.49 |
| LG245039 | Beginning Manuscript—Grades K to 2 | 6.99 | 3.99 |

### Cursive First

*Elizabeth FitzGerald, M.S.*

Why teach cursive first? Because it improves long-term penmanship skills, eliminates reversals, and helps children read other people's handwriting. Students will learn to write numerals, letters, and phonograms. Includes a teacher's manual with instructions and developmental considerations; reproducible loose-leaf practice sheets; and 26 cards. For use with *Spell to Write and Read* and *The WISE Guide*. From Lithbth Educational Services.

LG492019 ..... **CBD $19.29**

### Cursive Writing Skills

*Diana Hanbury King*

Designed for adolescents and adults who have not mastered cursive handwriting, this curriculum encourages motor memory skills, rapid results, and continued improvement. Workbooks are divided into three stages: prewriting exercises that establish correct posture, pencil grip, and paper position; lowercase letter formations; and uppercase letter formations. Also includes practice pages for joining letters and copying. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Educators Publishing.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG8825621 | Right-Handed Edition | 13.55 | 9.99 |
| LG882563X | Left-Handed Edition | 13.55 | 9.99 |

### Zaner-Bloser Writing Journals

What's the secret to beautiful penmanship? Practice, practice, practice! Designed for use with the Zaner-Bloser handwriting curriculum, these colorful journals feature newsprint sheets with rulings appropriate for elementary school-aged children. Great resources for cultivating cursive and printscript skills—and for jotting down notes, ideas, and observations. 50 pages each, spiralbound lay-flat softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG774703 | Americana—Grade 1 | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG774667 | Holstein Cow—Grade 1 | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG8768515 | Liquid Pink—Grade 1 | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG774628 | Pastel Swirl Tie-Dye—Grade 1 | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG774635 | Classic Tie-Dye—Grades 2 to 3 | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG1106025 | Liquid Blue—Grades 2 to 3 | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG774674 | Tiger—Grades 2 to 3 | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG774711 | Stars—Grades 2 to 3 | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG1106032 | Liquid Purple—Grades 3 to 4 | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG774727 | Old Glory—Grades 3 to 4 | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG774644 | Rainbow Stripes Tie-Dye—Grades 3 to 4 | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG774680 | Zebra—Grades 3 to 4 | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG774697 | Leopard—Grades 4 and Up | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG1106049 | Liquid Green—Grades 4 and Up | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG774734 | Stripes—Grades 4 and Up | 3.99 | 2.89 |
| LG774659 | Swirling Tie-Dye—Grades 4 and Up | 3.99 | 2.89 |

*Additional Zaner-Bloser resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG792363 | Pencil Grips, set of 6 | 2.49 |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG3118429 | My Story Journal, Preschool–Transitional K Edition | 2.49 |
| LG3118436 | Transitional K–Grade K | 2.49 |
| LG3118443 | Grade 1 | 2.49 |
| LG3118450 | Grade 2 | 2.49 |
| LG3118467 | Grades 3 to 4 | 2.49 |

### WriteShop: An Incremental Writing Program

A multilevel writing curriculum designed to teach composition skills in a step-by-step manner to junior high and high school students. Through a series of engaging lessons, challenging assignments, creative activities, and much more, they'll learn and improve their descriptive, informative, narrative, and persuasive writing skills by becoming proficient in four vital techniques—brainstorming, drafting, editing, and revising. Essential and easy to use, the teacher's manual provides lesson plans, checklists, extra activity ideas, and answer keys; and also helps parents and instructors learn how to effectively edit, evaluate, and assign grades to students' writing. Each level is flexible enough to be used for one semester or up to two years. Basic set includes teacher's manual and student workbook.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG987101 | Basic Set | 117.95 |
| LG987202 | WriteShop 1 Student Workbook | 55.95 |
| LG987303 | WriteShop 2 Student Workbook | 55.95 |
| LG987304 | Teacher's Manual for WriteShop 1 & 2 | 65.95 |
| LG987309 | WriteShop 1 Copying and Dictation Exercises | 6.95 |

*For grades K to 3:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG987321 | Primary Book A | 29.95 |
| LG987322 | Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book A | 5.95 |
| LG987023 | Primary Book B | 35.95 |
| LG987324 | Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book B | 5.95 |
| LG987325 | Primary Book C | 35.95 |
| LG987326 | Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book C | 5.95 |

*WriteShop Junior is also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG027140 | Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 1—Book D (Grades 3 to 6) | 45.95 |
| LG277171 | Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 1 | 21.95 |
| LG027164 | Time-Saver Pack—Book D | 14.95 |
| LG207126 | Teacher's Guide—Book D | 45.95 |
| LG127165 | Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6) | 45.95 |
| LG127168 | Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2 | 21.95 |
| LG127166 | Time-Saver Pack—Book E | 14.95 |
| LG527214 | Teacher's Guide—Book E | 45.95 |
| LG027386 | Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book F | 47.95 |
| LG138943 | Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 3 | 21.95 |
| LG027409 | Time-Saver Pack—Book F | 15.95 |
| LG138942 | Teacher's Guide—Book F | 47.95 |

** = Second Edition *** = Third Edition

## Illuminating Literature: When Worlds Collide

*Sharon Watson*

Revolutionize the way your high schoolers analyze literature! Emphasizing a Christian worldview, 70 lessons explore physical, political, racial, spiritual, and philosophical "collisions" in *Pudd'nhead Wilson, The War of the Worlds, The Friendly Persuasion, Peter Pan, Farenheit 451, A Tale of Two Cities, The Screwtape Letters,* and *Warriors Don't Cry* (available separately). Discussion questions, activities, and a downloadable notebook enhance learning. 285 pages, softcover.

**LG035986** Retail $39.49 ..... **CBD $35.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG158649** | Teacher's Guide | 16.49 | **14.89** |
| **LG171310** | Quiz and Answer Manual | | **7.69** |

*New!* Characters in Crisis:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG069576** | Textbook | 43.00 | **40.99** |
| **LG7106288** | Teacher's Guide | | **17.19** |
| **LG148840** | Quiz and Answer Manual | | **8.59** |

## Jump In: A Workbook for Reluctant and Eager Writers, 2 Volumes

*Sharon Watson*

Even reluctant writers will enjoy getting their feet wet when they dive into this accessible curriculum with its "10-Minute Writing Plunges." Featuring a friendly approach, short daily exercises, incremental lessons, and non-threatening word counts, the student workbook guides middle schoolers in composing expository papers, descriptions, narration, poetry, and more. The teacher's manual offers insight on objectives, grading and assignments, and an answer key. Softcovers, from Apologia.

**LG437014** Retail $40.00 ..... **CBD $27.99**

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG201274** | Extra Student Workbook | 30.00 | **21.49** |

## The Power in Your Hands: Writing Nonfiction in High School**

*Sharon Watson*

Do your high school students approach writing with dread? Are you concerned they won't be ready for college? Prepare them with this self-guided course! Covering essay structures, writing tools, proofreading skills, and MLA documentation, these new editions feature numbered lessons, a chapter on common grammar mistakes, an index in the student text, and grading grids in the teacher's guide. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG417763** | Student Text | 45.00 | **41.89** |
| **LG417884** | Teacher's Guide | 20.00 | **18.49** |

*Also available by Sharon Watson:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG582081** | Writing Fiction (in High School): Bringing Your Stories to Life! Student Text | | **24.99** |
| **LG582289** | Teacher's Guide | | **8.99** |

## Writers in Residence Series

*Debra Bell*

Inspire your young writers to pen their best prose! Designed to foster effective communication, this biblically based curriculum integrates grammar, punctuation, and capitalization to teach students about sentence structure, parts of speech, and English language conventions. Features lesson plans for 32 weeks, all-in-one text and workbook, and interviews with Christian authors. Grades 4 to 8. From Apologia.

*Volume 1:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG132770** | Apprentice | 80.00 | **53.89** |
| **LG132771** | Answer Key | 18.00 | **14.89** |

*Volume 2:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG139044** | Journeyman | 80.00 | **53.89** |
| **LG139043** | Answer Key | 18.00 | **14.89** |

## Classical Composition Series

*James A. Selby*

Build your students' writing skills with the same program that produced such masters as Cicero, William Shakespeare, and Benjamin Franklin! Reintroducing a curriculum that was used successfully in schools for 1,500 years, Selby offers clearly presented, systematically structured resources to help children become proficient in the fable, narrative, and chreia/maxim stages of writing. Approx. 100 to 130 pages each, softcovers from Memoria.

*Book 1—Fable Stage:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG381517** | Student Book | 19.95 | **17.99** |
| **LG381548** | Teacher's Guide | 29.95 | **26.99** |

*Book 2—Narrative Stage:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG381784** | Student Book | 19.95 | **17.99** |
| **LG381791** | Teacher's Guide | 29.95 | **26.99** |

*Book 3—Chreia/Maxim Stage:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG381876** | Student Book | 19.95 | **17.99** |
| **LG381883** | Teacher's Guide | 29.95 | **26.99** |

## Write with the Best: Modeling Writing After Great Works of World Literature, Volume 1

*Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed.*

Designed for avid, reluctant, *and* special needs writers, this versatile tool can be used as a half- or full-year program to teach students how to write descriptive paragraphs, dialogues, short stories, fables, letters, and poems. Each unit combines a reproducible literary passage with step-by-step analysis; dictation exercises; writing prompts; and more. Includes teacher's notes, answer key, and reproducible proofreading checklists. Grades 3 to 12. 106 pages, softcover from Diagnostic Prescriptive Services.

**LG530211** Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $22.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG430228** | Volume 2 (Grades 6 to 12) | 29.95 | **27.89** |

## Spectrum Writing

Strengthen your child's creative and expository writing with lessons that focus on clearly stated objectives and prewriting exercises. Intriguing self-directed fiction and nonfiction activities progressively teach essential skills and transition smoothly from main idea to sequence, comparison, detail, fact and opinion, cause and effect, and making a point. Answer keys included. Approx. 130 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG704623** | Grade K | **LG904573** | Grade 4 |
| **LG804624** | Grade 1 | **LG804574** | Grade 5 |
| **LG804571** | Grade 2 | **LG804575** | Grade 6 |
| **LG804572** | Grade 3 | **LG704576** | Grade 7 |
| | | **LG704577** | Grade 8 |

## Wordsmith, Revised

*Janie B. Cheaney*

Now updated! Developed by homeschool mom and popular novelist Cheaney, this innovative creative writing course takes seventh to ninth graders from learning about basic nouns and verbs to producing finished manuscripts. Easy-to-follow exercises, tips, guidelines, and systematic assignments explore sentence construction, figures of speech, description, narrative, dialogue, point of view, proofreading, revising, and much more. Even experienced writers can benefit! 100 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

**LG683189** Retail $18.00 ..... **CBD $14.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG683197** | Teacher's Edition | 8.00 | **6.69** |
| **LG683536** | Wordsmith Craftsman*** | 18.00 | **14.99** |
| **LG683543** | Wordsmith Apprentice*** | 18.00 | **14.99** |

## Writing Strands, Updated Editions

Get maximum writing benefits from minimum teaching effort! The updated edition of this time-tested favorite replaces levels 1 to 7 with *Beginning,* which now features a literature component and requires teacher involvement; *Intermediate*; and *Advanced* components. The two higher levels encourage students to be self-directed as they complete writing assignments of various types, from expository to creative. Softcovers, from Master Books.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG440180** | Beginning 1 | 34.99 | **29.49** |
| **LG440193** | Beginning 2 | 34.99 | **29.49** |
| **LG440604** | Intermediate 1 | 34.99 | **29.49** |
| **LG440612** | Intermediate 2 | 34.99 | **29.49** |
| **LG440628** | Advanced 1 | 34.99 | **29.49** |
| **LG440636** | Advanced 2 | 34.99 | **29.49** |

## Here to Help: Learning—Writing Curriculum

See their words take flight! Students will learn a variety of writing styles (narrative, descriptive, expository, persuasive, and poetic) with this multisensory approach that uses video lessons, group discussion, and individual practice. Excellent for all kinds of learners. Each kit is available in two concentrations and includes teacher's guide, student workbook, and six DVDs. Grades 1 to 3.

*Teacher's Kits:*

Retail 89.99 ..... **82.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG049573** | Flight 1: Essay Writing |
| **LG215912** | Flight 1: Paragraph Writing |
| **LG215930** | Flight 2: Essay Writing |
| **LG215923** | Flight 2: Paragraph Writing |
| **LG215955** | Flight 3: Essay Writing |
| **LG215947** | Flight 3: Paragraph Writing |

*Extra Student Workbooks:*

Retail 19.99 ..... **18.49 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG400116** | Flight 1: Essay Writing |
| **LG130580** | Flight 1: Paragraph Writing |
| **LG400117** | Flight 2: Essay Writing |
| **LG049580** | Flight 2: Paragraph Writing |
| **LG400128** | Flight 3: Essay Writing |
| **LG049597** | Flight 3: Paragraph Writing |

## Write with World—Writing Programs

Build solid writing skills in your middle schoolers! Featuring tips from the professional staff of *World Magazine* and *God's World News,* these yearlong curriculums train students to look for an underlying bias in what they read *and* to articulate their own worldview in what they create—through writing autobiographies, crafting narratives, reporting and interpreting, drafting opinions, reviewing texts, and more. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG595708** | Teacher Textbook, Year 1 | 85.00 | **79.99** |
| **LG595715** | Student Textbook, Year 1 | 45.00 | **39.99** |
| **LG595722** | Teacher Textbook, Year 2 | 85.00 | **79.99** |
| **LG595739** | Student Textbook, Year 2 | 45.00 | **39.99** |



How can students learn to express themselves? *Just Write!* See page 34.

### A Word Write Now***

*Loranna Schwacofer*

Introduce your young writers to a bevy of new and underutilized nouns, adjectives, phrases, and more! Help them spice up their essays and stories with these lists of words categorized by character qualities and color-coded by their parts of speech. Each page features an inspiring quotation that demonstrates stylish technique; a concept-related Scripture verse; and space for students to add their own words. 91 reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

**LG412198** ..... **CBD $35.00**

### Teaching Writing: Structure and Style—Deluxe Combo Teacher/Student Writing Package, Level A**

A flexible learn-to-write program for "creatives" at every stage! Kit includes a 10-DVD *Structure and Style* set with sample lesson plans and teacher training; 5-DVD *Student Writing Intensive* kit; *Fix It! Grammar* (books 1 & 2)—a classics-based"editing" curriculum with downloadable student eBooks; *A Word Write Now* focusing on skillful word choices; and a fold-out review chart. Grades 3 to 5.

**LG412242** ..... **CBD $299.00**

*More* Deluxe Combo Packs *(all second editions):* ..... **299.00 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG412258** | Level B (with *Fix It!* books 1 & 2) |
| **LG412265** | Level B (with *Fix It!* books 3 & 4) |
| **LG412273** | Level C (with *Fix It!* books 1 & 2) |
| **LG412289** | Level C (with *Fix It!* books 3 & 4) |
| **LG412296** | Level C (with *Fix It!* books 5 & 6) |

Value Packs *(all second editions):* ..... **249.00 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG412334** | Level A |
| **LG412340** | Level B |
| **LG412357** | Level C |

### Windows to the World: An Introduction to Literary Analysis—Teacher/Student Combo

*Lesha Myers*

Equip your teens to read and write with discernment—identifying beliefs and values in classic literature and evaluating them from a Christian worldview! Diving into excerpted texts from William Blake, O. Henry, Guy de Maupassant, and others, they'll learn to recognize and incorporate key elements of composition including annotation; allusions; plot and suspense; and characterization. Includes spiralbound teacher's manual and student workbook.

**LG411039** ..... **CBD $49.00**

*For additional students:*

**LG126059** Extra Student Book ..... **29.00**

### Bible Heroes: Writing Lessons in Structure and Style

*Lori Verstegen*

Introduce students to godly men and women from the Bible as they learn about writing! Designed to accompany the *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* DVD seminar with workbook, this supplemental program uses Scripture stories as the foundation for each of the 27 lessons. Also includes vocabulary cards, activities, a downloadable teacher's manual, and more. Grades 1 to 2; adaptable for grades 3 to 5. 105 pages, spiralbound softcover.

**LG549010** ..... **CBD $29.00**

*Also available:*

**LG123606** Bible-Based Writing Lessons, Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster ..... **29.00**

### U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

*Lori Verstegen*

Develop your students' writing skills using *Structure and Style* principles while exploring key U.S. historical events and people—from 14th-century explorers to the 20th century. The student book includes assignments and directions, source texts, checklists, models, and flash cards. Spiralbound teacher's manual includes tips for 30 lessons, source texts, review games, vocabulary quizzes, and answer key. For upper elementary and middle school.

**LG412678** ..... **CBD $49.00**

*For additional students:*

**LG412662** Extra Student Book ..... **29.00**

### Advanced U.S. History-Based Writing Lessons

*Lori Verstegen*

Students will learn about American history—from Jamestown to WWII—*and* how to write argumentative, personal, narrative, descriptive, persuasive, and research essays! Based on *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* principles, it includes a spiralbound teacher's manual with 32 lessons, quizzes, and answer keys; and a student book with assignments, activities, and more. Requires use of classic novels. Grades 9 to 12.

**LG412302** ..... **CBD $49.00**

*For additional students:*

**LG412326** Extra Student Book ..... **29.00**

*Another helpful writing resource:*

**LG127779** Geography-Based Writing Lessons: Incorporating Beautiful Feet Books Geography Through Literature, Maria Gerber ..... **19.00**

### Medieval History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/ Student Combo****

*Lori Verstegen*

Introduce your young "time travelers" to the luminaries of the Middle Ages! From Charlemagne, the Vikings, and William the Conqueror to knights and geniuses of the Renaissance, 31 theme-based writing lessons include blank outlines, source texts, checklists, vocabulary cards, and grammar helps. The teacher's manual features tips, sample outlines, games, quizzes, and answer keys. Grades 3 to 8. Two spiralbound softcovers.

**LG412488** ..... **CBD $49.00**

*For additional students:*

**LG412472** Extra Student Book ..... **29.00**

### Primary Arts of Language—Complete Writing Package

*Jill Pike*

Lay a foundation for your students to respond to what they read and hear—in writing. Divided into three parts, 87 lessons cover printing; copywork and sequencing; and creative composition. Spelling lessons are integrated throughout the course. Includes spiralbound softcover teacher's manual with detailed lesson plans; DVD-ROM with student materials including video instruction, PDF student book, and MP3 audio seminars (reading comprehension, narration, dictation, public speaking, and more); *All About Spelling Basic Interactive Kit* with teacher's manual, student materials, and interactive tools.

**LG471575** ..... **CBD $89.00**

*Also available:*

**LG471572** Complete Reading Package ..... **69.00**

CBD Best-Selling Writing Curriculum

Transform your students into confident, competent communicators with **Institute for Excellence in Writing** resources! Whether your young writers are talented, reluctant, or have special needs, these award-winning curriculums will equip you with the tools you need to dramatically improve their skills. Self-paced DVD seminars on composition, poetry memorization, literature, and spelling provide expert instruction for all grade and ability levels, and integrate well with other subject areas.

### Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level A Curriculum

Prepare your 8- to 11-year-old authors to write with *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style*! Featuring a flexible format that can be completed in 15 weeks or stretched over 30 weekly lessons, this curriculum covers note-taking and summarizing; story sequencing; reports with "clincher" paragraphs; and creative writing. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

**LG099016** ..... **CBD $109.00**

*For additional students:*

**LG410798** Extra Student Materials ..... **19.00**

### Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level B Curriculum

Educate *and* entertain your junior high students with Andrew Pudewa's engaging language arts seminar! Based on the principles of his award-winning *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* course, 15 lessons cover outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing and working from multiple references; creative writing; banned words; dress-ups; and more. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

**LG099023** ..... **CBD $109.00**

*For additional students:*

**LG410811** Extra Student Materials ..... **19.00**

### Student Writing Intensive, Updated Level C Curriculum

Based on the principles of Andrew Pudewa's *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* curriculum, this 4-part, 15-lesson course is designed especially for your high school students. Covers outlines; paragraph writing; story sequencing; summarizing; working from multiple references; creative writing; formal essays; note-taking from live lectures; and more. Kit includes five DVDs; and 3-ring binder with dividers, daily lessons, handouts, checklists, reading selections, and teaching tips.

**LG128571** ..... **CBD $109.00**

*For additional students:*

**LG410834** Extra Student Materials ..... **19.00**

## Excellence in Spelling: The Phonetic Zoo, Level A Curriculum

*Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster*

Your students will become proficient spellers with this multi-sensory self-teaching program designed for visual *and* auditory learners! Flash cards and 47 audio lessons blend a menagerie of sights and sounds to help them master general rules and specific words. Includes parent/teacher introductory DVD-ROM with printed guide; spelling cards; link to streaming video of *Spelling and the Brain* seminar; and five CDs. Grades 3 to 5.

LG410209 ..... **CBD $99.00**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG410216 | Level B (Grades 6 to 8) | 99.00 |
| LG410223 | Level C (Grades 9 to 12) | 99.00 |

*Audio CDs only:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG099047 | Level A | 79.00 |
| LG099054 | Level B | 79.00 |
| LG125058 | Level C | 79.00 |

## All Things Fun & Fascinating: Writing Lessons in Structure & Style, Revised Edition

*Lori Verstegen*

Giant stinky flowers, soup made from a bird's nest, and men who changed the world—just a few of the fascinating things your kids will describe! Learning how to write with style and structure, they'll create stories, draft reports, undertake a mini-research paper, compose poems, and construct creative essays. Includes 28 lessons and a teacher's eBook download with tips, vocabulary, review games, and more. Grades 3 to 5. 161 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LG901005 ..... **CBD $29.00**

## Fix It! Grammar Series

*Pamela White*

Now students can apply their grammar knowledge *in context* for true mastery of the subject! In just 15 minutes a day for an entire year, they'll explore a rule or concept; search for and correct errors within a passage; discuss it; and rewrite it correctly. Include 33 weeks of daily exercises, 132 vocabulary words, reproducible student pages, teacher's notes, and glossary.

*Grades 3 to 12:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG433491 | #1: The Nose Tree—Grammar Book | 19.00 |
| LG633491 | #1: Student Book | 15.00 |
| LG533492 | #2: Robin Hood—Grammar Book | 19.00 |
| LG633492 | #2: Student Book | 15.00 |

*Grades 6 to 12:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG533493 | #3: The Frog Prince—Grammar Book | 19.00 |
| LG933493 | #3: Student Book | 15.00 |
| LG433494 | #4: The Little Mermaid—Grammar Book | 19.00 |
| LG633494 | #4: Student Book | 15.00 |

*Grades 9 to 12:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG433495 | #5: Chanticleer—Grammar Book | 19.00 |
| LG533495 | #5: Student Book | 15.00 |
| LG433496 | #6: Sir Gawain and the Green Knight—Grammar Book | 19.00 |
| LG533496 | #6: Student Book | 15.00 |

## Writing Research Papers: The Essential Tools—Teacher/Student Combo

*Lesha Myers*

Everything your middle and high school students need to write effective and interesting research-based essays! Using this step-by-step curriculum, they'll complete three papers—beginning, intermediate, and advanced—while developing a personalized note-taking system; learning to use citations and avoid plagiarism; balancing organization and clarity with personal style; and more. Teacher's guide includes lesson plans, quizzes, work sheets, and answers. Two spiral-bound softcovers.

LG127763 ..... **CBD $49.00**

*For additional students:*

LG127764 Extra Student Book ..... 29.00

## World History-Based Writing Lessons—Teacher/Student Combo

*Lori Verstegen*

Improve your students' compositional skills using *Structure and Style* principles while enhancing their understanding of world history—from Gutenberg's printing press to 21st-century technology. In this yearlong course, they'll learn to summarize multiple references, craft essays, reflect on significant quotes, structure a formal critique, and more. Includes teacher's manual with lesson tips, vocabulary cards, and suggested supplemental fiction; and student book.

LG412739 ..... **CBD $49.00**

*For additional students:*

LG412716 Extra Student Book ..... 29.00

## The Elegant Essay Writing Lessons: Building Blocks for Analytical Writing, Updated—Teacher/Student Combo

*Lesha Myers*

Hone your teens' writing skills as they prepare to apply to colleges or enter the work force! Offering tried-and-true principles to help students write top-notch essays, Myers's interactive 10-unit curriculum covers thesis statements; key elements of organization; transitions; introductions; conclusions; and other foundational concepts. Includes teacher's manual with lesson plans, exercises, practical tips, and more. Approx. 120 pages each, two spiral-bound softcovers.

LG686020 ..... **CBD $49.00**

## Teaching Writing: Structure and Style—DVDs and Workbook**

Discover how to effectively teach superior writing skills with Andrew Pudewa's seminar and complete syllabus. Taking a more classical approach, his easy-to-implement program stresses a foundation of specific skills. Covering a variety of structural models (narrative, essay, report, creative, etc.) and techniques, this customizable course includes nine units and student DVD workshops for grades 2 to 12. The 3-ring binder workbook includes teacher helps and lesson plans. Twelve DVDs.

LG412234 ..... **CBD $189.00**

*Also available separately:*

LG412211 Workbook ..... 35.00

## Total Language Plus—Literature Guides

A literature-based learning resource that actively engages students—and requires minimal prep work from parents. Each study guide provides work sheets on comprehension, spelling, grammar, and vocabulary for each reading assignment; plus numerous enrichment ideas (including field trip suggestions and hands-on activities) and writing topics that the student can choose from. (Required novels are not included.) Grades 3 to 12. Softcovers.

*Bestsellers:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG868201 | Adam of the Road | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868284 | American Literature: Nonfiction | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868285 | American Literature: Poetry | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868286 | American Literature: Short Stories | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868204 | Amos Fortune, Free Man | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868206 | Anne of Green Gables | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868207 | Around the World in Eighty Days | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868209 | The Bronze Bow | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868211 | Caddie Woodlawn | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868212 | The Call of the Wild | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868213 | Carry On, Mr. Bowditch | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868214 | Charlotte's Web | 25.95 | 23.99 |
| LG868216 | A Christmas Carol | | 11.99 |
| LG868217 | Christmas, Volume 1: Three Short Stories | | 14.99 |
| LG868218 | The Courage of Sarah Noble | 25.95 | 23.99 |
| LG868220 | The Cricket in Times Square | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868228 | The Giver | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868232 | The Hiding Place | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868236 | The High King | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868237 | The Hobbit | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868239 | The Incredible Journey | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868242 | Jane Eyre | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868243 | Johnny Tremain | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868244 | Julie of the Wolves | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868246 | King of the Wind | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868247 | Light in the Forest | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868248 | The Lion, the Witch & the Wardrobe | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868250 | Lord of the Flies | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868251 | My Side of the Mountain | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868253 | Oliver Twist | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868260 | Pippi Longstocking | 25.95 | 23.99 |
| LG868261 | Pride and Prejudice | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868262 | Rifles for Watie | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868263 | The Scarlet Letter | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868266 | The Scarlet Pimpernel | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868267 | The Screwtape Letters | | 7.99 |
| LG868268 | Shiloh | 25.95 | 23.99 |
| LG868270 | The Sign of the Beaver | 25.95 | 23.99 |
| LG868271 | The Swiss Family Robinson | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868273 | To Kill a Mockingbird | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868274 | Treasure Island | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868275 | The Trumpeter of Krakow | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868276 | The Twenty-one Balloons | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868277 | The Wheel on the School | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868278 | Where the Red Fern Grows | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868279 | The Whipping Boy | 25.95 | 23.99 |
| LG868280 | The Witch of Blackbird Pond | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868281 | Words by Heart | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868282 | A Wrinkle in Time | 21.95 | 20.49 |
| LG868283 | The Yearling | 21.95 | 20.49 |

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG868287 | Teacher's Manual | 3.69 |

## High School Essay Intensive—DVD Curriculum**

Prepare your college-bound teen for future success! Andrew Pudewa's seminar offers systematic stylistic techniques to improve writing length, structure, invention, and style; inside tips on what tests and colleges are looking for; and specific updated strategies for the SAT, ACT, entrance exams, and personal essays. Includes five DVDs, a 28-page student handout, and more. Grades 9 to 12.

LG412709 ..... **CBD $79.00**

## Bring the Classics to Life Series

Jo's little sister crashing through the frozen pond in *Little Women*, Tom and Becky trapped in an underground cave in *Tom Sawyer*, a whole family shipwrecked in *Swiss Family Robinson*. Even reluctant readers will be captivated by easy-to-follow adaptations of these exciting adventures—taken straight from the pages of children's classics! Workbooks feature stories, comprehension questions, and vocabulary-based activities. Softcovers, from Remedia.

*Grade 1 reading level:*
Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LG105B** | The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Mark Twain | |
| **LG765576** | A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens | |
| **LG107B** | Heidi, Johanna Spyri | |
| **LG763553** | Jungle Book, Rudyard Kipling | |
| **LG103B** | Little Women, Louisa May Alcott | |
| **LG102B** | Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm, Kate Douglas Wiggin | |
| **LG106B** | Rip Van Winkle, Washington Irving | |
| **LG104B** | Swiss Family Robinson, Johann Wyss | |
| **LG108B** | Uncle Tom's Cabin, Harriet Beecher Stowe | |
| **LG101B** | White Fang, Jack London | |
| **LG766609** | Buy all 10 and SAVE! ..... 119.90 | **91.49** |

*Grade 2 reading level:*
Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LG765583** | Around the World in 80 Days, Jules Verne | |
| **LG201B** | Black Beauty, Anna Sewell | |
| **LG203B** | The Call of the Wild, Jack London | |
| **LG209B** | The Hunchback of Notre Dame, Victor Hugo | |
| **LG207B** | The Man Without a Country, Edward Everett Hale | |
| **LG205B** | The Merry Adventures of Robin Hood, Howard Pyle | |
| **LG206B** | The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain | |
| **LG763561** | Silas Marner, George Eliot | |
| **LG202B** | Tom Sawyer, Mark Twain | |
| **LG204B** | Treasure Island, Robert Louis Stevenson | |
| **LG766617** | Buy all 10 and SAVE! ..... 119.90 | **91.49** |

*Grade 3 reading level:*
Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LG76357X** | A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court, Mark Twain | |
| **LG765590** | Frankenstein, Mary Shelley | |
| **LG304B** | The Invisible Man, H.G. Wells | |
| **LG303B** | Kidnapped, Robert Louis Stevenson | |
| **LG305B** | The Man in the Iron Mask, Alexandre Dumas | |
| **LG308B** | Oliver Twist, Charles Dickens | |
| **LG302B** | The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane | |
| **LG301B** | Robinson Crusoe, Daniel Defoe | |
| **LG307B** | The Sea Wolf, Jack London | |
| **LG306B** | The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells | |
| **LG766625** | Buy all 10 and SAVE! ..... 119.90 | **91.49** |

*Grade 4 reading level:*
Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LG405B** | 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, Jules Verne | |
| **LG401B** | Captains Courageous, Rudyard Kipling | |
| **LG408B** | David Copperfield, Charles Dickens | |
| **LG402B** | Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde, Robert Louis Stevenson | |
| **LG407B** | From the Earth to the Moon, Jules Verne | |
| **LG404B** | Gulliver's Travels, Jonathan Swift | |
| **LG406B** | The Pathfinder, James Fenimore Cooper | |
| **LG765606** | The Picture of Dorian Gray, Oscar Wilde | |
| **LG763588** | The Pioneers, James Fenimore Cooper | |
| **LG403B** | The Time Machine, H.G. Wells | |
| **LG400B** | Buy all 10 and SAVE! ..... 119.90 | **91.49** |

*Grade 5 reading level:*
Retail 11.99 ..... **9.19 ea.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LG504B** | The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle | |
| **LG763596** | The Count of Monte Cristo, Alexandre Dumas | |
| **LG502B** | The Hound of the Baskervilles, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle | |
| **LG506B** | Ivanhoe, Sir Walter Scott | |
| **LG505B** | A Journey to the Center of the Earth, Jules Verne | |
| **LG503B** | Kim, Rudyard Kipling | |
| **LG507B** | The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper | |
| **LG501B** | Metropolis, Thea von Harbou | |
| **LG508B** | Moby Dick, Herman Melville | |
| **LG765613** | A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens | |
| **LG510B** | Buy all 10 and SAVE! ..... 119.90 | **91.49** |

## Progeny Press Study Guides for Literature

Whether your first grader is reading *The Courage of Sarah Noble* or your high schooler is meeting *The Merchant of Venice*, they'll learn more with these probing study guides. Exposed to great literature that deals with real-life situations, students will examine them from a Christian perspective, analyze plot and characters, learn vocabulary words and literary devices—and also discover spiritual themes in light of biblical teaching. Pre- and post-reading activities further expand the opportunities for learning. Answer keys included. Reproducible softcovers and loose-leaf booklets.

Visit the Homeschool page at Christianbook.com to purchase additional Progeny Press study guides in a handy CD-ROM/PDF format—print as many copies as you need!

In 1992, homeschoolers Michael and Rebecca Gilleland responded to the lack of a Christian worldview in classic literature studies by writing their own guides. What resulted was **Progeny Press** and a mission to examine well-written literature in a way that encourages students to approach man's philosophies in relation to God's Word. Since then, they've built a successful family-owned and -operated business of more than 100 study guides.

*Grades K to 4:*
Retail 12.99 ..... **9.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG092986** | The Bears on Hemlock Mountain |
| **LG092993** | The Courage of Sarah Noble |
| **LG093006** | The Drinking Gourd |
| **LG093010** | Frog and Toad Together |
| **LG093020** | The Josefina Story Quilt |
| **LG093037** | Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie |
| **LG093044** | The Long Way to a New Land |
| **LG093051** | The Long Way Westward |
| **LG093068** | The Minstrel in the Tower |
| **LG093070** | Miss Rumphius |
| **LG093082** | A New Coat for Anna |
| **LG092979** | Oscar Otter/Henry & Mudge in Puddle Trouble |
| **LG93092** | Ox-Cart Man |
| **LG093105** | Sam the Minuteman |
| **LG94802** | Uncle Jed's Barbershop |
| **LG093112** | Wagon Wheels |

*Grades 4 to 6:*
Retail 18.99 ..... **13.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG9312X** | The Best Christmas Pageant Ever |
| **LG093136** | The Big Wave |
| **LG93144** | The Bridge |
| **LG093150** | Charlotte's Web |
| **LG093167** | The Cricket in Times Square |
| **LG93189** | The Door in the Wall |
| **LG093198** | Farmer Boy |
| **LG093204** | In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson |
| **LG093211** | Little House in the Big Woods |
| **LG93227** | Little House on the Prairie |
| **LG93239** | Mr. Popper's Penguins |
| **LG093242** | Sarah, Plain and Tall |
| **LG93258** | Stone Fox |
| **LG093266** | The Sword in the Tree |
| **LG093273** | The Two Collars |
| **LG93283** | The Whipping Boy |

*Grades 6 to 8:*
Retail 21.99 ..... **15.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG092047** | Across Five Aprils |
| **LG093297** | The Adventures of Tom Sawyer |
| **LG093300** | Amos Fortune, Free Man |
| **LG093310** | Anne of Green Gables |
| **LG093327** | Bridge to Terabithia |
| **LG093334** | The Bronze Bow |
| **LG093340** | Carry On, Mr. Bowditch |
| **LG749336** | The Cay |
| **LG749331** | Crispin: The Cross of Lead |
| **LG749338** | The Eagle of the Ninth |
| **LG093358** | The Giver |
| **LG096441** | The Golden Goblet |
| **LG6093365** | The Hiding Place |
| **LG093372** | Holes |
| **LG093389** | The Indian in the Cupboard |
| **LG093396** | Island of the Blue Dolphins |
| **LG093402** | Johnny Tremain |
| **LG93415** | The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe |
| **LG93429** | The Magician's Nephew |
| **LG093433** | Maniac Magee |
| **LG93444** | Number the Stars |
| **LG093457** | Out of the Dust |
| **LG93468** | Prince Caspian |
| **LG93475** | Redwall |
| **LG093488** | Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry |
| **LG093495** | The Secret Garden |
| **LG93506** | Shadow Spinner |
| **LG93516** | Shiloh |
| **LG093525** | The Sign of the Beaver |
| **LG093532** | Swiss Family Robinson |
| **LG749370** | Treasure Island |
| **LG093549** | Tuck Everlasting |
| **LG759332** | The Voyage of the Dawn Treader |
| **LG9355X** | Where the Red Fern Grows |
| **LG93566** | The Witch of Blackbird Pond |
| **LG93577** | A Wrinkle in Time |

*Grades 9 to 12:*
Retail 24.99 ..... **18.49 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG9358X** | The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn |
| **LG769437** | Beowulf |
| **LG749947** | The Call of the Wild |
| **LG93596** | A Christmas Carol |
| **LG093600** | A Day No Pigs Would Die |
| **LG9361X** | Fahrenheit 451 |
| **LG093716** | The Fellowship of the Ring |
| **LG93626** | Frankenstein |
| **LG93637** | The Great Gatsby |
| **LG9364X** | Hamlet |
| **LG093655** | The Heart of Darkness |
| **LG093660** | The Hobbit |
| **LG093679** | Introduction to Poetry: Forms and Elements |
| **LG093686** | Jane Eyre |
| **LG093693** | Julius Caesar |
| **LG759434** | The Last of the Mohicans |
| **LG093709** | Lord of the Flies |
| **LG093747** | Macbeth |
| **LG93754** | The Merchant of Venice |
| **LG93769** | The Old Man and the Sea |
| **LG93778** | Out of the Silent Planet |
| **LG93789** | Perelandra |
| **LG759435** | Pride and Prejudice |
| **LG93797** | The Red Badge of Courage |
| **LG093723** | The Return of the King |
| **LG093808** | Romeo and Juliet |
| **LG93816** | The Scarlet Letter |
| **LG749215** | The Scarlet Pimpernel |
| **LG093822** | The Screwtape Letters |
| **LG93839** | The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde |
| **LG093846** | A Tale of Two Cities |
| **LG093853** | Things Fall Apart |
| **LG9386X** | To Kill a Mockingbird |
| **LG093730** | The Two Towers |
| **LG94837** | Uncle Tom's Cabin |
| **LG093877** | The Yearling |

## Pilgrim's Progress: John Bunyan's Classic Story Adapted for Children

*Edited by Anna Trimiew*

Your young adventurers are invited to travel with Christian on his journey to the Celestial City! As they meet Obstinate, Worldly Wisdom, Hopeful, Faithful, and others, middle grade readers will grow in their relationship with Christ and be equipped to face life's joys, trials, temptations, and opportunities. Features color illustrations. Ages 6 to 12. 111 pages, hardcover from Great Commission.

**LG3358022** Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $14.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG358039** | Audiobook on CD ..... | 16.99 | **12.99** |
| **LG444699** | Buy both and SAVE! ..... | 36.98 | **24.99** |

*Additional versions of John Bunyan's classic:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG447999** | Little Pilgrim's Progress, 60th Anniversary Edition, Helen L. Taylor ..... | 10.99 | **7.29** |
| **LG280577X** | The Pilgrim's Progress Graphic Novel, 2 Volumes ..... | 25.98 | **18.99** |

## American Literature LIFEPACs

Give your high schoolers a greater understanding of the development of Western civilization, and strengthen their faith in the process! From the early American writings of Puritans to postmodern and contemporary authors students learn not only historical facts, but how to apply that knowledge with understanding and wisdom utilizing a classical learning structure of grammar, logic, and rhetoric. Includes five *LIFEPAC*s and a teacher's guide with answer keys. From Alpha Omega Publications.

**LG61349** Retail $54.95 ..... **CBD $43.96**

*A required supplement:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG512637** | Our Town: A Play in Three Acts, Thornton Wilder ..... | 14.99 | **9.29** |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG62035** | British Literature ..... | 54.95 | **43.96** |

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

# Learning Language Arts Through Literature

*** = Third Edition

Introduce your children to classic literature while teaching them to spell, read, write, and more! The **Learning Language Arts Through Literature** curriculum now features even *more* instruction in grammar, spelling, creative writing, study skills, and higher-order reasoning. Each grade provides 36 weekly lessons divided into easy-to-use daily plans, plus book studies and fun-filled review activities. Softcovers, from Common Sense Press.

SAVE $18

### The Blue Book Kit—Grade 1***

An integrated reading program for first graders that's truly unique! Instead of canned sentences, it uses passages from famous literary works—along with a boxful of improved learning materials that now feature clearer instructions and colorized student books—to help you teach phonics, reading, spelling, handwriting, grammar, and higher-order thinking skills for an entire 180-day school year.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG682114 | Retail $110.00 | | **CBD $91.99** |
| *Available individually:* | | | |
| LG683499 | Teacher's Edition | 34.00 | 28.49 |
| LG683505 | Student Activity Book | 28.00 | 23.49 |
| *Literature supplements:* | | | |
| LG34516 | Bedtime for Frances, Russell Hoban | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG31436 | Caps for Sale: A Tale of a Peddler, Some Monkeys, and Their Monkey Business, Esphyr Slobodkina | 7.99 | 5.49 |
| LG259398 | Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel, 60th Anniversary Edition, Virginia Lee Burton | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG501827 | The Snowy Day, Ezra Keats | 7.99 | 5.29 |

### The Gold Book—High School

Enhance your high school student's ability to read and understand literature *and* develop verbal and written expression with this integrated program. Each course takes an in-depth look at classic novels such as *Emma, The Red Badge of Courage, A Tale of Two Cities,* and *The Pearl,* plus poetry, essays, and short stories. Pupils will learn to critique the work of others *and* create their own masterpieces.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *American Literature:* | | | |
| LG683338 | Textbook and Teacher's Guide*** | 27.00 | 20.89 |
| American Literature *supplements:* | | | |
| LG210120 | The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane | | 3.99 |
| LG17737X | The Pearl, John Steinbeck | 11.00 | 7.29 |
| LG67911 | The Mentor Book of Major American Poets, Oscar Williams & Edwin Honig, eds. | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG60602 | Great American Short Stories, Wallace & Mary Stegner | 7.99 | 6.29 |
| LG801221 | The Old Man and the Sea, Ernest Hemingway | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| *British Literature:* | | | |
| LG683321 | Textbook and Teacher's Guide*** | 27.00 | 20.89 |
| British Literature *supplements:* | | | |
| LG526341 | Animal Farm, George Orwell | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| LG683307 | British Poetry Anthology | 8.00 | 6.99 |
| LG212737 | Emma, Jane Austen | | 4.49 |
| LG212478 | Frankenstein, Mary Shelley | | 4.99 |
| LG213512 | The Time Machine, H.G. Wells | | 4.99 |

### The Gold Book: World Literature—High School***

Introduce teens to stories, poetry, and plays from long ago and far away! Drawing on excerpts from *A World Literature Anthology* as well as *The Odyssey, Romeo and Juliet, The Little Prince,* and *Cry, the Beloved Country,* this 5-unit workbook offers comprehension exercises and writing assignments for literature from early myths through the 20th century. 299 pages, softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG683345 | Retail $27.00 | | **CBD $20.89** |
| World Literature *supplements:* | | | |
| LG683314 | The Gold Book: A World Literature Anthology | 24.00 | 19.99 |
| LG012197 | The Little Prince, Antoine de Saint-Exupéry | 11.99 | 8.99 |
| LG3262174 | Cry, the Beloved Country, Alan Paton | 17.00 | 9.49 |

SAVE $16

### The Red Book Kit—Grade 2***

A red-letter day for language arts learners *and* teachers! Comprehensive and easy to use, this integrated program guides your second graders to reading fluency. Employing engaging stories instead of dry exercises, the curriculum thoroughly covers the full range of phonics, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, handwriting, and higher-order thinking skills. Includes teacher's manual, student activity book, and colorful new readers that enhance phonics skills.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG682116 | Retail $98.00 | | **CBD $81.99** |
| *Also available individually:* | | | |
| LG683512 | Teacher's Edition | 34.00 | 28.49 |
| LG683529 | Student Activity Book | 28.00 | 23.49 |
| *Literature supplements:* | | | |
| LG716087 | Billy and Blaze: A Boy and His Pony, C.W. Anderson | 7.99 | 4.49 |
| LG896955 | The Bravest Dog Ever, Natalie Standiford | 4.99 | 2.99 |
| LG501738 | Corduroy, Don Freeman | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG440389 | The Fire Cat, Esther Averill | | 3.49 |
| LG43009X | Harry the Dirty Dog, Gene Zion | 7.99 | 4.99 |
| LG40044 | Little Bear, Else Holmelund Minarik | | 3.49 |
| LG504419 | The Ox-Cart Man, Donald Hall | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG431479 | A Tree Is Nice, Janice May Udry | 7.99 | 5.99 |

### The Orange Book—Grade 4

Now reordered for easier use, Grade 4 combines the language arts into one comprehensive curriculum. Your students will learn reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, and research skills as they study books including *The Boxcar Children, Wilbur and Orville Wright, Ben and Me,* and *The Sign of the Beaver.* Also features added synonym activities and units on journaling, poetry, and newspapers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG683392 | Teacher's Edition*** | 34.00 | 28.49 |
| LG683406 | Student Activity Book*** | 28.00 | 23.49 |
| *Literature supplements:* | | | |
| LG421702 | Wilbur and Orville Wright: Young Fliers, Augusta Stevenson | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG517301 | Ben and Me, Robert Lawson | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG338905 | The Sign of the Beaver, Elizabeth George Speare | 17.99 | 13.49 |

### The Tan Book—Grade 6

Grade 6 emphasizes the study of suffixes and prefixes, while dictation encourages expressive creative writing. Readings from beloved classics—including *Carry On, Mr. Bowditch; The Bronze Bow; Big Red;* and *The Horse and His Boy*—as well as word puzzles, analogies, and logic activities lay the groundwork for the skills needed at upper grade levels.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG683437 | Teacher's Edition*** | 34.00 | 28.49 |
| LG683444 | Student Activity Book*** | 28.00 | 23.49 |
| *Literature supplements:* | | | |
| LG350743 | Carry On, Mr. Bowditch, Jean Latham | 7.99 | 4.49 |
| LG137195 | The Bronze Bow, Elizabeth George Speare | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG44200 | The Horse and His Boy, C.S. Lewis | 6.99 | 4.99 |

### The Yellow Book—Grade 3

Grade 3 focuses on reading, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, writing, and penmanship. Thirty-six weekly lessons include dictation or copying passages from *The White Stallion, Madeline, Meet George Washington, The Tale of Benjamin Bunny, The Jungle Book, St. George and the Dragon, Alice's Adventures in Wonderland,* and more. Word puzzles, analogies, and logic and reasoning activities challenge students to develop higher-order thinking skills.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG683413 | Teacher's Edition*** | 34.00 | 28.49 |
| LG683421 | Student Activity Book*** | 28.00 | 23.49 |
| *Literature supplements:* | | | |
| LG412927 | The White Stallion, Elizabeth Shub | 5.99 | 3.99 |
| LG6439X | Madeline, Ludwig Bemelmans | 8.99 | 5.79 |
| LG03971 | Meet George Washington, Joan Heilbroner | 4.99 | 3.49 |
| LG715404 | The Courage of Sarah Noble, Alice Dalgliesh | 5.99 | 4.79 |

### The Purple Book—Grade 5

Now reorganized for easier use, Grade 5 includes units on poetry, oral presentations, and speech making. Your students will hone their grammar, composition, research, creative writing, and higher-order thinking skills while studying books including *The Trumpet of the Swan; Caddie Woodlawn; Farmer Boy;* and *Number the Stars.* Also features word puzzles, analogy studies, reasoning activities, and added vocabulary and spelling exercises.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG683376 | Teacher's Edition*** | 34.00 | 28.49 |
| LG683383 | Student Activity Book*** | 28.00 | 23.49 |
| *Literature supplements:* | | | |
| LG408671 | The Trumpet of the Swan, E.B. White | 7.99 | 5.49 |
| LG815212 | Caddie Woodlawn, Carol Ryrie Brink | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG400034 | Farmer Boy, Laura Ingalls Wilder | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG577090 | Number the Stars, Lois Lowry | 7.99 | 5.49 |

### The Green Book—Grade 7

Grade 7 emphasizes grammar, diagramming, and vocabulary and includes book studies on *Star of Light, The Mysterious Benedict Society,* and *Much Ado About Nothing,* plus added exercises to strengthen reading comprehension and writing skills. Students learn to analyze the elements of a story; develop a plot and write dialogue; compose poetry and a psalm; conduct research; and develop higher-order thinking skills.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG683451 | Teacher's Edition*** | 34.00 | 28.49 |
| LG683468 | Student Activity Book*** | 28.00 | 23.49 |
| *Literature supplements:* | | | |
| LG65773 | Star of Light, Patricia St. John | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG003957 | The Mysterious Benedict Society, Trenton Lee Stewart | 9.99 | 6.99 |
| LG526813 | Much Ado About Nothing, Revised, William Shakespeare | 5.95 | 4.79 |

### The Gray Book—Grade 8

Grade 8 includes passages from *A Man Called Peter, A Little Princess, Moby Dick, Pollyanna,* and *White Fang;* lyrics for "The Star-Spangled Banner" and "Immortal, Invisible, God Only Wise"; as well as book studies on *Daddy-Long-Legs, A Lantern in Her Hand, Eric Liddell,* and *God's Smuggler.* Student activity book features word puzzles, new analogy studies, logic challenges, and more.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG683475 | Teacher's Edition*** | 34.00 | 28.49 |
| LG683482 | Student Activity Book*** | 28.00 | 23.49 |
| *Literature supplements:* | | | |
| LG331110 | Daddy-Long-Legs, Jean Webster | | 4.99 |
| LG384286 | A Lantern in Her Hand, Bess Streeter Aldrich | 6.99 | 5.49 |
| LG61151 | Eric Liddell, Catherine Swift | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| LG796851 | God's Smuggler, Expanded Edition, Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill | 14.99 | 9.99 |

 Discover how to read, interpret, and evaluate *Literature*! Page 26.

## Dover Classics, Thrift Editions

Essential works of literature—complete and unabridged—at outstanding prices! From Alcott and Austen to Chaucer and Frost, Dickens and Hawthorne to Eliot and Dickinson, the buys you've been looking for are right here. 64–320 pages each, softcovers.

*Poetry:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG66869 | Complete Sonnets, William Shakespeare | | 2.49 |
| LG272737 | Favorite Poems, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow | | 2.99 |
| LG68713 | Lyric Poems, John Keats | 3.00 | 1.79 |
| LG75507 | The Road Not Taken and Other Poems, Robert Frost | | 2.49 |
| LG26466 | Selected Poems, Emily Dickinson | | 2.49 |

*Fiction and more:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG474915 | Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle | 6.00 | 4.99 |
| LG812471 | The American, Henry James | 8.00 | 5.99 |
| LG41111 | Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne | 5.00 | 3.99 |
| LG811970 | The Autobiography of Thomas Jefferson | | 3.49 |
| LG815774 | Barchester Towers, Anthony Trollope | 8.00 | 4.99 |
| LG72648 | Beowulf | | 2.49 |
| LG813639 | Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville | | 2.49 |
| LG812489 | The Black Tulip, Alexandre Dumas | 7.00 | 4.99 |
| LG812465 | Bleak House, Charles Dickens | 8.00 | 5.99 |
| LG64726 | The Call of the Wild, Jack London | | 2.49 |
| LG68659 | A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens | | 2.49 |
| LG812441 | Daniel Deronda, George Eliot | 11.00 | 8.49 |
| LG436659 | David Copperfield, Charles Dickens | 5.00 | 3.99 |
| LG815593 | Democracy in America, Alexis de Tocqueville | 13.00 | 9.99 |
| LG813325 | Elizabethan Tragedies | 9.00 | 5.99 |
| LG06482 | Emma, Jane Austen | 4.50 | 2.79 |
| LG813417 | The Enchanted April, Elizabeth von Arnim | 7.00 | 5.49 |
| LG75450 | Favorite Father Brown Stories, G.K. Chesterton | | 3.49 |
| LG270610 | The Gift of the Magi and Other Short Stories, O. Henry | | 2.49 |
| LG421198 | Great American Short Stories | 6.00 | 4.99 |
| LG15864 | Great Expectations, Charles Dickens | 7.00 | 5.49 |
| LG70718 | The Invisible Man, H.G. Wells | | 3.49 |
| LG436772 | Ivanhoe, Sir Walter Scott | 7.00 | 5.49 |
| LG2678X | The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper | 7.00 | 4.99 |
| LG41588 | Mansfield Park, Jane Austen | 7.00 | 5.49 |
| LG812492 | Mary Barton, Elizabeth Gaskell | 7.00 | 5.49 |
| LG813424 | Medieval Literature: A Basic Anthology | 7.00 | 5.49 |
| LG432157 | Moby Dick, Herman Melville | 7.00 | 4.99 |
| LG814834 | Oroonoko, Aphra Behn | | 2.49 |
| LG812458 | Our Mutual Friend, Charles Dickens | 10.00 | 7.99 |
| LG815343 | Paradiso, Dante Alighieri | 6.00 | 4.99 |
| LG813516 | Physics, Aristotle | 6.00 | 4.99 |
| LG84735 | Pride and Prejudice, Jane Austen | 5.00 | 3.99 |
| LG41110 | The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain | 5.00 | 3.99 |
| LG815336 | Purgatorio, Dante Alighieri | 6.00 | 4.99 |
| LG264653 | The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane | | 3.49 |
| LG814710 | Rob Roy, Sir Walter Scott | 9.00 | 6.99 |
| LG80489 | The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne | 5.00 | 3.99 |
| LG82414 | Selected Canterbury Tales, Geoffrey Chaucer | | 3.49 |
| LG813311 | Selected Short Stories, Nathaniel Hawthorne | | 3.49 |
| LG812908 | Selected Short Stories, Henry James | 5.00 | 3.99 |
| LG815561 | Selected Writings, Alexander Hamilton | 6.00 | 4.99 |
| LG815573 | Selected Writings, Thomas Jefferson | 6.00 | 4.99 |
| LG292460 | Silas Marner, George Eliot | 5.00 | 2.99 |
| LG812711 | Slave Narratives from the Deep South | 5.00 | 3.99 |
| LG406512 | A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens | 6.00 | 4.99 |
| LG84727 | The Time Machine, H.G. Wells | | 2.49 |
| LG48498 | Twenty Thousand Leagues Under the Sea, Jules Verne | 6.00 | 4.99 |
| LG812501 | Victory, Joseph Conrad | 7.00 | 5.49 |
| LG95060 | The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells | 5.00 | 3.99 |
| LG815761 | The Way We Live Now, Anthony Trollope | 11.00 | 6.49 |
| LG813509 | The Woodlanders, Thomas Hardy | 7.00 | 3.99 |

*The* Juvenile Classics *series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG407861 | Captains Courageous, Rudyard Kipling | 4.99 | 3.49 |
| LG410234 | Little Women, Louisa May Alcott | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG24537 | Oliver Twist, Charles Dickens | 6.00 | 4.99 |
| LG407837 | Peter Pan, J.M. Barrie | 5.99 | 4.99 |
| LG410226 | The Railway Children, E. Nesbit | 5.99 | 4.99 |
| LG416607 | The Swiss Family Robinson, Johann D. Wyss | 5.99 | 4.99 |

## The Hobbit and The Lord of the Rings, 4 Volumes

SAVE $20

*J.R.R. Tolkien*

Consistently ranked among the most beloved literary works of the 20th century—and now drawing record movie audiences year after year—Tolkien's imaginative epic belongs in every book lover's library! Shining with themes of redemption and Christian truth, the tales of *The Hobbit* and *The Lord of the Rings* will take you on a journey you'll never forget. Four slipcased softcovers, from Mariner.

LG928180 Retail $55.00 ..... **CBD $34.99**

*More Middle-earth and Tolkien resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG267438 | A Hobbit Devotional: Bilbo Baggins and the Bible, Ed Strauss | 9.99 | 6.49 |
| LG71224 | The Hobbit, Original Edition | 18.99 | 13.49 |
| LG873460 | The Hobbit, 60th Anniversary Edition, Alan Lee, illus. | 35.00 | 23.99 |
| LG74997 | The Lord of the Rings, 3 Volumes: Young Adult Edition | 30.00 | 16.99 |
| LG749490 | The Christian World of The Hobbit, Devin Brown | 14.99 | 3.79 |
| LG445605 | The Hobbit—Graphic Novel, David Wenzel, illus. | 20.00 | 14.99 |

## The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes

SAVE $17

*C.S. Lewis*

Once your children have followed Lucy through the back of a magic wardrobe—and met Aslan, the Christlike lion—they'll never be the same. Kids adore these classics for their imaginative story lines; adults appreciate the rich scriptural symbolism. Perfect for family reading by the fire! Approx. 200 pages each, seven 4¼" x 7" slipcased softcovers from Zondervan.

LG44280 Retail $45.00 ..... **CBD $27.99**

*More editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG71195 | Trade Softcover Edition, 7 Volumes | 55.93 | 36.49 |
| LG77406 | Hardcover Edition, 7 Volumes | 120.00 | 89.99 |
| LG09395 | Softcover Full-Color Collector's Edition, 7 Volumes | 59.99 | 34.49 |
| LG38508 | Softcover, One-Volume Edition | 21.99 | 12.49 |
| LG735437 | Prince Caspian—DVD | 14.99 | 13.49 |

*Also by C.S. Lewis:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG2942X | The Abolition of Man | 13.99 | 8.99 |
| LG973244 | The Screwtape Letters—Radio Theatre CDs with DVD Documentary | 39.99 | 25.99 |

## Amos Fortune, Free Man

*Elizabeth Yates*

An African prince, Amos was a teenager when he was enslaved and brought to Massachusetts in 1725. He lived in servitude for 45 years, but never lost hope that God would free him so that he could liberate others. Based on a true story, Yates's moving novel illuminates the remarkable life of a courageous, godly man. 181 pages, softcover from Penguin.

LG0341584 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $4.49**

*Another classic for preteens:*

LG614328 Johnny Tremain, Esther Forbes ..... 7.99 **6.49**

## American Literature

SAVE $10

*Whit Jones*

Explore the power and beauty of America's greatest literary works—from a Christian perspective! Students will discover the enjoyment of the classics, how they speak to our lives today, and how they illuminate biblical truth. Biographical essays and probing questions provide a deeper understanding of each author's message and techniques—from Anne Bradstreet to Langston Hughes. Grades 9 to 12. 812 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

LG133514 Retail $79.00 ..... **CBD $68.99**

*Also available:*

LG133561 Student Notebook ..... 39.00 **27.69**

## God's Smuggler, Young Reader's Edition

*Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill*

As a boy he dreamed of becoming a spy behind enemy lines—as a man he went undercover for God! Now tween readers can enjoy the thrilling story of a Dutch factory worker who risked his life to smuggle Bibles behind the Iron Curtain—and found God's *miraculous* provision at every step. Ages 9 to 12. 208 pages, softcover from Chosen.

LG798055 Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD $7.49**

## Grammar of Poetry, Updated Edition

*Matt Whitling*

Lay a solid foundation for your budding wordsmiths with this classical introduction to the fundamentals of poetry! Loaded with practical tips and referencing everything from tongue-twisters to Shakespeare, it covers concepts from scansion and spatial poetry to synecdoche. Students learn how to use a rhyming dictionary, employ figures of speech, and more. Ages 11 to 14. 171 pages, softcover from Canon.

LG281191 Retail $22.00 ..... **CBD $17.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG281207 | Teacher's Edition | 24.00 | 18.99 |

*Another helpful poetry curriculum:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG510410 | The Art of Poetry, Christine Perrin | 24.95 | 21.99 |
| LG510427 | Teacher's Edition | 29.95 | 25.99 |
| LG51069X | DVDs, set of 7 | 79.95 | 67.49 |

## Classroom Complete—Literature Kits

Dig in to the very best of classic children's literature—and open new insights with these bright, interactive workbooks for ages 6 and up! Each includes a teacher's guide; reproducible work sheets and fun-filled activities for students; an answer key; and a clear outline of rubric and learning objectives based on state standards. (Books/novels not included.) Softcovers.

Retail 12.95 ..... **9.99 ea.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG672399 | The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn | LG194903 | Crispin: The Cross of Lead | LG193398 | The Sign of the Beaver |
| LG193259 | Because of Winn-Dixie | LG193197 | Curious George | LG193213 | Stone Soup |
| LG193328 | Black Beauty | LG195581 | The Giver | LG199724 | To Kill a Mockingbird |
| LG193335 | Bridge to Terabithia | LG670036 | Hamlet | LG193852 | Treasure Island |
| LG193304 | Charlotte's Web | LG193869 | Romeo & Juliet | LG193227 | The Very Hungry Caterpillar |
| LG670050 | The Cricket in Times Square | LG194463 | Sarah, Plain and Tall | LG193234 | Where the Wild Things Are |
| | | LG194880 | Shiloh | LG193407 | The Whipping Boy |

## The Hedge of Thorns—Lamplighter Theatre CDs

*John Carrol*

Desperate to discover what lies on the other side of a prickly hedge, young John disregards his parents' warnings, devises a plan, and pursues a forbidden quest. He never dreams that he's placing his little sister in terrible danger! Will he learn the hard way that there are grave consequences to crossing God-given boundaries? Two CDs, 82 minutes total.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG530246 | Retail $20.00 | | **CBD $16.99** |

*More Lamplighter Theatre CDs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG530208 | The Basket of Flowers, Christoph von Schmid | 25.00 | 22.99 |
| LG627646 | The Boy of Mount Rhigi, C.M. Sedgwick | 25.00 | 22.99 |
| LG567487 | Buried in the Snow, Franz Hoffman | 25.00 | 22.99 |
| LG530222 | The Captive, Christoph von Schmid | 25.00 | 22.99 |
| LG530215 | Charlie's Choice, M.L. Nesbitt | 30.00 | 24.99 |
| LG435100 | Jessica's Journey, Hesba Stretton | 30.00 | 24.99 |
| LG530253 | A Peep Behind the Scenes, Mrs. O.F. Walton | 35.00 | 29.99 |
| LG530272 | The Robbers' Cave, Charlotte Maria Tucker | 25.00 | 22.99 |
| LG510013 | Sir Knight of the Splendid Way, W.E. Cule | 30.00 | 24.99 |
| LG627629 | Sir Malcolm and the Missing Prince, Sidney Baldwin | 25.00 | 22.99 |
| LG530282 | Teddy's Button, Amy LeFeuvre | 30.00 | 24.99 |
| LG530239 | The Unexpected Return, Christoph von Schmid | 20.00 | 16.99 |
| LG627645 | The Wanderer | 30.00 | 24.99 |
| LG510014 | The White Gypsy, Annette Lyster | 30.00 | 24.99 |

## Red Rock Mysteries

*Jerry B. Jenkins & Chris Fabry*

Get ready for action-packed mystery with the Timberline twins! Whether it's searching for a missing writer or struggling for their lives in a steep canyon, the ATV-riding teens from Colorado never stop searching for the truth. These fast-paced page-turners will keep even the most reluctant readers on the edge of their seats! 180 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG301545 | #15: Dead End | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG301537 | #14: Wind Chill | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG301529 | #13: Hidden Riches | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG301510 | #12: Hollywood Holdup | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG301502 | #11: Windy City Danger | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG01499X | #10: Escaping Darkness | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG301480 | #9: Instant Menace | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG301472 | #8: Canyon Echoes | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG301464 | #7: Double Fault | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG301456 | #6: Phantom Writer | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG301448 | #5: Grave Shadows | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG30143X | #4: Wild Rescue | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG301421 | #3: Missing Pieces | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG301413 | #2: Stolen Secrets | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG301405 | #1: Haunted Waters | 6.99 | 4.99 |

*Sets in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG9567 | Volumes 13–15 | 17.97 | 13.99 |
| LG9818 | Volumes 9–12 | 23.96 | 19.99 |
| LG5406 | Volumes 5–8 | 25.96 | 18.49 |
| LG5144 | Volumes 1–4 | 26.96 | 17.49 |

## Winnie the Horse Gentler Series

*Dandi Daley Mackall*

Twelve-year-old Winnie Willis can tame stallions, but other parts of her life aren't as easy to manage. After a *Friendly Foal* loses her mother, Winnie helps her adjust—and learns that God never gives up on us. And Winnie and Kaylee investigate when a *Buckskin Bandit* hits Happy Trails stable. Ages 8 to 12. 144 pages each, softcovers from Tyndale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG87246 | #8: Buckskin Bandit | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG87234 | #7: Friendly Foal | 5.99 | 4.49 |
| LG355472 | #6: Gift Horse | 5.99 | 4.49 |
| LG55465 | #5: Unhappy Appy | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG355456 | #4: Midnight Mystery | 5.99 | 4.49 |
| LG355448 | #3: Bold Beauty | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG5543X | #2: Eager Star | 5.99 | 4.49 |
| LG55426 | #1: Wild Thing | 5.99 | 4.49 |
| LG4728 | SAVE on volumes 1–8! | 47.92 | 37.49 |

SAVE $33

## Little House on the Prairie Series, 9 Volumes

*Laura Ingalls Wilder*

Now readers young and old can enjoy the classic adventures of Laura and her family as they survive and thrive on the American frontier! Reissued with the crisp, fresh look they deserve, these slipcased volumes feature Garth Williams's beloved original illustrations. Treasured reading for collectors and kids of all ages—especially 8- to 12-year-olds! Nine softcovers, from HarperCollins.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG44004 | Retail $71.97 | | **CBD $38.99** |

*Additional Little House resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG712481 | My First Little House Books Collection, 13 Volumes | 90.87 | 68.99 |
| LG60908 | The Little House Cookbook, Barbara M. Walker | 9.99 | 6.99 |
| LG289789 | A Prairie Girl's Faith: The Spiritual Legacy of Laura Ingalls Wilder, Stephen W. Hines | 21.99 | 15.99 |
| LG362417 | 9 Movies for Fans of Little House on the Prairie—2 DVDs | 14.99 | 7.99 |
| LG00638 | The Big Woods Paper Doll Collection | 11.99 | 8.99 |
| LG46204 | My Little House Crafts Book, Carolyn Collins & Christianna Eriksson | 13.99 | 10.99 |

## The Cul-de-Sac Kids Collections

*Beverly Lewis*

*Your* kids will agree—the Cul-de-Sac Kids are terrific! The mysterious adventures, hilarious antics, and fun-filled exploits of the nine boys and girls who live on Blossom Hill Lane will delight young readers while teaching them valuable lessons about relationships, kindness, honesty, courage, tolerance, keeping promises, the fruit of the Spirit—and learning to rely on Jesus. Ages 7 to 10. Softcovers from Bethany.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG230493 | Volume 2 (books 7–12) | 13.99 | 9.99 |
| LG230481 | Volume 1 (books 1–6) | 13.99 | 9.99 |

SAVE $14

## Anne of Green Gables Series, 8 Volumes: Mass Market Edition

*L.M. Montgomery*

Follow the heartwarming and high-spirited adventures of the world's favorite redhead! From hot-tempered orphan girl to contented mother of six, this captivating collection chronicles Anne's life: *Anne of Green Gables, Anne of Avonlea, Anne of the Island, Anne of Windy Poplars, Anne's House of Dreams, Anne of Ingleside, Rainbow Valley,* and *Rilla of Ingleside.* Eight slipcased softcovers, from Doubleday.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG09416 | Retail $47.92 | | **CBD $33.99** |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG225761 | Before Green Gables, Budge Wilson | 16.00 | 11.99 |
| LG240029 | Anne of Green Gables, 20th Anniversary Collector's Edition—5 DVDs | 84.99 | 64.99 |
| LG479602 | Anne of Green Gables—Graphic Novel, Mariah Marsden | 10.99 | 7.99 |

SAVE $60

## The Sugar Creek Gang Series, 36 Volumes

*Paul Hutchens*

For over 50 years, generations of 9- to 12-year-olds have thrilled to the faith-building adventures of these courageous Christian boys. Now *your* youngsters can enjoy their legendary escapades—from catching a bank robber and meeting a mysterious hermit to confronting a ferocious bear. Each edge-of-your-seat novel will keep your kids reading from beginning to end! Approx. 140 pages each, 36 softcovers from Moody.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG6998X | Retail $173.94 | | **CBD $112.99** |

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG69949 | Volumes 1–6 | 28.99 | 19.49 |
| LG69957 | Volumes 7–12 | 28.99 | 19.49 |
| LG69965 | Volumes 13–18 | 28.99 | 19.49 |
| LG69973 | Volumes 19–24 | 28.99 | 19.49 |
| LG69981 | Volumes 25–30 | 28.99 | 19.49 |
| LG6999X | Volumes 31–36 | 28.99 | 19.49 |

*Stories from the books plus original adventures:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG882525 | The Sugar Creek Gang—5 DVDs | 49.95 | 44.99 |

## The Original Elsie Dinsmore Collection

*Martha Finley*

When they were first published in the 1800s, these captivating stories of a young heroine's faith, purity of heart, and simple Christian devotion rivaled Louisa May Alcott's *Little Women.* Now a whole new generation of readers will share the same wonder and delight as they follow Elsie from girlhood to womanhood. Ages 10 to 14. Approx. 220 pages each, softcovers from Hendrickson.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG564089X | Volumes 24–28 | 39.75 | 21.99 |
| LG564088X | Volumes 19–23 | 39.75 | 21.99 |
| LG564099X | Volumes 13–18 | 47.70 | 26.49 |
| LG564068X | Volumes 7–12 | 47.70 | 26.49 |
| LG565564 | Volumes 1–6 | 47.70 | 26.49 |
| LG564906X | SAVE on volumes 1–28! | 222.60 | 127.49 |

## Little Britches: Father and I Were Ranchers

*Ralph Moody*

If your boys think *Little House on the Prairie* is too "girly," introduce them to this rough-and-tumble memoir! When 8-year-old Ralph and his family head west to scrape out a living on a 1906 Colorado ranch, he's hardly prepared for the exciting challenges ahead—including cattle roundups, playground bullies, irrigation wars, and a tornado! 260 pages, softcover from University of Nebraska.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG281781 | Retail $14.95 | | **CBD $11.99** |

*Also available by Ralph Moody:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG282168 | The Dry Divide | 14.95 | 11.99 |
| LG281943 | The Fields of Home | 15.95 | 11.99 |
| LG282109 | The Home Ranch | 14.95 | 11.99 |
| LG282176 | Horse of a Different Color: Reminiscences of a Kansas Drover | 14.95 | 11.99 |
| LG281951 | Man of the Family | 14.95 | 11.99 |
| LG282117 | Mary Emma & Company | 13.95 | 9.49 |
| LG282184 | Shaking the Nickel Bush | 14.95 | 11.99 |
| LG282451 | Stagecoach West | 23.95 | 17.99 |

## The Cooper Kids Adventures

*Frank E. Peretti*

These Indiana Jones-style adventures about archaeologist Jake Cooper and his teenagers, Jay and Lila, will teach your 10- to 14-year-olds biblical values. Whether they're exploring a mysterious cavern, stumbling onto a new religion in the tombs of Arak, or being trapped at the bottom of the sea, they learn valuable lessons about life and faith. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Crossway/Nelson.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG305772 | #8: Mayday at Two Thousand Five Hundred | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG305764 | #7: The Legend of Annie Murphy | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG0575X | #6: The Deadly Curse of Toco-Rey | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG305740 | #5: The Secret of the Desert Stone | 6.99 | 4.99 |
| LG46917 | SAVE on volumes 1–4! | 27.96 | 18.99 |

*The whole series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG69321 | SAVE on volumes 1–8! | 55.92 | 38.49 |

## Viking Quest Series

*Lois Walfrid Johnson*

Set sail on a voyage to 10th-century Norway by way of Ireland—and join adventurous children battling to trust God under astounding circumstances! In *The Raider's Promise*, after years of captivity aboard the *Conquest*, Briana O'Toole is excited about exploring new lands. Will Mikkel keep his promise to free her? Does a harbored secret place Bree and Devin in jeopardy? Ages 10 and up. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG43116X | #5: The Raider's Promise | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG431150 | #4: Heart of Courage | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG431140 | #3: The Invisible Friend | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG431131 | #2: Mystery of the Silver Coins | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG431120 | #1: Raiders from the Sea | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG431153 | SAVE on volumes 1–5! | 44.95 | 29.49 |

## The Terrestria Chronicles

*Ed Dunlop*

Travel back in time to a land where royalty lives, castles rise, and dragons roam! Filled with hair-raising adventures, perilous dangers, and wondrous rescues, this medieval fantasy will entertain your youngsters *and* teach them about salvation, courage, friendship, resisting the enemy—and serving their King! Ages 10 and up. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from Dunlop Ministries.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG552360 | #7: The Great War | 9.99 | 7.89 |
| LG552350 | #6: The Golden Lamps | 9.99 | 7.89 |
| LG552343 | #5: The Dragon's Egg | 9.99 | 7.89 |
| LG552336 | #4: The Crown of Kuros | 9.99 | 7.89 |
| LG552329 | #3: The Search for Everyman | 9.99 | 7.89 |
| LG552312 | #2: The Quest for Seven Castles | 9.99 | 7.89 |
| LG552305 | #1: The Sword, the Ring & the Parchment | 9.99 | 7.89 |
| LG55230X | SAVE on volumes 1–7! | 62.93 | 49.99 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG552374 | Visits to Terrestria—Study Guide | 9.99 | 7.89 |

## Daughters of the Faith Series

*Wendy Lawton*

Meet Pocahontas, John Bunyan's daughter Mary, Harriet Tubman, and other young women who relied on God to survive their trials and challenges to become well-respected heroes of the faith! Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Moody.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG477095 | Collection #2, 4 Volumes | 19.99 | 14.99 |
| LG477103 | Collection #1, 4 Volumes | 19.99 | 14.99 |

## The Torchlighters Series—DVDs

Soon your 8- to 12-year-olds will be carrying the torch of faith into a dark world. Introduce them to the trail-blazing heroes who went *before* them—from courageous missionary Jim Elliot to adventurous Bible translator William Tyndale! Special features include Spanish-language options; interviews; reproducible work sheets, quizzes, discussion questions, and activities; and more. Ages 8 to 12. 30 minutes each.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG013718 | The Amy Carmichael Story | 14.99 | 7.99 |
| LG015057 | The Augustine Story | 14.99 | 8.99 |
| LG015385 | The Corrie ten Boom Story | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| LG33846 | The Eric Liddell Story | 14.99 | 8.99 |
| LG012454 | The Gladys Aylward Story | 14.99 | 8.99 |
| LG007601 | The Jim Elliot Story | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| LG009360 | The John Bunyan Story | 12.99 | 7.99 |
| LG013915 | The Perpetua Story | 14.99 | 8.99 |
| LG012964 | The Richard Wurmbrand Story | 14.99 | 7.49 |
| LG014579 | The Samuel Morris Story | 14.99 | 8.99 |
| LG014098 | The William Booth Story | 14.99 | 8.99 |
| LG008073 | The William Tyndale Story | 14.99 | 8.99 |
| LG016313 | The Torchlighters: The First 12 Episodes | 79.99 | 63.49 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG015965 | The John Wesley Story | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| LG016815 | The Martin Luther Story | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| LG016470 | The Robert Jermain Thomas Story | 12.99 | 8.99 |

## Novels & Biographies for Grades 4 to 6

Learn to catch eels and grind corn with a Pilgrim girl; ride into battle with George Washington; travel west to search for gold with a resourceful young New Yorker; and more! As fascinating today as when they were originally written, these character-building biographies and novels feature age-appropriate text, making them a great fit for your increasingly sophisticated 9- to 12-year-old readers. Some include color illustrations. Softcovers, from Abeka.

..... 14.15 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG258135 | Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham | LG197780 | Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton |
| LG169213 | Martha of California, James Otis | LG197772 | Song of the Brook, Matilda Nordtvedt |
| LG275159 | Mary of Plymouth, James Otis | LG176368 | Stephen of Philadelphia, James Otis |
| LG158143 | Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt | LG182694 | Titus: Comrade of the Cross, Florence M. Kingsley |
| LG147699 | Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham | | |
| LG147672 | Rosa, Elaine Cunningham | | |

*Sons of Liberty series from William Thayer:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG168241 | George Washington | LG168896 | Benjamin Franklin |
| LG168268 | Abraham Lincoln | LG171242 | James Garfield |
| LG171269 | Booker T. Washington | | |

## Living History Library

Send your students on an adventurous journey through history, with a special emphasis on Christian values. Kids will love these accounts of real and fictional characters, and you'll appreciate the wholesome, character-building stories. These gripping novels—from Old Testament characters to Beowulf to World War II heroes—will have your kids begging for more. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 195 pages each, softcovers from Bethlehem Books.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG37213X | Augustine Came to Kent, Barbara Willard | 12.95 | 9.99 |
| LG87086 | Beorn the Proud, Madeleine Polland | 14.95 | 10.49 |
| LG37035 | Beowulf the Warrior, Ian Serraillier | 10.95 | 8.49 |
| LG47485 | The Hidden Treasure of Glaston, Eleanore M. Jewett | 15.95 | 11.99 |
| LG88393 | Hittite Warrior, Joanne Williamson | 14.95 | 10.49 |
| LG37302X | Son of Charlemagne, Barbara Willard | 14.95 | 10.99 |
| LG37019X | The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Allen French | 15.95 | 11.19 |
| LG37078 | The Winged Watchman, Hilda van Stockum | 14.95 | 10.49 |

## The Sowers Series Biographies

Great for book reports, school projects, and plain old good reading, the biographies in this series will appeal to kids in fifth to eighth grade. (Parents enjoy reading them, too!) Each volume explores the Christian influences on some of the world's most heroic men and women, and weaves a wealth of factual information into fascinating stories. 128 pages each, softcovers from Mott Media.

Retail 8.99 ..... 6.89 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG91401 | Abigail Adams | LG91418 | Louis Pasteur |
| LG91414 | Abraham Lincoln | LG91488 | Mahalia Jackson |
| LG91420 | Billy Sunday | LG91424 | Noah Webster |
| LG91406 | Christopher Columbus | LG91404 | Robert Boyle |
| LG9142X | Daniel Webster | LG91413 | Robert E. Lee |
| LG0621648 | David Livingstone | LG91415 | Samuel F.B. Morse |
| LG91417 | Florence Nightingale | LG91419 | Samuel Francis Smith |
| LG91441 | Francis Scott Key | LG91409 | Stonewall Jackson |
| LG91477 | George Frideric Handel | LG91425 | Susanna Wesley |
| LG91422 | George Washington | LG91421 | Teresa of Calcutta |
| LG91405 | George Washington Carver | LG91403 | William Jennings Bryan |
| LG9146X | Isaac Newton | LG91426 | The Wright Brothers |
| LG91412 | Jason Lee | LG94X | Buy the entire series and SAVE! 233.74 176.99 |
| LG91400 | Johannes Kepler | | |

## The Kingdom Series, 6 Volumes

*Chuck Black*

Invite your 8- to 12-year-olds to savor action-packed allegories filled with valiant knights and shady villains! The epic clash between good and evil begins when 16-year-old farmer's son Leinad suffers a tragedy that transforms his ordinary existence. Soon his eyes are opened to a world of revelation—and danger! Include discussion questions. Approx. 150 pages each, six softcovers from Multnomah.

LG6823 Retail $59.94 ..... **CBD $44.99**

## Knights of Arrethtrae Series, 6 Volumes

*Chuck Black*

A gripping series of spiritual allegories! The adventures begin when a sinister new order threatens Sir Kendrick and other champions of the Prince. Dispatched to Bel Lion, they must uncover the identity of the secretive Vincero Knights—and expose the truth about their stronghold. But first they must contend with evil Lord Ra! Approx. 170 pages each, six softcovers from Multnomah.

LG692583 Retail $59.94 ..... **CBD $44.99**

*Also available by the author:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG425021 | Wars of the Realm Series, 3 Volumes, Chuck Black | 35.97 | 23.99 |

## Mandie Collections

*Lois Gladys Leppard*

Whether they're meeting Amanda Shaw for the first time or they're longtime fans, your kids will love solving mysteries and learning valuable life lessons with Mandie and her friends! Each adventure-packed collection includes three to five classic titles . . . enough to keep 8- to 12-year-old bookworms happily reading late into the night! Softcovers, from Bethany.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG209338 | Volume 10 (books 36–38) | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| LG209321 | Volume 9 (books 33–35) | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| LG208799 | Volume 8 (books 30–32) | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| LG208782 | Volume 7 (books 27–29) | 13.00 | 11.99 |
| LG208775 | Volume 6 (books 24–26) | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| LG206890 | Volume 5 (books 21–23) | 10.99 | 8.99 |
| LG206634 | Volume 4 (books 16–20) | 16.99 | 10.99 |
| LG205934 | Volume 3 (books 11–15) | 16.99 | 10.99 |
| LG205385 | Volume 2 (books 6–10) | 15.99 | 9.99 |
| LG204463 | Volume 1 (books 1–5) | 15.99 | 9.99 |
| LG209330 | SAVE on volumes 1–10! | 141.91 | 93.99 |

## Beautiful Feet Biographies

*Ingri & Edgar Parin d'Aulaire*

Make history come alive by harnessing the power of living books! Created 50 years ago by an enthusiastic husband and wife team, these delightfully illustrated biographies move beyond dry facts and dates to vividly capture the life, times, and personalities of prominent people in American history. An engaging way to introduce youngsters to our country's colorful past! Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG54311 | Leif the Lucky | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| LG38033 | Columbus | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| LG38036 | Pocahontas | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| LG852410 | Benjamin Franklin | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| LG38031 | George Washington | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| LG38037 | Buffalo Bill | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| LG3103234 | Abraham Lincoln | 17.95 | 14.99 |

*History books by Dr. Albert Marrin are also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG232102 | Virginia's General | 15.95 | 13.49 |
| LG232101 | The Yanks Are Coming | 13.95 | 12.49 |
| LG103099 | Stalin | 13.95 | 12.49 |
| LG232103 | Victory in the Pacific | 13.95 | 12.49 |
| LG203080 | America and Vietnam: The Elephant and the Tiger | 13.95 | 12.49 |

*Study guides are also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG134295 | A History of Science, Updated Edition—Grades 3 to 7 | 18.95 | 15.89 |
| LG78323 | History of the Horse—Grades 3 to 7 | 16.95 | 14.49 |
| LG78317 | Ancient History—Junior/Senior High | 17.95 | 14.99 |
| LG332121 | Medieval History—Senior High | 27.95 | 23.89 |

## Genevieve Foster Books

Can children acquire a solid knowledge of history outside the usual "textbook" regimen? Yes! For more than 50 years, Foster's captivating classics have been helping students do just that. Reading more like novels than history texts, her slice-of-life narratives paint a vivid portrait of the central characters, as well as the life and times in which they lived. Ages 9 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers from Beautiful Feet.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG90323 | Augustus Caesar's World | 21.95 | 17.89 |
| LG60324 | The World of Columbus and Sons | 21.95 | 17.89 |
| LG60325 | The World of Capt. John Smith | 21.95 | 17.89 |
| LG78304 | George Washington's World | 21.95 | 17.89 |
| LG78311 | Abraham Lincoln's World | 21.95 | 17.89 |

## Visualized Biographies

Inspire your children to walk in the steps of giants of the faith! Portraying the lives of John Newton, Fanny Crosby, and others, these sets include a 9" x 12" spiralbound volume with comic book-style images, and a booklet that tells the story of each illustration and includes review questions, student activities, and memory verses. 40 pages each, softcovers from Bible Visuals.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG285010 | Be the One! The Todd Beamer Story | 23.00 | 15.49 |
| LG206417 | Depths of Grace: The Life of John Newton | 26.00 | 17.49 |
| LG285095 | Doctor in the Pygmy Forest: The Story of Doctor Becker | 26.00 | 17.49 |
| LG285230 | Fanny Crosby: The Blind Poet | 23.00 | 15.49 |
| LG206462 | God Provides! The Life of George Mueller | 26.00 | 17.49 |
| LG285190 | John & Betty Stam: Missionary Martyrs to China | 26.00 | 17.49 |
| LG285280 | A Miracle for Samuelito: A Story of Mexico | 26.00 | 17.49 |
| LG285740 | Neither Death nor Life: The Story of Jim and Elisabeth | 15.00 | 9.99 |
| LG285480 | Praying Hyde: Missionary to India | 20.00 | 13.99 |
| LG289760 | The Refuge: A Story of Martin Luther | 15.00 | 10.99 |
| LG285582 | Walking God's Trail: The Story of Steve Saint's Return | 20.00 | 13.99 |

## Heroes for Young Readers

*Renee Taft Meloche*

Introduce your beginning readers to Amy Carmichael, Jim Elliot, Corrie ten Boom, Eric Liddell, Hudson Taylor, and others who helped change the world by spreading Christ's love. With memorable rhyming text and captivating color illustrations, these brief biographies provide inspirational reading for homeschool, bedtime, or Sunday school! Ages 5 to 10. 32 pages each, hardcovers from YWAM.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG58240X | Adoniram Judson: A Grand Purpose | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG582337 | Amy Carmichael: Rescuing the Children | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG582396 | Betty Greene: Flying High | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG584132 | Brother Andrew: Taking Bibles to the World | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG584378 | C.S. Lewis: The Man Who Gave Us Narnia | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG658241 | Cameron Townsend: Planting God's Word | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG582310 | Corrie ten Boom: Shining in the Darkness | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG582388 | David Livingstone: Courageous Explorer | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG582302 | Eric Liddell: Running for a Higher Prize | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG582329 | George Müller: Faith to Feed Ten Thousand | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG582280 | Gladys Aylward: Daring to Trust | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG658234 | Hudson Taylor: Friend of China | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG8472X | Ida Scudder: Healing in India | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG582353 | Jim Elliot: A Light for God | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG658242 | Jonathan Goforth: Never Give Up | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG584095 | Loren Cunningham: Making God Known | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG658243 | Lottie Moon: A Generous Offering | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG58237X | Mary Slessor: Courage in Africa | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG582299 | Nate Saint: Heavenbound | 8.99 | 6.79 |
| LG582361 | William Carey: Bearer of Good News | 8.99 | 6.79 |

*Activity guides:*

Retail 14.99 ..... **9.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG583678 | Books 1–4 (Aylward, Saint, Liddell, Müller) |
| LG583686 | Books 5–8 (Ten Boom, Carmichael, Slessor, Carey) |
| LG583694 | Books 9–12 (Greene, Taylor, Judson, Livingstone) |
| LG583708 | Books 13–16 (Elliot, Goforth, Townsend, Moon) |

SAVE $13

## Sheffey—DVD

He was a rowdy young man when he followed his friends into the revival meeting that night. But when he left, he was the Lord's servant! This is the true story of Robert Sheffey, a 19th-century circuit-riding preacher. Your students will encounter a man of prayer and great compassion as they follow "Brother Sheffey" on his horseback travels to minister throughout the Appalachian Mountains. 2 hours, 15 minutes.

LG199646 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $5.00**

## Ten Girls/ Ten Boys Books

*Irene Howat*

Helen Roseveare, Samuel Morse, Anne Lawson, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were all once young children, just like *your* kids. Howat's engaging biographies of famous Christians who used their talents for God's glory will inspire your youngsters to want to do the same! Include devotional thoughts, prayers, and quizzes. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Christian Focus.

*Ten Girls:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG26498 | Ten Girls Who Changed the World | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG27761 | Ten Girls Who Made a Difference | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG28377 | Ten Girls Who Made History | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG500361 | Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG501471 | Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG503192 | Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set) | 39.99 | 26.99 |

*Ten Boys:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG25793 | Ten Boys Who Changed the World | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG927753 | Ten Boys Who Made a Difference | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG28369 | Ten Boys Who Made History | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG500350 | Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG501462 | Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents | 8.99 | 6.99 |
| LG503185 | Buy all five and SAVE! (boxed set) | 39.99 | 26.99 |

## Christian Heroes: Then & Now Series

*Janet & Geoff Benge*

Encourage your children to accomplish great things for the kingdom and develop an unshakable trust in God. This biography series shows your students what amazing feats a steadfast confidence in Christ can produce, and inspires them to follow the examples of such outstanding role models as Amy Carmichael, Eric Liddell, and Corrie ten Boom. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from YWAM.

Retail 9.99 ..... **6.89 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG581616 | Adoniram Judson: Bound for Burma |
| LG80180 | Amy Carmichael: Rescuer of Precious Gems |
| LG581527 | Betty Greene: Wings to Serve |
| LG583852 | C.S. Lewis: Master Storyteller |
| LG582884 | C.T. Studd: No Retreat |
| LG581640 | Cameron Townsend: Good News in Every Language |
| LG81366 | Corrie ten Boom: Keeper of the Angels' Den |
| LG585528 | D.L. Moody: Bringing Souls to Christ |
| LG584156 | David Bussau: Facing the World Head-On |
| LG81535 | David Livingstone: Africa's Trailblazer |
| LG585139 | Elisabeth Elliot: Joyful Surrender |
| LG81375 | Eric Liddell: Something Greater Than Gold |
| LG583139 | Florence Young: Mission Accomplished |
| LG581454 | George Müller: The Guardian of Bristol's Orphans |
| LG80194 | Gladys Aylward: The Adventure of a Lifetime |
| LG80165 | Hudson Taylor: Deep in the Heart of China |
| LG58285X | Ida Scudder: Healing Bodies, Touching Hearts |
| LG584972 | Isobel Kuhn: On the Roof of the World |
| LG584750 | Jacob Deshazer: Forgive Your Enemies |
| LG581462 | Jim Elliot: One Great Purpose |
| LG83828 | John Wesley: The World His Parish |
| LG82567 | John Williams: Messenger of Peace |
| LG581748 | Jonathan Goforth: An Open Door in China |
| LG658305 | Lillian Trasher: The Greatest Wonder in Egypt |
| LG81994 | Loren Cunningham: Into All the World |
| LG81887 | Lottie Moon: Giving Her All for China |
| LG81489 | Mary Slessor: Forward into Calabar |
| LG80171 | Nate Saint: On a Wing and a Prayer |
| LG585368 | Paul Brand: Helping Hands |
| LG582825 | Rowland Bingham: Into Africa's Interior |
| LG58318X | Sundar Singh: Footprints over the Mountains |
| LG582922 | Wilfred Grenfell: Fisher of Men |
| LG82528 | William Booth: Soup, Soap, and Salvation |
| LG81470 | William Carey: Obliged to Go |

## Trailblazers Boxed Sets

Introduce your 8- to 14-year-olds to *Christian* heroes with these themed sets. Five short biographies in each box cover such giants of the faith as Billy Graham; Amy Carmichael; Spurgeon and Edwards; Calvin, Knox, and Wilberforce; Corrie ten Boom; C.S. Lewis; and John Bunyan. These inspirational stories will delight young minds! Approx. 165 pages each, slipcased softcovers from Christian Focus.

Retail 39.99 ..... **26.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG916390 | #6: Arts and Science | LG916361 | #3: Preachers and Teachers |
| LG916380 | #5: Heroes and Heroines | LG916353 | #2: Missionaries and Medics |
| LG916371 | #4: Reformers and Activists | LG916346 | #1: Evangelists and Pioneers |

## The Hiding Place—DVD

In wartime Holland, the Ten Boom family quietly sheltered Jews in their small house—until Nazis discovered the "hiding place." This is the remarkable true story of Corrie and her sister Betsie's endurance of the death camp, and their sure hope that God alone is our true refuge. Starring Julie Harris, Eileen Heckart, Arthur O'Connell, and Jeannette Clift. (PG.) 2 hours, 20 minutes.

LG082105 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $12.49**

*The book is also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG56696 | Softcover | 7.99 | 4.49 |
| LG94056 | Softcover, 35th Anniversary Edition | 12.99 | 6.49 |



Meet the great thinkers of *Science in the Age of Reason*—page 59!

## A Reason for Science Series

Your students learn science best when it's a hands-on, minds-on activity! Using this inquiry-based curriculum supplement, they'll master basic life, earth, and physical science concepts through discussion, problem solving, journaling, and Scripture object lessons. Each kit includes one softcover *Student Worktext,* one softcover *Teacher Guidebook,* and *Materials Kit* with easy-to-use experiment and activity supplies in a durable storage box. Grades 1 to 8.

*Homeschool kits:*
Retail 219.85 . . . . **179.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG401040** | Level A |
| **LG402040** | Level B |
| **LG403040** | Level C |
| **LG404040** | Level D |
| **LG240504** | Level E |
| **LG406041** | Level F |
| **LG407041** | Level G |
| **LG240804** | Level H |

*Additional student worktexts:*
Retail 19.95 . . . . . **17.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG340100** | Level A |
| **LG340200** | Level B |
| **LG140310** | Level C |
| **LG140408** | Level D |
| **LG140508** | Level E |
| **LG140608** | Level F |
| **LG140708** | Level G |
| **LG140808** | Level H |

*Refill kits:*

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **LG342201** | Level A | 69.95 | **62.99** | **LG142205** | Level E | 79.95 | **71.99** |
| **LG542202** | Level B | 89.95 | **80.99** | **LG142206** | Level F | 89.95 | **80.99** |
| **LG142203** | Level C | 79.95 | **71.99** | **LG542207** | Level G | 89.95 | **80.99** |
| **LG142204** | Level D | 89.95 | **80.99** | **LG142208** | Level H | 69.95 | **62.99** |

## A Reason for Handwriting Series

*Carol Ann Retzer & Eva Hoshino*

Watch your kids go from scrawls to scripting—while learning Scripture! Weaving God's Word throughout handwriting exercises, this popular program features nicely structured, easy-to-use workbooks filled with colorful illustrations. Each week students use *their* creative talents to decorate the final lesson for display—or giving away. Teacher guidebook includes lesson plans, grading techniques, teaching tips, and more. Perforated pages.

*Homeschool sets:*
Retail 42.95 . . . . . **34.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG785624** | Level K |
| **LG785632** | Level A: Manuscript (Grade 1) |
| **LG785640** | Level B: Manuscript (Grade 2) |
| **LG785659** | Transition (Grades 2 to 3) |
| **LG785667** | Level C: Cursive (Grade 3) |
| **LG785675** | Level D: Cursive (Grade 4) |
| **LG785683** | Level E: Cursive (Grade 5) |
| **LG6785691** | Level F: Cursive (Grade 6) |

*Worktexts for additional students:*
Retail 19.95 . . . **15.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG785373** | Level K |
| **LG785381** | Level A |
| **LG78539X** | Level B |
| **LG785403** | Transition |
| **LG785411** | Level C |
| **LG78542X** | Level D |
| **LG785438** | Level E |
| **LG785446** | Level F |

## A Reason for Spelling Series

Learning to spell is hard work . . . but when it involves solving puzzles, listening to exciting stories, and getting to know Jesus better, the work becomes fun! Your 6- to 12-year-olds will love this colorful Scripture mastery-based curriculum featuring daily theme stories, practice activities, visual imaging, learning games, and a proven sequence of tests, listening, and study. *Student Workbooks* are approx. 200 pages each and are used in conjunction with *Teacher Guidebooks.*

*Teacher Guidebooks with Student Workbooks:*
Retail 54.95 . . . . . **44.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG15547** | Level A |
| **LG14447** | Level B |
| **LG24446** | Level C |
| **LG34498** | Level D |
| **LG14443** | Level E |
| **LG11944** | Level F |

*Student Workbooks:*
Retail 20.95 . . . . . **16.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| **LG55476** | Level A |
| **LG55475** | Level B |
| **LG55474** | Level C |
| **LG55472** | Level D |
| **LG55471** | Level E |
| **LG55470** | Level F |

## Moody Science Classics DVD Series

Marvel at amazing insects, animals, and fish. Journey through the human circulatory system. Discover why the Mayan and Incan cultures mysteriously declined. And through it all, rejoice in the majesty and power of God. Packed with fascinating facts about physics, biology, astronomy, human anatomy, and more, these award-winning videos offer a balanced approach to science, as well as glorify the Author of the Universe. Ideal for the whole family. 28 minutes each.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG72554** | City of the Bees | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG72566** | Dust or Destiny | 8.99 | **6.49** |
| **LG672502** | Experience with an Eel | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG7257X** | Facts of Faith | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG72586** | God of Creation | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG72597** | God of the Atom | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG672510** | Hidden Treasures | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG67260X** | Journey of Life | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG672537** | Mystery of the Three Clocks | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG672545** | Of Books and Sloths | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG72634** | Prior Claim | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG72646** | Professor and the Prophets | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG72618** | Red River of Life | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG72659** | Signposts Aloft | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG672669** | Time and Eternity | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG672677** | Ultimate Adventure | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG672626** | Voice of the Deep | 8.99 | **6.49** |
| **LG672685** | Where the Waters Run | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG672693** | Windows of the Soul | 9.99 | **7.99** |
| **LG679657** | Buy all 19 DVDs and SAVE! | 187.81 | **139.99** |

*More DVDs of interest from Moody:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG672774** | The Awesome Forces of God's Creation—3 DVDs | 24.99 | **15.49** |
| **LG72529** | Journeys to the Edge of Creation—2 DVDs | 14.99 | **9.29** |
| **LG672480** | The Wonders of God's Creation—3 DVDs | 19.99 | **13.99** |

## Signs & Seasons: Understanding the Elements of Classical Astronomy

*Jay Ryan*

The night sky is dazzling—and mysterious. Where can you find solid information on the stars and planets? In this go-to guide! Penned by former contributing editor of *Sky & Telescope* magazine, Ryan's illustrated classically oriented resource emphasizes the biblical purpose for celestial bodies—timekeeping and navigation. Includes field activities and quotes from ancient sources. 262 pages, hardcover from Fourth Day Press.

**LG221102** Retail $39.00 . . . . . **CBD $32.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG792211** | Field Journal and Test Manual | 16.00 | **13.89** |
| **LG792212** | Buy both and SAVE! | 55.00 | **45.99** |

## It Couldn't Just Happen: Knowing the Truth About God's Awesome Creation

*Lawrence O. Richards*

"Does science contradict the Bible?" "What happened to the dinosaurs?" "Did humans evolve from apes?" If your 7- to 14-year-olds are asking tough questions about creation and evolution, they'll find the answers in this updated edition! With all-new color photos, fun activities, and a newspaper-style layout, Richards's biblically based almanac helps kids develop confidence in their faith. 192 pages, softcover from Nelson.

**LG317141** Retail $16.99 . . . . . **CBD $12.99**

## Science 101 DVDs from Westfield Studios

Fun to use, easy to understand, and visually stunning! Designed by film professional Wes Olson, these biblically based, information-rich biology, chemistry, and physics curriculums will keep your students eagerly engaged as they learn about the brilliant design behind the world God created. Highly recommended for ages 15 and up. Include four DVDs each and downloadable high school course guide.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG430310** | Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation | 69.95 | **48.99** |
| **LG785082** | Chemistry 101: An Overview of God's Chemical World | 69.95 | **48.99** |
| **LG5162817** | Physics 101: The Mechanics of God's Physical World | 69.95 | **48.99** |

## Science Shepherd

Are you intimidated about teaching high school biology? Fear no more! Updated with two substantially rewritten chapters and fresh graphics throughout, this self-instructional curriculum offers easy-to-understand illustrations, thorough explanations, chapter reviews, tests, answer booklet, and more to allow your students to learn independently. Topics include cells, metabolism, DNA, human genetics, the animal kingdom, plants, human anatomy and physiology, and more.

*Introductory Science:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LG856871** | Workbook, Level A | **12.00** |
| **LG856888** | Answer Key, Level A | **3.00** |
| **LG856895** | Workbook, Level B | **15.00** |
| **LG636907** | Answer Key, Level B | **3.00** |
| **LG636956** | DVDs, set of 8 | **95.00** |

*Life Science:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LG856833** | Textbook | **50.00** |
| **LG809814** | Test Booklet | **5.00** |
| **LG458762** | Answer Key & Parent Companion | **12.00** |
| **LG856826** | Textbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key | **65.00** |

*Biology:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LG636914** | Textbook*** | **70.00** |
| **LG636938** | Test Booklet*** | **5.00** |
| **LG636921** | Answer Key & Parent Companion*** | **15.00** |
| **LG636947** | Textbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key*** | **85.00** |
| **LG458793** | Lab DVD | **50.00** |
| **LG458717** | Lab Manual | **20.00** |

## Survey of Astronomy Pack, 4 Volumes and 2 DVDs

Blast off from the moon and embark on a wondrous journey through space! Teaming solid science with a biblical perspective, these resources provide answers to vital questions about the stars and planets—and Earth's place in God's universe. Includes three hardcover student workbooks, two DVDs, and lesson plans with reproducible work sheets and quizzes. Grades 10 to 12. From New Leaf.

**LG517666** Retail $115.94 . . . . . **CBD $86.99**

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG15815X** | Our Created Moon: Earth's Fascinating Neighbor, Drs. Don DeYoung & John Whitcomb | 15.99 | **11.99** |
| **LG514712** | Taking Back Astronomy: The Heavens Declare Creation and Science Confirms It, Dr. Jason Lisle | 16.99 | **13.49** |
| **LG122379** | Our Created Moon—DVD, Dr. Don DeYoung | 12.99 | **9.99** |
| **LG309216** | Created Cosmos—DVD, Dr. Jason Lisle | 14.99 | **12.49** |

*Of similar interest:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG504448** | Our Created Stars and Galaxies, Volume 2: What You Aren't Being Told About Astronomy—DVD, Spike Psarris | 15.00 | **9.99** |
| **LG053498** | Our Created Solar System, Volume 1: What You Aren't Being Told About Astronomy—DVD, Spike Psarris | 15.00 | **9.99** |

Established by two of the founders of the modern creation movement—Tim LaHaye and Henry Morris—**Master Books** has become the world's largest creation-themed publishing house. Since 1975, it has offered Christian-based literature to all learners—from preschoolers to scholars—by providing children's books, commentaries, in-depth studies, and supplementary homeschool materials.

### Math Lessons for a Living Education

*Angela O'Dell*

Are your students math-phobic? These engaging 36-lesson curriculums will transform them into fans! Following the adventures of twins Charlie and Charlotte, a blend of stories, copy work, oral narration, and hands-on exercises encourages your children to explore the world around them using mathematical concepts. Focused reviews, activities, quizzes, and tests reinforce learning. 350 perforated 3-hole-punched pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG519233 | Level 1 (Grade 1) | 39.99 | 29.99 |
| LG519242 | Level 2 (Grade 2) | 39.99 | 29.99 |
| LG519257 | Level 3 (Grade 3) | 39.99 | 29.99 |
| LG519265 | Level 4 (Grade 4) | 39.99 | 29.99 |
| LG519272 | Level 5 (Grade 5) | 39.99 | 29.99 |
| LG440242 | Level 6 (Grade 6) | 39.99 | 29.99 |
| *Teacher's guide:* | | | |
| LG440908 | Level 6 (Grade 6) | 39.99 | 29.99 |

SAVE $15

### American Literature Set, 2 Volumes

*Dr. James Stobaugh*

Introduce your students to some of the greatest American prose, poetry, and drama with Stobaugh's 34-week program. By studying works from William Bradford, John Steinbeck, Emily Dickinson, and others, they'll learn how to think critically about philosophy and trends in culture—and articulate their worldview through essay writing. Includes teacher guide with answer key and student text. Grades 9 to 12. Softcovers.

LG517758 Retail $64.98 ..... **CBD $49.99**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Also available individually:* | | | |
| LG516713 | Student Book | 39.99 | 29.99 |
| LG516720 | Teacher's Guide | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| *Of similar interest by James Stobaugh:* | | | |
| LG517761 | World Literature Set, 2 Volumes | 54.98 | 42.99 |
| LG516751 | Student Book | 34.99 | 25.99 |
| LG516758 | Teacher's Guide | 19.99 | 14.99 |
| LG518632 | Skills for Language Arts Set, 2 Volumes | 59.98 | 46.99 |
| LG518595 | Student Book | 34.99 | 25.99 |
| LG518601 | Teacher's Guide | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| *More resources from Dr. Stobaugh:* | | | |
| LG519183 | Creation Through the Ages of Discovery, 2 Volumes: Studies in World History Series—Grades 6 to 8 | 59.98 | 44.99 |
| LG517843 | Extra Student Book | 29.99 | 23.99 |
| LG517918 | Extra Teacher's Guide | 29.99 | 23.99 |
| LG519196 | The New World to the Modern Age, 2 Volumes—Grade 8 | 54.98 | 40.99 |
| LG517852 | Extra Student Book | 29.99 | 23.99 |
| LG517925 | Extra Teacher's Guide | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG519201 | The Modern Age to Present, 2 Volumes—Grade 9 | 54.98 | 40.99 |
| LG517864 | Extra Student Book | 29.99 | 23.99 |
| LG517932 | Extra Teacher's Guide | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG517734 | World History, 2 Volumes—Grades 9 to 12 | 44.98 | 33.99 |
| LG516481 | Extra Student Book | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG516478 | Extra Teacher's Guide | 19.99 | 14.99 |
| LG516443 | American History, 2 Volumes—Grades 9 to 12 | 44.98 | 33.99 |
| LG516447 | Extra Student Book | 29.99 | 23.99 |
| LG516430 | Extra Teacher's Guide | 19.99 | 14.99 |
| LG516615 | British History, 2 Volumes—Grades 9 to 12 | 39.98 | 29.99 |
| LG516461 | Extra Student Book | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG516454 | Extra Teacher's Guide | 19.99 | 14.99 |

SAVE $18

### Principles of Mathematics Book 1 Set, 2 Volumes

*Katherine A. Loop*

Discover how math reveals the glory of God! Designed for independent learners, this junior high curriculum integrates a biblical worldview with the study of multiplication and division, fractions and factoring, decimals, ratios, percents, negative numbers, volume, and more. The textbook features easy-to-read explanations, sample problems, and sidebars. Teacher's guide includes practice work sheets, quizzes, tests, and an answer key. Two softcovers.

LG519142 Retail $79.98 ..... **CBD $61.99**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Also available individually:* | | | |
| LG518755 | Student Book | 39.99 | 29.99 |
| LG519914 | Teacher's Guide | 39.99 | 29.99 |
| *Book 2:* | | | |
| LG519060 | Student Book | 34.99 | 25.99 |
| LG519073 | Teacher's Guide | 29.99 | 23.99 |
| LG519151 | Buy both and SAVE! | 79.98 | 61.99 |

SAVE $22

### Worldviews in Conflict Set, 2 Volumes

*Kevin Swanson*

Introduce high schoolers to the foundational ideas of the modern world with Swanson's survey and critical analysis of the philosophers, literary masters, and cultural influencers of the last 300 years, so they'll become well-equipped to engage in the battle of worldviews as they enter college. Includes softcover teacher's guide with lesson plans and reproducible work sheets; and hardcover student text.

LG519370 Retail $74.98 ..... **CBD $52.99**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Also available individually:* | | | |
| LG171913 | Student Book | 49.99 | 31.49 |
| LG519160 | Teacher's Guide | 24.99 | 18.99 |

SAVE $10

### Unwrapping the Pharaohs: How Egyptian Archaeology Confirms the Biblical Timeline—Book and DVD

*John Ashton & David Down*

From the boy-king Tutankhamen to Rameses II, Egyptian pharaohs spring to life—*and* help confirm the biblical accuracy of ancient history with an accurate and compelling timeline. Learning about Cleopatra to the Exodus of the Hebrews, students will enter the mysterious world of the pyramids with this fascinating text and beautiful color photographs and illustrations. Includes DVD. 272 pages, 8½" x 11" hardcover.

LG514682 Retail $34.99 ..... **CBD $24.99**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Also available from David Down:* | | | |
| LG516096 | Unveiling the Kings of Israel: Revealing the Bible's Archaeological History | 29.99 | 23.99 |
| LG515730 | The Archaeology Book | 16.99 | 13.49 |
| *Additional history resources from Master Books:* | | | |
| LG519103 | America's Struggle to Become a Nation—Textbook, Rick & Marilyn Boyer | 34.99 | 24.99 |
| LG519110 | America's Struggle to Become a Nation—Teacher's Guide | 14.99 | 10.99 |
| LG517697 | For You They Signed—Textbook and Teacher's Guide, 2 Volumes, Marilyn Boyer | 54.98 | 38.49 |
| LG515983 | For You They Signed—Textbook | 34.99 | 24.99 |
| LG519684 | For You They Signed—Teacher's Guide | 19.99 | 14.99 |
| LG518474 | Christian History: Biographies of Faith, 5 Volumes | 101.94 | 79.99 |
| LG51248 | Exploring the History of Medicine, John Hudson Tiner | 14.99 | 10.99 |
| LG519097 | The Fight for Freedom: True Stories of America's War for Independence—Textbook, Rick & Marilyn Boyer | 34.99 | 24.99 |
| LG519127 | The Fight for Freedom—Teacher's Guide | 14.99 | 10.99 |
| LG171953 | Freedom: The History of Western Liberties—Textbook, Kevin Swanson | 21.99 | 16.49 |
| LG440897 | Freedom—Teacher's Guide | 19.99 | 14.99 |
| LG519653 | You Report! Elementary World History, 3 Volumes | 57.97 | 47.99 |

### Master Books Curriculums

Multi-subject curriculums provide students with engaging materials for a full year! Include easy-to-manage lessons on various subjects, plus perforated pages for work sheets, quizzes, and tests. Preschool pack recommends one hour a day (four days a week); elementary courses require three to four hours a day; grades 7 to 12 suggest four to six hours a day. See Christianbook.com for specific details on each set.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG518863 | Biblical Beginnings Toddler Boardbooks, 5 Volumes | 48.95 | 36.99 |
| LG518870 | Biblical Beginnings Preschool Package | 187.84 | 140.99 |
| LG519516 | Biblical Basics Kindergarten Set | 78.96 | 58.99 |
| LG440477 | Grade 3 Curriculum Kit | 247.87 | 185.89 |
| LG519525 | Grade 4 Curriculum Kit | 221.86 | 166.99 |
| LG519532 | Grade 5 Curriculum Kit | 233.85 | 175.99 |
| LG519547 | Grade 6 Curriculum Kit | 270.87 | 202.99 |
| LG519554 | Grade 7 Curriculum Kit | 364.87 | 273.99 |
| LG519561 | Grade 8 Curriculum Kit | 373.83 | 275.99 |
| LG519578 | Grade 9 Curriculum Kit | 290.88 | 217.99 |
| LG519585 | Grade 10 Curriculum Kit | 433.80 | 324.99 |
| LG519592 | Grade 11 Curriculum Kit | 333.82 | 249.99 |
| LG519608 | Grade 12 Curriculum Kit | 310.85 | 232.99 |

SAVE $10

### You Report! Elementary World History, 3 Volumes

Who were the first emperors of China and Rome? Find out with this combination of the *Big Book of History* color-coded timeline and Tim Lovett's *Noah's Ark*—a unique history curriculum! The companion planner features schedules for 36 four-day weeks that include reading, vocabulary building, and handouts; reproducible student work sheets, quizzes, and tests; and answer keys. Grades 4 to 6.

LG519653 Retail $57.97 ..... **CBD $47.99**

SAVE $10

### The Ancients, Volume 1: The World's Story

*Angela O'Dell*

A Charlotte Mason-inspired, biblically anchored approach to ancient history for your 10- to 14-year-olds! First in a 3-volume series, O'Dell's captivating curriculum integrates Old and New Testament history with information about other civilizations mentioned in Scripture—including Egypt, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome. Covers the time of creation up through the development of the early church. 368 pages, softcover.

LG440772 Retail $39.99 ..... **CBD $29.99**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG440899 | Teacher's Guide | 29.99 | 23.99 |

### America's Story

*Angela O'Dell*

Embark on an adventure through time and witness American history come alive! From our country's founding and the Gold Rush to the Civil War and the modern era, this Charlotte Mason-style elementary curriculum helps children connect with our nation's past through oral and written narration, notebooking, and hands-on crafts. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Student books:* | | | |
| LG519790 | Volume 1 | 39.99 | 29.99 |
| LG519810 | Volume 2 | 39.99 | 29.99 |
| LG519837 | Volume 3 | 39.99 | 29.99 |
| *Teacher's guides:* | | | |
| LG519806 | Volume 1 | 29.99 | 23.99 |
| LG519823 | Volume 2 | 29.99 | 23.99 |
| LG519844 | Volume 3 | 29.99 | 23.99 |

## The New Answers Book Series

*Edited by Ken Ham*

Our skeptical culture will pepper your teens with questions about whether the Bible is true. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Did dinosaurs evolve into birds? Is evolution a religion? Does archaeology support the Bible? This thought-provoking series addresses these and other issues from a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople's terms! Approx. 300 pages each.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG517888 | Volume 4 | 14.99 | 11.49 |
| LG515792 | Volume 3 | 14.99 | 11.49 |
| LG515371 | Volume 2 | 14.99 | 11.49 |
| LG515099 | Volume 1 | 14.99 | 11.49 |
| LG518199 | SAVE on volumes 1–4! (boxed set) | 55.99 | 41.79 |

*The Answers Book for Kids:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG3440673 | Volume 8 | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG440667 | Volume 7 | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG517833 | Volume 6 | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG517826 | Volume 5 | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG515280 | Volume 4 | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG515251 | Volume 3 | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG515273 | Volume 2 | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG515266 | Volume 1 | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG440668 | SAVE on volumes 1–8! | 63.92 | 47.49 |

*For teens:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG516602 | Volume 2 | 14.99 | 11.49 |
| LG516225 | Volume 1 | 14.99 | 11.49 |

## Body by Design

*Alan L. Gillen*

From the engineering marvel of the human foot to the eye's 10 billion calculations per second, Gillen's exploration of basic anatomy and physiology consistently testifies that we are fearfully and wonderfully made! This ideal high school text offers clear explanations, examples, diagrams, and illustrations of the human body. Questions challenge your students to think further about each chapter's presentation. 160 pages, softcover.

LG12965 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD $13.49**

## Advanced Pre-Med Studies Pack, 5 Volumes

SAVE $21

Discover the wonders of the human body! This comprehensive curriculum is ideal for high schoolers interested in the medical profession. Includes *Building Blocks in Life Science, The Genesis of Germs, Body by Design,* and *Exploring the History of Medicine;* plus the *Advanced Pre-Med Studies* lesson planner that ties the texts together, featuring a lesson schedule, reproducible work sheets, tests, and answer key.

LG517673 Retail $84.95 ..... **CBD $63.99**

## Applied Engineering: Studies of God's Design in Nature Set, 4 Volumes

SAVE $13

Discover how a cat's glowing eyes inspired road reflectors; investigate the naturally sticky predecessors of Velcro and barbed wire; and more! Emphasizing biomimicry—or man's copying of God's amazing design—this one-year middle school-level curriculum includes the texts *Made in Heaven, Champions of Invention,* and *Discovery of Design*—plus a teacher's guide with a weekly lesson schedule, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys.

LG518120 Retail $61.96 ..... **CBD $48.99**

## Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology, 3 Volumes: Wonders of the Human Body Series

SAVE $16

*Dr. Tommy Mitchell*

A great introduction to the balance and complexity of the human body for junior highers! This yearlong curriculum includes two textbooks, *Wonders of the Human Body: The Musculoskeletal System* and *Cardiovascular & Respiratory Systems;* plus a teacher's guide complete with lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover.

LG519462 Retail $52.97 ..... **CBD $36.99**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG518656 | The Musculoskeletal System, Volume 1 | 17.99 | 14.49 |
| LG519283 | Cardiovascular & Respiratory Systems, Volume 2 | 17.99 | 13.99 |
| LG519295 | Teacher's Guide (for volumes 1 & 2) | 16.99 | 12.49 |

SAVE $38

## Wonders of Creation Series, 9 Volumes

"In the beginning . . ." Everybody knows the words, but are we truly struck by the breathtaking beauty of God's handiwork? From far-flung galaxies and underground caves to cloud-filled skies and ocean depths, these illustrated volumes will help your students see God's fingerprint in all of creation. Include terms, discussion questions, activities, and projects. Approx. 90 pages each, hardcovers.

LG519639 Retail $150.91 ..... **CBD $112.99**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG515730 | The Archaeology Book, David Down | 16.99 | 13.49 |
| LG518342 | The New Astronomy Book, Danny Faulkner | 16.99 | 13.49 |
| LG514962 | The Cave Book, Emil Silverstru | 15.99 | 12.99 |
| LG517017 | The Ecology Book, Tom Hennigan | 16.99 | 13.49 |
| LG514380 | The Fossil Book, Gary Parker | 15.99 | 12.99 |
| LG51281 | The Geology Book, John D. Morris | 16.99 | 13.49 |
| LG518022 | The Mineral Book, David McQueen | 16.99 | 13.49 |
| LG519059 | The New Ocean Book, Frank Sherwin | 16.99 | 13.49 |
| LG518611 | The New Weather Book, Michael Oard | 16.99 | 12.49 |

## Awesome Science DVD Series

Send your students on a field trip across the globe *without* the high costs or risks! Serving as a guide to the truth, 14-year-old Noah Justice offers relatable, educational, and entertaining adventures. Each 30-minute excursion brings science to life and incorporates a biblical worldview. Study guides include fill-in-the-blank quizzes, discussion questions, Scripture readings, and bonus activities.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG8102269 | #12: Explore Mesa Verde and Chaco Ruins | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG8102252 | #11: Explore Arches National Park and Natural Bridges National Monument | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG8102240 | #10: Explore the Mammoth Site | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG8102238 | #9: Explore Dinosaur National Monument | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG124669 | #8: Explore Rocky Mountain National Park | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG124668 | #7: Explore Glacier National Park | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG117700 | #6: Explore the John Day Fossil Beds | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG117699 | #5: Explore Mount St. Helens | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG117698 | #4: Explore Yosemite and Zion National Parks | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG117460 | #3: Explore Meteor Crater and Petrified Forest | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG117459 | #2: Explore Yellowstone | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG117458 | #1: Explore the Grand Canyon | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG8102290 | Complete Collection—6 DVDs (all 12 episodes) | 59.99 | 42.89 |

Founded by Australian-born author, radio host, and apologist **Ken Ham**—a champion of biblical accuracy and the dangers of believing in evolution—AiG's ministry holds Scripture as its ultimate authority. Offering resources including Ham's renowned radio broadcast and website, the Creation Museum, and a growing list of print and electronic media, AiG equips believers to defend their beliefs and enlightens skeptics about the Christian faith.

## God's Design for Science—Complete Curriculum****

*Debbie & Richard Lawrence*

SAVE $124

Explore the natural world from a creationist perspective! Adaptable for multi-age teaching, the updated and redesigned edition of this comprehensive curriculum for grades 3 to 8 includes *God's Design for Life; God's Design for Chemistry & Ecology; God's Design for the Physical World;* and *God's Design for Heaven & Earth*. Each student manual includes 35 lessons; colorful illustrations, photos and diagrams; experiments; review questions; a final project; and more. Teacher supplements include tests, work sheets, experiments, and quizzes—and cloud-based access. 24 softcovers.

LG331071 Retail $419.76 ..... **CBD $294.99**

*God's Design for Life:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG914247 | The World of Plants | 24.99 | 18.79 |
| LG914308 | The World of Animals | 24.99 | 18.79 |
| LG914186 | The Human Body | 24.99 | 18.79 |

*Chemistry & Ecology:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG914676 | Properties of Matter | 24.99 | 18.79 |
| LG914715 | Properties of Atoms & Molecules | 24.99 | 18.79 |
| LG914760 | Properties of Ecosystems | 24.99 | 18.79 |

*The Physical World:* Retail 24.99 ..... **18.79 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG914551 | Inventions & Technology |
| LG914603 | Heat & Energy |
| LG914636 | Machines & Motion |

*Heaven & Earth:* Retail 24.99 ..... **18.79 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG914422 | Our Planet Earth |
| LG914483 | Our Weather & Water |
| LG914361 | Our Universe |

## The New Answers Series—DVDs

SAVE $11

Our skeptical culture will surely pepper your teens with questions. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! Discover concise 4-minute responses to cutting-edge quandaries including "Is natural selection the same as evolution?"; "Did humans really evolve from ape-like creatures?"; and "Does the Bible support slavery?" Study guides included. Three DVDs, approx. 2½ hours total.

LG699321 Retail $44.97 ..... **CBD $33.99**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG309291 | Volume 1 | 14.99 | 11.49 |
| LG309292 | Volume 2 | 14.99 | 11.49 |
| LG244263 | Volume 3 | 14.99 | 11.49 |

## Fearfully & Wonderfully Made—DVD

Revealing the intricate design of the womb and the processes of fertilization, implantation, embryonic development, and birth itself, Dr. David Menton uses anatomical science and biology to explain the incredible complexity of human life and the truth of Psalm 139:13–16. Even more miraculous, he shares, is our second "birth" as described in John 3. Ages 14 and up. 63 minutes.

LG001736 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

## Body of Evidence—DVDs

Where can you find the best evidence for a Creator? Look no further than *yourself*! Taking you on an amazing tour of the human body, Dr. David Menton offers engaging teaching on anatomy and physiology to reveal astonishing physical characteristics that point to our Designer. For example, did you know that an adult has approximately a hundred trillion cells arranged in four primary tissues that make up *all* the organs of the body?

Well known for his highly entertaining presentations, Dr. Menton employs humor as well as the use of anatomical props, models, and microscopic images to make otherwise hard-to-understand concepts both fun and easy to remember. He's sure to capture the attention of students and adults alike! His 16-part series covers cells and tissues; the ears and eyes; the skeletal system; the integumentary system; the cardiovascular system; the respiratory system; the digestive system; and the urinary system. Eight DVDs with two 30- to 45-minute sessions each.

**LG301370** Retail $119.92 ..... **CBD $96.49**

*Also available:*

**LG410149** Study Questions ..... 5.99 **4.99**

## Demolishing Strongholds—DVD Curriculum

Prepare your students to stand firm on God's Word as they confront the challenges of today's postmodern culture. Shot live before a teen audience and embellished with comic book-style animation, this cutting-edge DVD curriculum will help kids develop a Christian worldview, deal with our "evolutionized" society, recognize cultural "brainwashing," and more. Includes thirteen 30-minute lessons on four DVDs, leader's guide, student workbook, Bible study, and CD-ROM.

**LG401219** Retail $89.99 ..... **CBD $67.99**

## Welcome to Our World: The Wild Brothers Adventures—DVD

Follow the exploits of the Wild brothers as they explore exotic places in God's creation! Living deep in the remote jungle of a South Pacific island with their missionary parents, the homeschooled siblings build a mountain house, carve out an airfield, adopt jungle critters, and discover that Jesus is the ultimate adventure. Includes discussion guide. 28 minutes.

**LG400745** Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

*More DVDs in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG309509** | Paradise Lost | 12.99 | **9.99** |
| **LG400747** | Jewels of the Jungle | 12.99 | **9.99** |
| **LG309510** | Tiger Trail | 12.99 | **9.99** |
| **LG709511** | Island of the Gods | 12.99 | **9.99** |
| **LG709512** | Changes in Latitude | 12.99 | **9.99** |
| **LG309513** | Preparing for Departure | 12.99 | **9.99** |

*The newest DVD in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG309514** | Deep Sea Canoe | 9.99 | **7.49** |

## Journey Through the Creation Museum—DVD

Take a mind-boggling "field trip" to the Creation Museum—and view its one-of-a-kind displays and exhibits from the comfort of home! Hosted by museum founder Ken Ham, this faith-strengthening tour features footage of animatronic dinosaurs, the exquisitely crafted "Tree of Life," a chronological walk through history, the Stargazer's Planetarium, a full-scale section of Noah's ark, and more! 30 minutes.

**LG309228** Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $11.49**

## Science Confirms the Bible—DVD

Does science contradict the Bible? On the contrary, says Ken Ham—it *confirms* our Creator's existence! In this fast-paced teen-friendly presentation, he addresses a dozen "hot topics" including DNA as evidence for the infinite God; the origin of so-called races; the truth about Cain's wife; evidence for a worldwide flood; and literal vs. figurative days in Genesis. Ages 12 and up. 58 minutes.

**LG400548** Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

## The Foundations—DVD Curriculum

Blending humor, conviction, and a passionate belief in the inerrancy of Scripture, Ken Ham shares his urgent concerns for society—and a vision to reach our culture for Christ! Features twelve 30-minute episodes including "The Relevance of Genesis"; "Revealing the Unknown God"; "In Six Days"; "One Blood, One Race (Racism)"; and "Death, the Enemy." Six slipcased DVDs with participant's and leader's guides.

**LG701381** Retail $79.00 ..... **CBD $59.99**

## The Pilgrim's Progress Study Kit

Here's everything you need for an in-depth study of Bunyan's timeless allegory! Ken Ham's all-in-one hardcover curriculum text includes a full-length illustrated version of *The Pilgrim's Progress,* discussion questions, a unit study, annotated Scripture references, and a student CD-ROM with questions, activities, and illustrations. An unabridged audio drama on five CDs brings the story to life, and a special edition softcover of Bunyan's book makes reading on the go easy and convenient.

**LG907316** Retail $76.77 ..... **CBD $39.99**

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG345777** | All-in-One Curriculum | 39.99 | **31.99** |
| **LG345904** | Softcover book | 9.99 | **8.19** |
| **LG001583** | Audio Drama—5 CDs | 24.99 | **20.99** |

## Answers for Kids—DVD Curriculum

Help your kids defend their faith! With *Beginnings, The Seven C's of History,* and *Questions,* they'll tackle foundational issues about the origins of Scripture, key biblical events, the existence of dinosaurs, and more. Faith-affirming resources for homeschool or Sunday school. Grades 3 to 6. Includes teacher's manual, 30 student handouts, and DVD-ROM with PowerPoint illustrations. Softcovers.

**LG201463** Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $22.49**

*Another set from Answers in Genesis:*

**LG001798** Answers Academy: Biblical Apologetics for Real Life! DVD Curriculum ..... 149.99 **99.99**

## Answers Bible Curriculum**

Travel through the Bible in four years—and take in Scripture's epic story! This ESV-based curriculum features video clips, Scripture memory songs, and more. Lessons are divided by age group but synchronized by content so you can teach multiple ages at the same time. Now structured for preschool and up, kits feature a teacher's guide including 20 lessons of 10 units each; and more.

*Units 1 & 2 resources—Preschool to Grade 1:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG851100** | Unit 1: God's Word Is Our Foundation—Teacher Kit | 39.98 | **31.99** |
| **LG651102** | Unit 1 Take-Home Sheets | 4.99 | **3.99** |
| **LG852100** | Unit 2: God Is Creator—Teacher Kit | 39.98 | **31.99** |
| **LG352102** | Unit 2 Take-Home Sheets | 4.99 | **3.99** |

*Units 1 & 2 Teacher Kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG151510** | Unit 1: God's Word Is Our Foundation—Grades 2 to 3 | 34.98 | **27.99** |
| **LG152110** | Unit 2: God Is Creator—Grades 2 to 3 | 34.98 | **27.99** |
| **LG851120** | Unit 1—Grades 4 to 5 | 34.98 | **27.99** |
| **LG152120** | Unit 2—Grades 4 to 5 | 34.98 | **27.99** |
| **LG551130** | Unit 1—Middle School | 34.98 | **27.99** |
| **LG152130** | Unit 2—Middle School | 34.98 | **27.99** |
| **LG151140** | Unit 1—High School | 29.98 | **23.99** |
| **LG352140** | Unit 2—High School | 29.98 | **23.99** |

*Units 1 & 2 Student Materials:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG151112** | Unit 1: God's Word Is Our Foundation—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3. | 4.99 | **3.99** |
| **LG152112** | Unit 2: God Is Creator—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3. | 4.99 | **3.99** |
| **LG151122** | Unit 1 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5 | 4.99 | **3.99** |
| **LG352122** | Unit 2 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5 | 4.99 | **3.99** |
| **LG151132** | Unit 1 Student Guide—Middle School | 6.99 | **5.59** |
| **LG452132** | Unit 2 Student Guide—Middle School | 6.99 | **5.59** |
| **LG151142** | Unit 1 Student Guide—High School | 6.99 | **5.59** |
| **LG152142** | Unit 2 Student Guide—High School | 6.99 | **5.59** |

*Units 3 & 4 resources—Preschool to Grade 1:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG653100** | Unit 3: God Is Faithful—Teacher Kit | 39.98 | **31.99** |
| **LG353102** | Unit 3 Take-Home Sheets | 4.99 | **3.99** |
| **LG654100** | Unit 4: Promises from God—Teacher Kit | 39.98 | **31.99** |
| **LG454102** | Unit 4 Take-Home Sheets | 4.99 | **3.99** |

*Units 3 & 4 Teacher Kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG653110** | Unit 3: God Is Faithful—Grades 2 to 3 | 34.98 | **27.99** |
| **LG154210** | Unit 4: Promises from God—Grades 2 to 3 | 34.98 | **27.99** |
| **LG353120** | Unit 3—Grades 4 to 5 | 34.98 | **27.99** |
| **LG154120** | Unit 4—Grades 4 to 5 | 34.98 | **27.99** |
| **LG353130** | Unit 3—Middle School | 34.98 | **27.99** |
| **LG154130** | Unit 4—Middle School | 34.98 | **27.99** |
| **LG353140** | Unit 3—High School | 29.98 | **23.99** |
| **LG354140** | Unit 4—High School | 29.98 | **23.99** |

*Units 3 & 4 Student Materials:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG253112** | Unit 3: God Is Faithful—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3 | 4.99 | **3.99** |
| **LG254112** | Unit 4: Promises from God—Take-Home Sheets for Grades 2 to 3. | 4.99 | **3.99** |
| **LG353122** | Unit 3 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5 | 4.99 | **3.99** |
| **LG254122** | Unit 4 Take-Home Sheets—Grades 4 to 5 | 4.99 | **3.99** |
| **LG353132** | Unit 3 Student Guide—Middle School | 6.99 | **5.59** |
| **LG154132** | Unit 4 Student Guide—Middle School | 6.99 | **5.59** |
| **LG153142** | Unit 3 Student Guide—High School | 6.99 | **5.59** |
| **LG154142** | Unit 4 Student Guide—High School | 6.99 | **5.59** |

*Unit 5 coming soon to Christianbook.com!*

### What our customers are saying about Answers in Genesis products:

***Demolishing Strongholds—DVD Curriculum***

*"I teach apologetics at our homeschool co-op. I love this curriculum. The videos are relevant, hard-hitting, and interesting. They keep the attention of my seventh to twelfth graders, and the teacher's guide is well-laid-out and easy to use. I highly recommend it."*

***Science Confirms the Bible—DVD***

*"While [this video is] made for teens, I have shared it with all ages. It's very good in content and explanatory power. If one is new to the Creation Science topic, this is an excellent introduction. Buy many, and give away and share."*

 Learn to read *Signs & Seasons* in the night sky! Page 55.

Emphasizing critical-thinking skills and hands-on experience, **Berean Builders** textbooks, featuring Dr. Jay Wile's instruction, encourage children to seek the truth just as the Bereans did in Acts 17:11. Looking at science and its history through a biblical lens, Wile's award-winning curriculums—as well as his availability to answer homeschoolers' questions—provide students with thorough coverage of key principles and pivotal events.

### Science in the Beginning Set, 2 Volumes

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

Study science through a biblical lens! Introducing elementary students to a wide range of concepts—including light, energy, botany, astronomy, zoology, some aspects of human anatomy, and more—Wile's yearlong curriculum features hands-on activities and age-appropriate review exercises for each of the 90 lessons. The teacher's guide includes tests and answer keys. 347 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LG042455 ..... **CBD $44.00**

*Available separately for additional students:*

LG042413 Helps & Hints ..... 5.00

### Science in the Ancient World Set, 2 Volumes

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

A multilevel introduction to scientific topics presented within a historical context. Spanning 600 B.C. to A.D. 1500, this course explores the thought of the natural philosophers, many who were devout Christians. Lessons include profiles of scientists, discussion of concepts, experiments, and review exercises. Teacher's guide features instructions and answers. Grades K to 6. 344 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LG042422 ..... **CBD $44.00**

*Available separately for additional students:*

LG124562 Helps & Hints ..... 5.00

### Science in the Scientific Revolution Set, 2 Volumes

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

Meet renowned thinkers who transformed the study of the natural world! Spanning 1543 to 1700, this course explores the work of Copernicus, Galileo, Ussher, Newton, and other Christian and non-Christian scientists. Lessons include profiles, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises; teacher's guide features hints, tests, and answer keys. Grades K to 6. 358 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LG042456 ..... **CBD $44.00**

*Available separately for additional students:*

LG042451 Helps & Hints ..... 5.00

### Science in the Age of Reason Set, 2 Volumes

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

Encounter the great thinkers of the Age of Reason and learn about their momentous discoveries! Exploring scientific thought within a historical context, 90 lessons examine the lives and worldviews of the scientists who conceptualized atomic theory, conductors, evaporation, inoculation, and more. Study questions, experiments, and notebook activities reinforce learning. The teacher's guide provides instructions and answers. 366 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LG133641 ..... **CBD $44.00**

*Available separately for additional students:*

LG133638 Helps & Hints ..... 5.00

### Science in the Industrial Age Set, 2 Volumes

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

Meet influential thinkers of the Industrial Age and learn how their discoveries affect our lives today! Spanning the 1800s to the early 1900s, Wile's course examines the work of Michael Faraday, Charles Darwin, and other Christian and non-Christian scientists. Includes profiles, discussion of concepts, hands-on experiments, and review exercises. Teacher's guide features instructions and answers. (Addresses evolution.) 361 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LG442599 ..... **CBD $44.00**

*Available separately for additional students:*

LG042499 Helps & Hints ..... 5.00

### Discovering Design with Chemistry, 2 Volumes

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

Glimpse God's hand in shaping the physical universe through chemistry! Designed for high school students, this comprehensive 180-hour course introduces basic laws and theories, including classification of matter, Bohr's atomic theory, particle/wave duality, the Periodic Table, galvanic cells, and more. Hands-on experiments develop the skills necessary to analyze a wide range of chemical processes. Prerequisite: Algebra 1. Includes test/solutions book. 781 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

LG278417 ..... **CBD $69.00**

*Available separately for additional students:*

LG278478 Answer Key & Tests ..... 10.00

### Science in the Beginning Lab Kit

Tired of gathering all the materials your students need for their experiments? Just grab this comprehensive lab kit that's designed to be used with the Berean Builders' *Science in the Beginning* curriculum! It makes projects easier by pre-gathering items and packaging them together for your convenience—from aluminum foil and iodine to duct tape and Epsom salts. (Parents may need to supply common household items.)

LG522500 ..... **CBD $84.89**

### Science in the Ancient World Lab Kit

Hippocrates, Aristotle, Euclid, Galen, and others laid the foundation for our knowledge of God's creation. But how did they learn about divinely ordained principles underlying the universe? By conducting experiments! Designed to be used with the *Science in the Ancient World* curriculum, this kit includes many of the lesson-specific supplies your students need to make their own hands-on discoveries.

LG223500 ..... **CBD $84.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

### Science in the Scientific Revolution Lab Kit

All the hands-on materials you need to make the concepts in *Science in the Scientific Revolution* spring to life! Includes a list of household items needed for each lesson—plus supplies including D-cell battery, funnel, golf ball, magnifying glass, marbles, peroxide, Slinky, spool of fishing line, stamp pad, steel wool, stopwatch, turkey baster, and much more.

LG823600 ..... **CBD $94.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

### Discovering Design with Chemistry Lab Kit

Explore the *properties* of energy—don't spend it searching for the supplies you need to perform experiments! Designed to accompany Berean Builders' *Discovering Design with Chemistry*, this kit makes high school labs easier by gathering most of the items you'll need. Includes test tubes, safety goggles, beakers, litmus paper, a funnel, a scale, an alcohol burner, a Celsius thermometer, and more.

LG925000 Retail $70.00 ..... **CBD $68.89**

## What our customers are saying about Berean Builders products:

***Science in the Beginning Set***

*"Eureka—I've found it! A fun, easily prepared, God-centered science learning adventure. Each lesson begins with an experiment using household items that this busy mom of nine could get her hands on quickly. The multilevel questions and assignments at the end of the lesson aided me and also challenged my oldest with a deeper search for more scientific knowledge."*

***Science in the Ancient World Set***

*"As a mother of 10, with time a precious commodity, I was thankful that items needed for the experiments could be found around the house. Sometimes we did the experiments multiple times because they were so much fun. (I even heard my older high school and college teens lamenting that they never had the chance to do such cool experiments.) Adding to the fun factor was a high level of learning retention."*

***Science in the Scientific Revolution Set***

*"Being a no-nonsense type of educator, I have to admit that fun is not my top priority in choosing a science curriculum. However, I can attest that the fun experiments included in each of the 90 lessons showcase the author's objectives remarkably well. I believe the chronological study along with the memorable experiments combined with the age-appropriate questions at the end of each lesson engage and cement the concepts."*

# Nature's Workshop Plus!

** = Second Edition

### Science in the Age of Reason Lab Kit

Why does Halley's comet have a tail? What did Fahrenheit learn about thermometers? How did Euler contribute to our understanding of light? Corresponding to the 90 lessons in Berean Builders' *Science in the Age of Reason,* this well-equipped lab kit provides essential items to conduct hands-on experiments that illustrate the findings of renowned scientists. (Parents may need to supply some household items.)

**LG923700** ..... **CBD $84.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

### Human Anatomy & Physiology Lab Kit

Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology* textbook, this lab kit includes almost everything you'll need to complete the 14 hands-on experiments and activities. Packaged in individual lesson bags for your convenience, the supplies will enable your students to nibble on an edible cell, test food for vitamin C, create a working diaphragm, make a digestive system "theme park," and much more! Some basic household items are required.

**LG436262** Retail $82.00 ..... **CBD $80.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

### Chemistry & Physics Lab Kit

Save yourself hours of shopping! Designed to be used with Apologia's elementary chemistry and physics curriculum, this handy lab kit assembles most of what you'll need for each lesson into individual zip-top bags. (Note for allergy sufferers: Includes peanuts.) Some household items are required, such as eggs, honey, ice, coins, and bowls. Includes a master sheet listing everything needed for each lesson.

**LG641200** Retail $120.00..... **CBD $118.89**

*Also available:*

**LG797200** Astronomy Lab Kit** ..... 80.00 **78.99**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.

### Physical Science Lab Kit

Complete every experiment without having to drive all over town collecting supplies! Prepackaged into tidy Ziploc bags with labels for each activity, this kit simplifies most of the prep work for you. Includes safety goggles, 9-volt battery, insulated wire, thermometer, Epsom salts, small block of wood, flashlight with batteries, scissors, stopwatch, measuring tape, and more. Some everyday household items may be needed as supplements. Designed to be used with Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Physical Science* curriculum.

**LG697100** Retail $72.00 ..... **CBD $70.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.Not for children under 3 years.

### Zoology 1 Lab Kit

Ready to explore God's "creatures of the air"? This kit gets you off to a flying start! Includes lab materials for Apologia's *Exporing Creation with Zoology 1*—conveniently bundled into self-contained packages for each of the 14 lessons. Materials include measuring tape; clay; bird seed; bird feeders; umbrella; feathers; chicken bone; mass scale; plaster of Paris; bug display box; cheesecloth; clean sand; funnel; small shovel; spray bottle; scissors; bug-catching jar; and more—plus a breakdown of which common household materials you'll need.

**LG697400** Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD $88.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

### Zoology 3 Lab Kit

Broaden your students' knowledge of the creatures God made on the sixth day! Designed to accompany the *Exploring Creation with Zoology 3* textbook, this comprehensive lab kit gives your children everything they need to conduct 14 hands-on experiments. Includes colored candies, stopwatch, lemon gelatin, thermometer, goggles, sunflower seeds, owl pellet, and more. (Some household or fresh items must be supplied by parents.)

**LG697600** Retail $75.00 ..... **CBD $73.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

### DIVE Biology Lab Kit

There's nothing like hands-on experience to expand your kids' knowledge of God's creation! This well-stocked collection of lab materials has most of what students need to supplement what they've learned from the *DIVE Biology* curriculum. Includes a blood-typing kit; concave slide set; dissecting tool kit; a human anatomy torso; preserved crayfish, earthworm, fetal pig, fish, and grass frog; and more.

**LG453006** Retail $235.00..... **CBD $229.89**

*More DIVE lab kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG451008** | Chemistry ..... | 300.00 | **289.89** |
| **LG450007** | Integrated Chemistry and Physics ..... | 255.00 | **247.89** |
| **LG452008** | Earth Science ..... | | **209.99** |

*To be used with:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LG345906** | Biology CD-ROM ..... | 69.99 | **64.99** |
| **LG345905** | Chemistry CD-ROM ..... | 69.99 | **64.99** |
| **LG345908** | Integrated Chemistry and Physics CD-ROM | 69.99 | **64.99** |
| **LG345916** | Earth Science CD-ROM ..... | 69.99 | **64.99** |

### General Science Lab Kit

Roll up your sleeves and get ready to tinker, experiment, observe . . . and learn! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with General Science,* this jumbo-sized supplies kit equips your students with the materials needed for each of 16 modules—conveniently pre-sorted and packaged in ready-to-open Ziploc bags. Includes safety goggles, food coloring, a funnel, balloons, baking soda, a flashlight with batteries, a small shovel, modeling clay, rubbing alcohol, tealight candle, oral thermometers, a stopwatch, toothpicks, a blindfold, and more.

**LG697700** Retail $80.00 ..... **CBD $78.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

### Botany Lab Kit

Kids get so much more out of science when they're able to see it happen before their eyes! A companion to *Exploring Creation with Botany,* this lab kit guides students in making a nature journal, growing their own plants in an indoor light box, planting a butterfly garden, and observing the beauty of what God created! All items are packaged in individual lesson bags for your convenience. Some common household, fresh, and living items are also required.

**LG697300** Retail $72.00 ..... **CBD $70.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Encourage students' curiosity with the *Science* programs on page 28!

## Laboratory Equipment

The tools you need to examine God's creation up close. Dissecting lab includes pan and flex pad, instrument set, and specimens. Specimens include earthworm, frog, perch, and crayfish in a biodegradable preservative. Biology lab set contains 10 blank slides, 4 eyedroppers, methylene blue, iodine, 16 prepared slides, and more. Prepared slides showcase amoeba proteus, onion tip root, and more. Microscope kit includes one electrically illuminated monocular head microscope with wide-field 10x eyepiece and 4x, 10x, and 40x objective lenses. Blood typing kit contains one Eldoncard 2511, 4 Eldon sticks, automatic lancet, plastic pipette, instructions, and more. MicroChem kit includes 120-page spiralbound manual with a full year of labs for high school chemistry; 26 chemicals; 27 types of equipment including test tubes, beakers, chromatography paper, and safety goggles; plastic storage case; and more. For use with Apologia's *Exploring God's Creation*. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

*Biology:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG240031 | Dissecting Lab with Specimens | 55.00 | 53.99 |
| LG250508 | Dissection Specimens, set of 4 | | 23.99 |
| LG140026 | Lab Set with Prepared Slides | 85.00 | 83.99 |
| LG150679 | Prepared Slides, set of 16 | | 61.99 |
| LG140030 | Lab Set with Prepared Slides & Microscope | | 309.99 |
| LG161012 | Microscope | 255.00 | 249.99 |

*Advanced Biology:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG250745 | Blood Typing Kit | | 12.49 |
| LG250507 | Dissection Specimens, set of 3 | | 45.99 |
| LG150770 | Prepared Slides (set of 16) with Blood Typing Kit | | 69.99 |
| LG208527 | Kaplan Anatomy Coloring Book******, Eric Wise & Stephanie McCann | 24.99 | 16.99 |

*Marine Biology:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG250795 | Dissection Specimens & Miscellaneous Items | | 54.99 |
| LG250790 | Prepared Slides, set of 9 | | 71.99 |

*Chemistry:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG240024 | MicroChem Kit | | 143.99 |
| LG140025 | Equipment Lab | | 57.99 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG697720 | Advanced Chemistry Lab Kit** | | 64.99 |
| LG436411 | Advanced Physics Lab Kit | | 52.49 |

## Daily Lesson Plans for Apologia Science Curriculums

*Lynn Ericson*

Puzzled over how to divide Apologia courses into daily class parts? Ericson was—and prepared these lesson plans for her own homeschool! Each features precise page assignments needed to complete textbooks by year's end; which notebook activities and experiments to do when; and in-advance reminders of needed supplies. (Reproducible for use with additional child in one family only.) Approx. 5 to 10 pages each, softcovers from Schola.

Retail 7.49 ..... 6.09 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG427102 | Botany |
| LG427104 | Zoology 1 |
| LG427105 | Zoology 2 |
| LG427106 | Zoology 3 |
| LG427111 | General Science** |
| LG427113 | Physical Science** |
| LG427115 | Biology** |
| LG427006 | Chemistry and Physics |
| LG265364 | Chemistry*** |
| LG427123 | Advanced Chemistry** |
| LG427002 | The Human Body** |
| LG427107 | Human Anatomy and Physiology |
| LG427126 | Physics** |
| LG427128 | Advanced Physics |
| LG685436 | Astronomy** |

## Lapbook Resources

Eliminate the tedious task of note-taking with a unique study tool that helps students interact with the material, retain what they learn, and *enjoy* studying! Designed for use with Apologia science texts, each lapbook also serves as an interactive review tool—and includes subject-relevant maps, vocabulary lists, review questions, and more. Adaptable for all grade levels.

*Lapbook notebooking journal CD-ROMs for Windows or Macintosh:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG625122 | General Science** | 29.99 | 28.99 |
| LG625128 | Physical Science** | 29.99 | 28.99 |
| LG254698 | Physics** | 36.99 | 35.99 |

*Lapbook notebooking journals:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG251239 | General Science** | 79.99 | 74.99 |
| LG251291 | Physical Science** | 79.99 | 74.99 |
| LG253639 | The Human Body | 99.99 | 94.99 |
| LG254704 | Physics** | 69.99 | 64.99 |

*Elementary lapbook package CD-ROMs:*

Retail 28.99 ..... 26.99 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG250638 | Botany |
| LG250836 | Zoology 1 |
| LG250997 | Zoology 2 |
| LG251154 | Zoology 3 |
| LG720524 | Chemistry and Physics |
| LG625373 | Human Anatomy and Physiology |

*Elementary lapbook packages:*

Retail 34.99 ..... 31.99 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG250645 | Botany |
| LG625084 | Zoology 1 |
| LG251000 | Zoology 2 |
| LG625116 | Zoology 3 |
| LG720536 | Chemistry and Physics |
| LG253745 | Human Anatomy and Physiology |

*Vocabulary flash cards:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG253783 | General Science, First/Second Editions | 22.99 | 21.99 |
| LG253813 | Physical Science, First/Second Editions | 22.99 | 21.99 |
| LG253960 | Physics | 22.99 | 21.99 |

*Vocabulary flash cards on CD-ROM:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG253770 | General Science, First/Second Editions | 15.99 | 14.99 |
| LG253800 | Physical Science, First/Second Editions | 15.99 | 14.99 |
| LG253951 | Physics | 15.99 | 14.99 |

## Exploring Creation Video Instruction DVD-ROMs

Supplement your science lessons with expert instruction from Rusty Hughes and Sherri Seligson! DVD-ROMs feature 20 hours of instruction in physical science, biology, and physics; MP3 audio files; fill-in-the-blank lecture notes; teacher lesson notes with online links; sample experiment reports; tests, exams, and answers; course syllabus; and more. **Microsoft Word, Windows Media Player; Flip4Mac for Macintosh.**

Retail 179.00 .... 147.79 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG624776 | Biology** |
| LG437707 | Advanced Biology** |
| LG134293 | Chemistry*** |
| LG506019 | Marine Biology** |

*MP3 CDs:*

Retail 29.00 ..... 25.49 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG238414 | General Science** |
| LG493001 | Physical Science** |
| LG993002 | Biology** |
| LG124782 | The Human Body** |
| LG138084 | Marine Biology** |
| LG132020 | Chemistry*** |
| LG339006 | Physics** |

*Full courses on CD-ROM:*

Retail 65.00 ..... 53.89 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG238410 | General Science** |
| LG236314 | Physical Science** |
| LG236316 | Biology** |
| LG236302 | Physics** |

Young Explorer *series MP3 CDs:*

Retail 29.00 ..... 25.49 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG495833 | Human Anatomy and Physiology |
| LG945956 | Zoology 1 |
| LG945957 | Zoology 2 |
| LG945958 | Zoology 3 |
| LG945959 | Chemistry and Physics |
| LG134286 | Astronomy** |

*Learning companions on CD-ROM:*

Retail 19.00 ..... 15.89 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG236204 | General Science** |
| LG236301 | Physical Science** |
| LG236311 | Biology** |
| LG236315 | Physics** |

## The Ultimate Daily Planner for Students

The next best thing to having a personal assistant! This handy planner is completely customizable, with blank monthly and weekly calendars, Bible verses, trivia questions, a back pocket, reminder stickers, reference guide to historic events, a national map, a scientific method chart, a conversion chart, a grammar guide, and more. Each day-block is lined and includes a quiet-time reminder. 152 pages, 7¼" x 8½" spiralbound softcover.

LG437604 Retail $19.00 ..... **CBD $13.49**

## The Ultimate Homeschool Planner

*Debra Bell*

From the respected author of *The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling* comes a 48-week daily planner specifically designed to meet the needs of home educators and their students. This attractive desk journal is filled with useful tools to help moms and dads document God's faithfulness and their children's classroom activities throughout the year. 263 pages, spiralbound hardcover.

LG437600 Retail $29.00 ..... **CBD $20.89**

*Additional color choices:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG549593 | Orange cover | 29.00 | 20.89 |
| LG124809 | Blue cover | 29.00 | 20.89 |

## Educating the WholeHearted Child***

*Clay Clarkson with Sally Clarkson*

A tremendous source of comfort for new and experienced homeschoolers. Guiding you with seasoned advice and encouragement, the Clarksons show you how to combine discipleship and education to create a God-designed program—the home-centered, whole-book approach to lessons. Using this revised and expanded edition with four main sections—home, learning, methods, and lifestyle—your children will *live* and *learn* for Christ. 376 pages, softcover.

LG437020 Retail $22.00 ..... **CBD $17.49**

## Exploring Creation with Zoology 1—Junior Notebooking Journal

*Jeannie Fulbright*

A treasure-trove of hands-on crafts and projects, Scripture copywork pages, ready-to-use templates, experiments, and activities to help you engage your elementary students as they explore God's wondrous flying creatures—from bugs and butterflies to bats and migrating birds! Designed to be used with *Exploring Creation with Zoology 1*. Uses the KJV, NIV, and other translations. 283 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LG495604 Retail $29.00 ..... **CBD $21.79**

*Additional junior notebooking journals:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG495611 | Zoology 2 | 29.00 | 21.79 |
| LG495628 | Zoology 3 | 29.00 | 21.79 |
| LG495635 | Botany | 29.00 | 21.79 |
| LG495475 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 29.00 | 21.79 |
| LG133432 | Astronomy** | 29.00 | 21.79 |
| LG495403 | Chemistry and Physics | 29.00 | 21.79 |

CBD Best-Selling Science Curriculum

Across the nation and around the globe, family-owned **Apologia Educational Ministries** has garnered accolades for helping students "learn, live, and defend the faith." From their creation-based science courses to their thoughtful worldview curriculum, each Apologia resource is committed to scholarly excellence and grounded in God's Word.

SAVE $10

### Exploring Creation with Astronomy**

*Jeannie Fulbright*

Embark on a grand tour of God's universe with this updated edition of Fulbright's award-winning curriculum! Using the Charlotte Mason method complemented by hands-on activities, this elementary-level course explores our solar system—including the Kuiper Belt and dwarf planets—as well as distant galaxies, nebulae, and black holes. An exciting way to learn about our loving Creator! Includes 14 lessons. 216 pages, hardcover.

**LG133436** Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $31.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG233436 | Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 71.00 | 51.99 |
| LG333436 | Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 71.00 | 51.99 |
| LG533436 | Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 100.00 | 72.99 |
| LG837436 | Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 100.00 | 72.99 |
| LG937436 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 239.00 | 216.99 |
| LG237436 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 239.00 | 216.99 |

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

SAVE $10

### Exploring Creation with Botany

*Jeannie Fulbright*

Introduce your young naturalists to plants—their structure, propagation, classification, and more—with this engaging yearlong classical science curriculum. Influenced by Charlotte Mason and the living books philosophy, homeschooling mother Jeannie Fulbright writes as if she were chatting with her own children, defining and explaining at their comprehension level. Designed to be used with both readers and non-readers, each clearly organized lesson features content-rich narration; notebooking; and hands-on activities and projects using easy-to-find household items. Dissect seeds, force bulbs, make leaf skeletons—and take a close-up look at God's *flora* kingdom. Grades K to 6. 176 pages, hardcover.

**LG337002** Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $31.49**

*Also available:*

Retail 71.00 ..... **51.99 ea.**

**LG937002** Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal)
**LG937003** Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)

Retail 143.00 .... **120.99 ea.**

**LG137002** Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal)
**LG137003** Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal)

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

### Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology—Notebooking Journal

*Jeannie Fulbright*

Expand your student's study of the human body with activities, project pages, review questions, Scripture copywork, vocabulary crosswords, field trip sheets, and much more! Designed to accompany the *Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology* textbook, this workbook helps them take ownership of what they've learned about God's awe-inspiring handiwork. Also includes final review test. 265 pages, spiralbound softcover.

**LG337016** Retail $29.00 ..... **CBD $21.79**

*Additional notebooking journals:*

Retail 29.00 ..... **21.79 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG549506 | Botany | LG337018 | Zoology 3 |
| LG495116 | Zoology 1 | LG133435 | Astronomy** |
| LG337017 | Zoology 2 | LG495404 | Chemistry and Physics |

SAVE $10

### Flying Creatures of the Fifth Day: Exploring Creation with Zoology 1

*Jeannie Fulbright*

The ruby-throated hummingbird, yellow-rumped warbler, little brown bat, spicebush swallowtail butterfly, Mexican bean beetle, common honeybee—they all have wings, and you'll find them here in this lavishly illustrated elementary science curriculum. Using the Charlotte Mason approach, 14 lessons include notebook activities, special projects, and hands-on experiments to teach kids about birds, bugs, bees, beetles, butterflies, and more. 240 pages, hardcover.

**LG337010** Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $31.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG537010 | Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 71.00 | 51.99 |
| LG637010 | Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 71.00 | 51.99 |
| LG937010 | Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 100.00 | 72.99 |
| LG937011 | Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 100.00 | 72.99 |
| LG137010 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 190.00 | 163.49 |
| LG137011 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 190.00 | 163.49 |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

SAVE $10

### Swimming Creatures of the Fifth Day: Exploring Creation with Zoology 2

*Jeannie Fulbright*

Introduce your students to the watery world of aquatic animals! Using the Charlotte Mason approach, engaging lessons incorporate notebook assignments to reinforce what elementary school students learn about whales, seals, amphibians, reptiles (including those scientists think have gone extinct), crustaceans, mollusks, sponges, tubeworms, and other denizens of the deep. Hands-on activities and projects use easy-to-find household items. 235 pages, hardcover.

**LG337012** Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $31.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG437012 | Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 71.00 | 51.99 |
| LG937012 | Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 71.00 | 51.99 |
| LG137012 | Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 100.00 | 72.99 |
| LG237012 | Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 100.00 | 72.99 |
| LG537212 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 178.00 | 149.99 |
| LG637212 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 178.00 | 149.99 |

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,3). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

SAVE $10

### Land Animals of the Sixth Day: Exploring Creation with Zoology 3

*Jeannie Fulbright*

Take your students on a safari through jungles, deserts, forests, farms, and their own backyard! Explore, examine, and enjoy God's creation—from primates to parasites, kangaroos to caimans, and turtles to *Tyrannosaurus rex*. You'll find them all in this lavishly illustrated curriculum. Lessons feature notebook activities, identification of animal tracks, map projects, hands-on experiments, and more. Includes answer key. 288 pages, hardcover.

**LG337013** Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $31.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG537013 | Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 71.00 | 51.99 |
| LG537014 | Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 71.00 | 51.99 |
| LG637013 | Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 100.00 | 72.99 |
| LG637014 | Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 100.00 | 72.99 |
| LG137013 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 175.00 | 153.49 |
| LG137014 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 175.00 | 153.49 |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

SAVE $26

### Exploring Creation with Physical Science, 2 Volumes**

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

A preparatory course for high school biology, this detailed introduction to the physical environment and its laws is newly updated. Features more color illustrations; fuller responses to student questions; easy-to-perform experiments; in-text graphics for online resources; and additional material for advanced learners. Topics include the atmosphere; hydrosphere; weather; structure of Earth; environmentalism; physics of motion; Newton's laws; gravity; and astrophysics. Textbook is 510-page hardcover; test/solutions book is 206-page softcover.

**LG336402** Retail $90.00 ..... **CBD $63.99**

*Available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG337402 | Textbook | 68.00 | 48.89 |
| LG338402 | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | 15.89 |

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG453004 | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | 3.49 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG436402 | Advantage Kit | 129.00 | 93.49 |

SAVE $10

### Exploring Creation with Physical Science—Student Notebook**

*Vicki Dincher*

A great way to help your junior high students develop the independent study skills they'll need for high school! Designed to be used with *Exploring Creation with Physical Science, Second Edition*, this resource offers space for personal notes and includes "On Your Own," study guide, and summary questions; fill-in-the-blanks; lab report templates; and "Digging Deeper" and "What Does God's Word Say?" opportunities. Approx. 415 pages, spiralbound softcover.

**LG495710** Retail $39.00 ..... **CBD $28.99**

*Additional student notebooks:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG495703 | General Science** | 39.00 | 28.99 |
| LG437704 | Chemistry*** | 39.00 | 28.99 |
| LG124783 | Advanced Biology** | 39.00 | 28.99 |
| LG138081 | Marine Biology** | 39.00 | 28.99 |

SAVE $10

### Exploring Creation with Chemistry and Physics

*Jeannie Fulbright*

Equip your students with a working knowledge of the nuts and bolts of creation! Exploring the properties of matter and the basic building blocks of life, this lively introduction covers the laws of motion and thermodynamics, various forms of energy, electricity and magnetism, and a study of simple machines. Engaging activities, experiments, and projects provide opportunities for hands-on learning. 277 pages, hardcover.

**LG495401** Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $31.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG595401 | Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 71.00 | 51.99 |
| LG595402 | Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 71.00 | 51.99 |
| LG695401 | Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 100.00 | 72..99 |
| LG695402 | Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 100.00 | 72.99 |
| LG795401 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 220.00 | 195.99 |
| LG795402 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 220.00 | 195.99 |

### Exploring Creation with Chemistry, 2 Volumes***

SAVE $26

*Kristy Plourde*

Apologia's award-winning Christ-centered college-prep chemistry course—now better than ever! Featuring more in-depth discussion of concepts and new biographical sketches of Christian scientists, this rigorous curriculum requires mathematical proficiency at the algebra level. Topics include thermodynamics, kinetics, acids and bases, and atomic structure. Kit includes hardcover student text with study questions, lab exercises, and module study guides; softcover solutions manual; and test packet.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG124780 | Retail $90.00 | | **CBD $63.99** |
| *Available individually:* | | | |
| LG124777 | Textbook | 68.00 | 48.89 |
| LG124779 | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | 15.89 |
| *For additional students:* | | | |
| LG940110 | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | 3.49 |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG224780 | Advantage Kit | 129.00 | 93.49 |
| LG324780 | Super Kit | 337.00 | 270.99 |
| LG824780 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit | 539.95 | 470.99 |

### Exploring Creation with Marine Biology, 2 Volumes**

SAVE $26

*Sherri Seligson*

Dive into marine biology and be amazed at God's underwater handiwork! Taking your 12th graders on a deep-sea adventure, this yearlong course covers plate tectonics, salinity and density, waves, the first four kingdoms of sea creatures, marine invertebrates and vertebrates, the intertidal zone, estuary communities, coral reefs, and more. Prerequisite: biology. Includes a hardcover textbook, solutions and test manual, and a test booklet.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG138078 | Retail $90.00 | | **CBD $63.99** |
| *Available individually:* | | | |
| LG138071 | Textbook | 68.00 | 48.89 |
| LG138077 | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | 15.89 |
| LG138115 | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | 3.49 |
| *Also available with additional study tools:* | | | |
| LG138085 | Advantage Kit | 129.00 | 93.49 |
| LG138088 | Super Kit | 337.00 | 270.99 |

### Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology

SAVE $10

*Jeannie Fulbright & Brooke Ryan, M.D.*

Teach your children to give glory to God as they discover how wonderfully they are made! Brimming with fascinating facts, engaging activities, and intriguing experiments, 14 lessons cover skeletal, muscular, respiratory, cardiovascular, immune, and other systems; nutrition; embryology; and more. Narratives, prompts, and notebooking projects using Charlotte Mason's methodology enhance learning and strengthen retention. 336 pages, hardcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG337015 | Retail $42.00 | | **CBD $31.49** |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG537015 | Advantage Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 71.00 | 51.99 |
| LG537016 | Advantage Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 71.00 | 51.99 |
| LG637015 | Super Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 100.00 | 72.99 |
| LG637016 | Super Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 100.00 | 72.99 |
| LG937015 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) | 182.00 | 156.49 |
| LG237016 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) | 182.00 | 156.49 |

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to two products directly above.)

### Advanced Chemistry in Creation, 2 Volumes**

SAVE $26

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

Deepen your students' understanding of chemistry with this comprehensive textbook. It features 16 modules with study questions and guides, practice problems, and 28 hours of lab exercises covering stoichiometry, intermolecular forces, kinetics, redox reactions, atomic structure, molecular geometry, radioactivity, and more; plus an introduction to organic chemistry. Designed to be taken after a college-prep course to prepare students for an AP or CLEP exam. Includes a 272-page softcover test/solutions book. 529 pages, hardcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG236548 | Retail $90.00 | | **CBD $63.99** |
| *Available individually:* | | | |
| LG236239 | Textbook | 68.00 | 48.89 |
| LG236246 | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | 15.89 |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG336548 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit | 155.00 | 132.49 |

### Exploring Creation with Physics, 2 Volumes**

SAVE $26

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

A curriculum in motion tends to stay in motion—and Dr. Wile's award-winning physics course just keeps getting better! Offering outstanding college-prep instruction, it now features color illustrations, 50% more experiments, expanded discussions of light and optics, extra practice problems, and direction to online resources. Covers vector analysis, Newton's laws, work and energy, waves, magnetism, electrodynamics, and more! Trigonometry and chemistry are recommended prerequisites. Includes a 334-page softcover test/solutions book. Approx. 575 pages, hardcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG236701 | Retail $90.00 | | **CBD $63.99** |
| *Available individually:* | | | |
| LG236702 | Textbook | 68.00 | 48.89 |
| LG236703 | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | 15.89 |
| *For additional students:* | | | |
| LG236706 | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | 3.49 |

### Exploring Creation with Advanced Physics, 2 Volumes

SAVE $26

*Dr. Jay L. Wile*

Your high schoolers are sure to get a handle on the finer points of physics with this advanced placement curriculum. Offering descriptions of kinematics, dynamics, gravity, waves, special and general relativity, electrical forces, and other concepts, this detailed course is equivalent to one year of university-level physics. Prerequisites are one year of high school physics and a trigonometry class. Includes a hardcover illustrated student text with questions and solutions, lab exercises, review questions, and practice problems; and a softcover test/solutions manual. 654 pages and 252 pages respectively.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG233004 | Retail $90.00 | | **CBD $63.99** |
| *Available individually:* | | | |
| LG233001 | Textbook | 68.00 | 48.89 |
| LG233002 | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | 15.89 |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG436413 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit | 142.50 | 117.99 |

### Exploring Creation with Biology, 2 Volumes**

SAVE $26

*Dr. Jay L. Wile & Marilyn Durnell*

Designed as the first high school-level science study a homeschooler takes, this second edition of Dr. Wile's biology curriculum includes more color illustrations; clarified explanations; easier experiments; and a website with links to extra helps. Sixteen modules cover cell life, genetics, creation science as an alternative to evolution, ecology, insects, plants, reptiles, mammals, and more. Includes a 200-page test/solutions book. 594 pages, hardcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG533403 | Retail $90.00 | | **CBD $63.99** |
| *Available individually:* | | | |
| LG534403 | Textbook | 68.00 | 48.89 |
| LG535403 | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | 15.89 |
| *For additional students:* | | | |
| LG236569 | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | 3.49 |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG933403 | Advantage Kit | 129.00 | 93.49 |
| LG333403 | Super Kit | 337.00 | 270.99 |
| LG734403 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit | 702.00 | 624.99 |

### The Human Body, 2 Volumes**

SAVE $26

*Marilyn M. Shannon & Rachel Yunis*

Updated with new textual material, beautiful illustrations, and a greater emphasis on connecting creation to the Creator! Designed to prepare older high school students for the Advanced Placement (AP) or College Level Examination (CLEP) tests, this fully revised curriculum is intended for teens who have successfully completed high school biology and chemistry. Sixteen modules cover human anatomy and physiology, including the skeletal, nervous, endocrine, lymphatic, digestive, respiratory, and reproductive systems. Student text includes study questions, laboratory exercises, and illustrated module study guides. Solutions-and-tests manual includes exams and answer key. Not compatible with first edition. 588-page hardcover and 121-page softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG539003 | Retail $90.00 | | **CBD $63.99** |
| *Available individually:* | | | |
| LG539001 | Textbook | 68.00 | 48.89 |
| LG539002 | Solutions & Test Book | 22.00 | 15.89 |
| *For additional students:* | | | |
| LG539004 | Extra Test Pages | 5.00 | 3.49 |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG569003 | Advantage Kit | 129.00 | 93.49 |
| LG579003 | Super Kit | 337.00 | 270.99 |
| LG589003 | Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit | 477.99 | 405.99 |

### Exploring Creation with Biology—Student Notebook**

SAVE $10

*Vicki Dincher*

Help your students make a successful transition to high school biology! Created to encourage strong independent study skills, this interactive resource includes a daily schedule, blank pages for observations, instruction in the Cornell note-taking system, lab report forms for each experiment in the companion textbook, and a "Design Your Own Experiment" exercise. 606 pages, spiralbound softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG124775 | Retail $39.00 | | **CBD $28.99** |

# Homeschool Favorites

** = Second Edition
**** = Fourth Edition

## Easy Grammar Ultimate Series

*Wanda C. Phillips, Ed.D.*

Easy to teach and effective in boosting knowledge of higher level concepts, this innovative series helps middle school and high school students master English grammar in just minutes a day. Using her trademark building-block approach, Phillips's student workbooks include 180 exercises that reinforce understanding of capitalization, punctuation, parts of speech, and more. Teacher texts feature lesson discussion ideas, reproducible student pages, and answer keys. Perforated reproducible pages, softcovers from ISHA Enterprises.

*Teacher texts:*
Retail 29.95 . . **23.49 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG981636 | Grade 8 |
| LG981581 | Grade 9 |
| LG981659 | Grade 10 |
| LG98161X | Grade 11 |
| LG981550 | Grade 12 |

*Workbooks:*
Retail 13.95 . . **10.69 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG981628 | Grade 8 |
| LG981598 | Grade 9 |
| LG981642 | Grade 10 |
| LG698160 | Grade 11 |
| LG981567 | Grade 12 |

*Test booklets:*
Retail 7.95 . . . . **6.69 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG981734 | Grade 8 |
| LG981741 | Grade 9 |
| LG981758 | Grade 10 |
| LG981765 | Grade 11 |
| LG981797 | Grade 12 |

**See pages 38 & 39 for additional grammar curriculums!**

SAVE $13

## Sing, Spell, Read & Write Level 1 Kit**

A 3-time winner of the *Practical Homeschooling* Reader Survey Award, this phonics-based multisensory program takes children through 36 sequenced steps to learn to read, write, and spell. Your 6- to 8-year-olds will master a 1,500-word vocabulary—three times more words than are usually taught in school-based programs! Includes 2 consumable texts; 17 phonetic storybook readers; songs on CD and cassette; games; teacher's manual; instructional video; and more! From Pearson.

LG6304P Retail $238.47 ..... **CBD $224.99**

*Extra student books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG80827 | Off We Go | 10.97 | 9.39 |
| LG112166 | Raceway | 16.47 | 14.79 |

**Pages 14 & 15 are packed with other practical products from Pearson.**

## Megawords Series**

*Kristin Johnson & Polly Bayrd*

Here's a systematic, sequential, multisensory approach to learning long words! Students first work with syllables, then combine the syllables into whole words, use them in context, and work to increase reading and spelling proficiency. Work sheets and puzzles involve seeing, saying, *and* writing, often simultaneously. Each book includes an accuracy checklist and a proficiency graph. Grades 4 and up. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers from Educators Publishing.

Retail 13.75 . . . **9.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG379900 | Book 1 |
| LG379902 | Book 2 |
| LG379904 | Book 3 |
| LG379906 | Book 4 |
| LG379908 | Book 5 |
| LG379910 | Book 6 |
| LG379912 | Book 7 |
| LG379914 | Book 8 |

*Teacher's guides and answer keys:*
Retail 17.20 . . . . . **12.39 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG379901 | Book 1 |
| LG379903 | Book 2 |
| LG379905 | Book 3 |
| LG379907 | Book 4 |
| LG379909 | Book 5 |
| LG379911 | Book 6 |
| LG379913 | Book 7 |
| LG379915 | Book 8 |

**More engaging language arts curriculums from Educators Publishing—pages 34 & 35!**

Christianbook DISTRIBUTORS
**Christianbook.com**
**1–800–CHRISTIAN**
P.O. Box 7000 • Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Presorted Standard
U.S. Postage Paid
Christian Book Distributors
Catalog LLC

CUST#

CAT#

## Apologia Zoology 2 Lab Kit

Your young scientists will love discovering why blubber keeps whales warm in cold ocean temperatures; making their own fossils; and more! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Zoology 2*, this kit provides almost everything you need to complete the textbook's hands-on experiments. Items are packaged in individual lesson bags for ease of use. Some household/fresh materials are not included. From Nature's Workshop Plus.

LG697500 Retail $78.00 ..... **CBD $76.89**

⚠ WARNING! CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,3). Not for children under 3 years.

**Hands-on science kits from Nature's Workshop Plus! are on pages 59–61.**

## The Lion's Song, Volume 1, New Edition: Following Narnia—Teacher/Student Combo

*Laura Bettis*

Your junior high students need to learn about literary structure, style, and grammar *somehow*. Why not surrounded by the spiritually rich landscape of Narnia? In 32 lessons, they'll identify story elements (setting, plot, conflict); isolate parts of speech; write from the point of view of English evacuees; compare and contrast Hitler and the White Witch; and more. Includes teacher's manual and student book. From Institute for Excellence in Writing.

LG412395 ..... **CBD $49.00**

*For additional students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG412389 | Extra Student Book | 29.00 |

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG412532 | Aslan's Country, Volume 2—Teacher/Student Combo | 49.00 |
| LG412517 | Extra Student Book | 29.00 |

**Award-winning curriculums from Institute for Excellence in Writing—pages 47 & 48!**

## Math-U-See Pre-Algebra Universal Set

Now that your students have completed *Alpha* through *Zeta*, help them develop a solid foundation for algebra and geometry. This secondary math curriculum focuses on negative numbers, integers, exponents, order of operations, solving for the unknown, roots and radicals, converting Celsius to Fahrenheit, surface area, calculating volume, irrational numbers, the square-root formula, measurements, greatest common factors, and more.

LG501479 ..... **CBD $182.00**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

*For additional students:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG511101 | Extra Student Pack | 43.00 |

*If you already own the integer block kit:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG500586 | Level Up Set | 121.00 |

*If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG500795 | Level Up Base Set | 94.00 |

**Must-have *Math-U-See* materials make math manageable! Pages 11 & 12.**

## BJU Press Grade 6 Science Homeschool Kit****

Discover the biblical principles at work in nature as you explore earth, physical, and life sciences! Fifteen lessons teach students about earthquakes, volcanoes, natural resources, cells, reproduction, genetics, and more. Projects provide hands-on experience, while review exercises reinforce learning. Kit includes student text, teacher's edition, test booklets, and activity manual with answer key. Softcovers.

LG511956 ..... **CBD $136.35**

**More best-selling homeschool kits from BJU Press—page 24!**

## BiblioPlan Curriculum

Weaving biblical, church, and classic history together, this curriculum begins at creation and continues through modern times—*and* is easily adaptable for all ages. Serving as a textbook (for older students) or an enrichment supplement (for younger students), the hardcover *Companions* provide framework for understanding how the daily readings fit into the overall narrative of history. The softcover *Family Guides* feature a 34-week lesson plan complete with versatile reading choices and writing assignments suitable for different age groups. Grades K to 12.

*Companions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG405024 | Ancient History, Year 1 | 59.95 | 56.89 |
| LG405055 | Medieval History, 2 Volumes: Year 2 | 99.95 | 94.99 |
| LG405009 | Early Modern History, 2 Volumes: Year 3 | 99.95 | 94.99 |
| LG405078 | Modern History, Year 4 | 89.95 | 85.49 |

*Family Guides:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG405088 | Ancient History, 2016 Edition | 42.95 | 40.79 |
| LG705208 | Medieval History, 2016 Edition | 42.95 | 40.79 |

*More resources for* Ancient History:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG405092 | Discussion Guide | | 12.29 |
| LG405108 | Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 | | 17.99 |
| LG405125 | Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| LG405127 | Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| LG405139 | Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| LG405146 | Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes biblical history; based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) | | 17.99 |
| LG405154 | Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| LG405160 | Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| LG405178 | Timeline | 24.95 | 23.69 |
| LG405191 | Craft Book | | 15.09 |
| LG405193 | Coloring Book | | 8.49 |

*More resources for* Medieval History:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG405215 | Discussion Guide | | 12.29 |
| LG405567 | Remember the Days Series—Grades K to 6 | 49.95 | 47.39 |
| LG405221 | Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 | | 17.99 |
| LG505241 | Cool History for Middles, 2016 Edition—Grades 2 to 6 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| LG405245 | Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| LG405264 | Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| LG405269 | Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes church history; based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) | | 17.99 |
| LG405288 | Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| LG405286 | Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| LG405307 | Timeline | 24.95 | 23.69 |
| LG405306 | Craft Book | | 15.09 |
| LG405314 | Coloring Book | | 8.49 |

*More resources for* Early Modern History:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG405337 | Discussion Guide | | 12.29 |
| LG405345 | Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 | | 17.99 |
| LG405358 | Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| LG405368 | Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| LG405375 | Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| LG405382 | Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) | | 17.99 |
| LG405399 | Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| LG405406 | Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| LG405412 | Timeline | 24.95 | 23.69 |
| LG405429 | Craft Book | | 15.09 |
| LG405436 | Coloring Book | | 8.49 |

*More resources for* Modern History:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG405450 | Discussion Guide | | 12.29 |
| LG405467 | Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2 | | 17.99 |
| LG405474 | Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| LG405481 | Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| LG405499 | Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| LG405504 | Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's *Story of the World*) | | 17.99 |
| LG405511 | Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8 | 20.95 | 19.89 |
| LG405528 | Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12 | 22.95 | 21.79 |
| LG405606 | Timeline | 24.95 | 23.69 |
| LG405543 | Craft Book | | 15.09 |
| LG405559 | Coloring Book | | 8.49 |

## Heroes of History Series

*Janet & Geoff Benge*

Some led lives of wealth and privilege, while others experienced slavery, racism, and poverty. Here are the exciting true stories of men and women who helped shape America. Don't be fooled by the engaging narrative style—these books are steeped in historical content, and bring to life the people and events that changed the course of history. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Emerald Books.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG19623X | Christopher Columbus: Across the Ocean Sea | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG096361 | John Smith: A Foothold in the New World | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG002836 | William Penn: Liberty and Justice for All | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG196140 | Benjamin Franklin: Live Wire | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG002808 | George Washington: True Patriot | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG196094 | Daniel Boone: Frontiersman | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG002516 | John Adams: Independence Forever | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG00281X | Meriwether Lewis: Off the Edge of the Map | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG002907 | Harriet Tubman: Freedombound | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG002796 | Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG002508 | Clara Barton: Angel of the Battlefield | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG96371 | Thomas Edison: Inspiration and Hard Work | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG196108 | Theodore Roosevelt: An American Original | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG002789 | George Washington Carver: From Slave to Scientist | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG96343 | Orville Wright: The Flyer | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG196159 | Douglas MacArthur: What Greater Honor | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG096415 | Alan Shepard: Higher and Faster | 9.99 | 6.89 |
| LG002893 | Books 1–5 (Penn, Washington, Lincoln, Lewis, Carver) | 49.95 | 32.89 |
| LG196124 | Books 6–10 (Boone, Adams, Tubman, Barton, Roosevelt) | 49.95 | 32.89 |

## Discovering America's Founders: Drive Thru History—DVD

Go full throttle in reverse with host Dave Stotts to Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Virginia! Based on the work of Christian historian David Barton, this unique "course" will help students discover how faith and patriotism contributed to the founding of our nation through the life and times of John and Abigail Adams; John Quincy Adams; Benjamin Franklin; George Washington; Noah Webster; and others. 83 minutes.

LG318764 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $6.99**

*More* Drive Thru History *DVDs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG397182 | Jerusalem to Calvary—Temple, Cross, and the Empty Tomb | 19.99 | 12.99 |
| LG397038 | Bethlehem to Caesarea—Miracles, Messiah, and the Roman Empire | 19.99 | 12.99 |
| LG396864 | Jericho to Megiddo—Conquest, Canaanites, and the Holy City | 19.99 | 12.99 |

## Foundations of Character, Homeschool Edition: Drive Thru History America—DVD Curriculum

SAVE $12

One thing many of our nation's founders shared was a Christian worldview. Teach your students how beliefs influence actions, as demonstrated by Noah Webster, George Washington, Abigail Adams, Benjamin Franklin, and others. This 9-unit DVD-based cross-curricular supplement incorporates history, government, citizenship, culture, science, social studies, and technology. Features 10-minute "teaser" segments that introduce each lesson; and reproducible work sheets. 128 pages, softcover with DVD-ROM.

LG311834 Retail $49.99 ..... **CBD $37.99**

## Time Travelers Series on CD-ROM

*Amy Pak*

Decorate your learning area with terrific do-it-yourself timelines—and help your kids piece together the puzzle of world history! Each kit includes over 250 black-and-white cutout figures with name, date, and descriptive text. Students color in the figures, stick them up on the timeline, and instantly visualize their place in history. Teaching tips included. Reproducible. From Home School in the Woods.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG026574 | New World Explorers | 28.95 |
| LG026581 | Colonial Life | 28.95 |
| LG026598 | American Revolution | 28.95 |
| LG449309 | The Early 19th Century | 28.95 |
| LG449236 | The Civil War | 28.95 |
| LG449113 | The Industrial Revolution Through the Great Depression | 28.95 |
| LG449115 | World War II | 28.95 |

*History Through the Ages resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG127509 | Creation to Christ Packet | 22.95 |
| LG126509 | Resurrection to Revolution Packet | 22.95 |
| LG326533 | Napoleon to Now Packet | 22.95 |
| LG126533 | America's History: Explorers to 21st Century Packet | 32.95 |
| LG972026 | Creation to the Present on CD-ROM | 74.95 |
| LG449101 | Record of Time | 39.95 |
| LG026567 | Suggested Placement Guide | 11.95 |

*Also available from Home School in the Woods:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG449323 | Artists: Hands-on History Activity-Pak | 19.95 |
| LG449378 | Composers: Hands-on History Activity-Pak | 19.95 |
| LG449120 | History of Holidays Activity Study on CD-ROM | 19.95 |
| LG449316 | The Old Testament: Hands-on History Activity-Pak | 19.95 |
| LG449238 | Olde World-Style United States Maps on CD-ROM | 19.95 |
| LG449239 | Olde World-Style World Maps on CD-ROM | 19.95 |
| LG449548 | Olde World-Style Maps Combo Pack on CD-ROM | 29.95 |
| LG449354 | Timeline Figures to Accompany The Mystery of History, Volume 3 | 12.95 |

## Histography: A Survey of the 50 United States—Full Course Kit

Where is Denali located? What's the capital of Nevada? Who was the founder of Rhode Island? Where did the *Hindenburg* disaster occur? Designed for grades 7 to 9, this engaging curriculum covers rivers, mountain ranges, famous residents, major cities, industry, sports, religions, tourist attractions, and more for all 50 states. Includes five texts, five companion workbooks, and a teacher's resource kit. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

LG764677 Retail $95.95 ..... **CBD $87.49**

*Also available from Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG763389 | People, Places, and Principles of America—First-Half Course Kit, Chapters 1–6 | 120.30 | 109.49 |
| LG763434 | Second-Half Course Kit, Chapters 7–12 | 120.30 | 109.49 |

## Profiles from History

*Ashley M. Wiggers*

Introduce your children to historical figures whose accomplishments *and* character made a difference in the world! In these engaging books, they'll meet Johannes Gutenberg, Clara Barton, Booker T. Washington, Corrie ten Boom, Jackie Robinson, and many others. Each volume profiles 20 fascinating people and includes discussion questions, maps, timelines, puzzles, and more. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from GeoMatters.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG397711 | Volume 3 | 15.99 |
| LG397643 | Volume 2 | 15.99 |
| LG436575 | Volume 1 | 15.99 |

## History Odyssey

*C. Whitfield, K. Maier, K. Johnson & M. Sanders*

History is most exciting when presented as a story! Featuring a yearlong comprehensive study of the literature and geography of ages past, these study guides offer a classical approach to learning based on reading great books and learning how different cultures interacted. Level one curriculums are activity based and require parental interaction; level two is designed for independent study. Each level progresses gently, preparing students for more sophisticated reading and writing. Include reproducible maps. Loose-leaf pages, from Pandia.

*Ancients:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG605782 | Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4) | 46.00 | 36.89 |
| LG605724 | Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9) | 55.00 | 43.89 |

*Middle Ages:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG605775 | Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4) | 46.00 | 36.89 |
| LG660574 | Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9) | 55.00 | 43.89 |

*Early Modern Period:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG660575 | Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4) | 46.00 | 36.89 |
| LG605744 | Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9) | 55.00 | 43.89 |

*Modern Times:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG605708 | Level 1 (Grades 1 to 4) | 49.00 | 38.89 |
| LG605740 | Level 2 (Grades 5 to 9) | 55.00 | 43.89 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG605401 | Timeline Set | 45.00 | 35.89 |
| LG605405 | Timeline Sticker Pack | | 11.49 |

## Dorling Kindersley's History of the World

*Plantagenet Somerset Fry*

A stunning photo-, fact-, and sidebar-packed pictorial history of the world—that serves as a springboard for further study! Beginning with "The First Civilizations" and omitting 22 pages of evolutionary perspectives found in other versions, this special edition covers events in Africa, Asia, Europe, the Americas, and Oceania through the year 2007. Ages 12 and up. 378 pages, hardcover.

LG670795 Retail $39.99 ..... **CBD $36.99**

## TruthQuest History Study Guides

*Michelle Miller*

Is history just a "long corridor of human actions"—or is it a door to God himself? Designed by a veteran homeschooler and children's librarian, this flexible multi-level curriculum presents a bountiful menu of book and media resources for each time period—allowing you to tailor the feast according to *your* family's theology and teaching style. *Think Write* exercises help children process what they learn. Approx. 150 pages each, spiralbound softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG884001 | American History for Young Students 1 (Exploration to 1800) | 24.95 |
| LG884002 | American History for Young Students 2 (1800–1865) | 24.95 |
| LG884003 | American History for Young Students 3 (1865–2000) | 29.95 |

*For grades 5 to 12:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG525002 | Beginnings: Creation/Old Testament/ Ancients/Egypt | 29.95 |
| LG884005 | Ancient Rome | 24.95 |
| LG884006 | Middle Ages (500–1400) | 24.95 |
| LG884007 | Renaissance/Reformation/Exploration (1400–1600) | 24.95 |
| LG884008 | Age of Revolution 1 (U.S./Europe, 1600–1800) | 29.95 |
| LG884009 | Age of Revolution 2 (U.S./Europe, 1800–1865) | 29.95 |
| LG884010 | Age of Revolution 3 (U.S./Europe, 1865–2000) | 34.95 |

## TRISMS

Prepare your students for college by encouraging them to take responsibility for their own education! *TRISMS (Time-Related Integrated Studies for Mastering Skills)* is a student-directed history-based program where 6th- to 12th-graders create their own course books based on their research in a variety of fields, including writing, the humanities, literature, geography, economics, and government. Diverse religious and cultural viewpoints are examined under a parent's guidance to help students better understand people and their times. Kits include student books with lesson plans, reading lists, and literature helps; teacher's guides with instructions and at-a-glance daily assignment keys; and student packs featuring questionnaires, work sheets, and quizzes. Downloadable maps and map keys include blank masters and colored answer keys. Softcovers.

*Kits:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG292001 | Discovering the Ancient World (Prehistory–500 B.C.) | 159.00 | 129.49 |
| LG332016 | Expansion of Civilization (500 B.C.–A.D. 1500) | 339.00 | 278.99 |
| LG742017 | Rise of Nations (1440–1860) | 339.00 | 278.99 |
| LG432017 | Age of Revolution (1850–1929) | 339.00 | 278.99 |
| LG462016 | History's Masterminds: World History Survey (3500 B.C.–A.D. 2010) | 339.00 | 278.99 |

*Extra student packs:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG842977 | Discovering the Ancient World | 29.99 |
| LG418916 | Expansion of Civilization | 29.99 |
| LG418930 | Rise of Nations | 29.99 |
| LG418954 | Age of Revolution | 29.99 |
| LG738789 | History's Masterminds | 34.99 |

*More from the program:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG738705 | Reading Through the Ages | 29.00 | 24.49 |
| LG738796 | It's About Time | 10.00 | 8.49 |

SAVE $15

## The History of the Ancient World: From the Earliest Accounts to the Fall of Rome

*Susan Wise Bauer*

Connecting the edge of history in earliest Mesopotamia to China, India, Greece, and the fall of Rome, Bauer uses maps and timelines, literature and epic traditions, private letters and personal accounts to weave a narrative tapestry out of the common threads of human behavior and world events. A highly accessible account for ages 12 and up. 868 pages, hardcover from Norton.

LG059748 Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD $19.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG333964 | Study and Teaching Guide | 24.95 | 15.99 |

*More in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG059755 | The History of the Medieval World | 35.00 | 21.99 |
| LG305976 | The History of the Renaissance World | 35.00 | 24.99 |

## A History of Europe in the Modern World, Year 1 Student Guide

*Ken Dennis*

Explore Western European and American societies from 1600 to 1815, including the right to claim power and govern others, the role of religion in society, and more! Designed to be used with *A History of the Modern World* textbook, this consumable student workbook provides approx. 20 comprehension questions for each of the 10 lessons. Includes teaching guidelines. 44 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LG384303 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $15.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG384310 | Year 1 Teacher Guide | 17.95 | 15.49 |
| LG384327 | Year 2 Student Guide | 17.95 | 15.49 |
| LG384334 | Year 2 Teacher Guide | 17.95 | 15.49 |

## Draw and Write Through History Series

*Carylee Gressman*

Send your students on an exciting journey through time as they draw and write about the past! Combining art, history, and cursive handwriting, each lesson features a prominent event, step-by-step drawing instruction, and a summary page of writing to be copied. An ideal supplement for your curriculum. Ages 8 to 12, but adaptable for younger children. 64 pages each, softcovers from CPR Publishing.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG859754 | #6: Invention, Exploration, and War—The 20th Century | 12.95 | 9.09 |
| LG329001 | #5: Napoleon to Lady Liberty—The World of the 1800s | 12.95 | 9.09 |
| LG329923 | #4: Pilgrims, Pirates, and Patriots—A.D. 1492 to A.D. 1781 | 12.95 | 9.09 |
| LG859726 | #3: The Vikings, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance—c. A.D. 793 to A.D. 1600s | 12.95 | 9.09 |
| LG859711 | #2: Greece and Rome—c. 600 B.C. to A.D. 395 | 12.95 | 9.09 |
| LG859703 | #1: Creation Through Jonah | 12.95 | 9.09 |
| LG859744 | SAVE on volumes 1–6! | 77.95 | 51.99 |

## Time Travel Adventures with Exceptional Americans

*Rush Limbaugh*

Rush Revere seems to be an ordinary substitute history teacher—until he introduces his talking horse, Liberty, and takes you back in time to our nation's past! Discover the real truths about the Puritans. Meet the first patriots. See the lanterns hanging in the Old North Church. Join the battle at Fort McHenry. Approx. 250 pages each, hardcovers from Threshold.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG755861 | Rush Revere and the Brave Pilgrims | 19.99 | 13.99 |
| LG789881 | Rush Revere and the Star-Spangled Banner | 19.99 | 13.99 |
| LG789873 | Rush Revere and the American Revolution | 19.99 | 13.99 |
| LG755885 | Rush Revere and the First Patriots | 19.99 | 13.99 |
| LG789883 | Buy all four and SAVE! | 79.96 | 50.99 |

## A Patriot's History of the United States: From Columbus's Great Discovery to the War on Terror

*Larry Schweikart & Michael Allen*

Mainstream historians increasingly highlight our nation's racism, sexism, and bigotry while downplaying the greatness of America's patriots. In their updated bestseller, Schweikart and Allen reverse that perspective—presenting the U.S. as a beacon of liberty and a foundation of hope, and explaining why she's worth defending! Includes a new chapter on the Obama administration. 944 pages, softcover from Sentinel.

LG231150 Retail $27.00 ..... **CBD $19.99**

## Short Lessons in World History****

*E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill*

Take your students on a journey through world history with this easy-to-use guide. From the beginning of civilization in Sumer 7,000 years ago to just before the turn of this millennium, bite-size reproducible lessons include background information, vocabulary sidebars, critical-thinking questions, profiles of prominent people, maps, a glossary, review quizzes, and answer keys. 204 pages, softcover from Social Studies School Service.

LG764651 Retail $27.00 ..... **CBD $21.59**

### The Story of the U.S.A.

*Franklin Escher, Jr.*

Covering topics from the Native American civilizations to Bill Clinton's presidency, this series of 96-page workbooks offers an easy-to-read style; useful illustrations; vocabulary list and review questions for each chapter; a midterm test; and a final cumulative exam. The 16-page teacher's resource provides the answer keys. Grades 4 to 8. Note: content reflects non-Christian scientific and political perspectives. Softcovers, from Educators Publishing.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG371631 | Explorers and Settlers | 13.50 | 10.09 |
| LG371632 | Answer Key | 7.65 | 5.69 |
| LG371633 | A Young Nation Solves Its Problems | 13.50 | 10.09 |
| LG371634 | Answer Key | 7.65 | 5.69 |
| LG371635 | America Becomes a Giant | 13.50 | 10.09 |
| LG371636 | Answer Key | 7.65 | 5.69 |
| LG371637 | Modern America | 13.50 | 10.09 |
| LG371638 | Answer Key | 7.65 | 5.69 |

### From Plymouth to the West, Volume 1: The Landmark History of the American People

*Daniel J. Boorstin with Ruth F. Boorstin*

Discover the dramatic true stories of the early colonies, their fight for freedom, and their post-war western expansion. Offering a unique perspective into the lives of those who first influenced the character of America, this revised and updated resource features engaging, easy-to-understand chapters; art reproductions; annotated maps; and timelines. Grades 6 and up. 169 pages, softcover from Avyx.

LG570137 ..... **CBD $24.99**

*Also available:*

LG570141 From Charleston to the Moon, Volume 2 ..... 24.99

### Smithsonian Children's Encyclopedia of American History, Revised and Updated

Created with the help of the Smithsonian Institution, this comprehensive visual reference tells the remarkable story of the most influential nation on Earth! Fully revised and updated, this edition includes state-by-state information; more than 750 illustrations; and the complete texts of the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, and the Gettysburg Address. 320 pages, 10¼" x 12" hardcover from Dorling Kindersley.

LG428432 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $19.49**

### America from the Beginning—Student Guide

SAVE $13

*Joshua Franklin & Debbie Lawrence*

A hands-on look at America's past that'll keep your 9- to 14-year-olds interested! Beginning before the Pilgrims and progressing to the election of the first African American president, this richly illustrated 18-unit study reveals our roots and explores God's plan through past events. Includes wrap-up questions, map work, timelines, technology meters, crafts, cooking, vocabulary, creative writing, and more. 352 pages, softcover from Answers in Genesis.

LG926549 Retail $54.99 ..... **CBD $41.49**

*Also available:*

LG926532 Teacher's Guide and CD-ROM ..... 19.99 15.99

### United States History Kit: Power Basics

SAVE $17

Featuring up-to-date, essential material for middle and high school students, this streamlined American history curriculum covers the Colonial period to the present. Providing grade-appropriate content at a controlled reading level, it features profiles of key historical figures, review questions, and timely topics such as the attacks of 9/11 and the 2004 presidential elections. Includes student text; teacher's guide; consumable workbook and answer key; and test pack. From Walch.

LG157617 Retail $70.00 ..... **CBD $52.99**

*Extra materials for additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG156610 | Student Book | 26.00 | 17.49 |
| LG156653 | Student Workbook and Answer Key | 16.00 | 10.99 |
| LG156440 | Test Pack | 21.00 | 18.99 |

### History Pockets

A fun way to learn American history! In this supplemental resource, elementary and middle school students create eight pocket folders in which they collect the activities, fact sheets, and work sheets from their lessons. Include evaluation sheets, overview pages, answer key, and step-by-step teacher instructions. Require construction paper and other materials. 96 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

*Grades 1 to 3:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG99899X | Life in Plymouth Colony | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| LG999015 | Native Americans | 16.99 | 12.99 |

*Grades 4 to 6:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG999066 | Colonial America | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| LG732605 | The American Revolution | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| LG999058 | Explorers of North America | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| LG999023 | Moving West | 16.99 | 12.99 |
| LG353724 | The American Civil War | 16.99 | 12.99 |

### A Concise History of the American Republic, Year 1 Student Guide

*Ken Dennis*

Reinforce teens' understanding of the period of North American history from pre-1615 through the post-Civil War reconstruction years ending in 1877. Designed to be used with the textbook of the same name, Dennis's straightforward student workbook features a course outline plus reading notes, key terms, and two pages of comprehension questions for each chapter. 45 pages, softcover from Memoria.

LG384266 Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $15.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG384273 | Year 1 Teacher Guide | 17.95 | 15.49 |
| LG384280 | Year 2 Student Guide | 17.95 | 15.49 |
| LG384297 | Year 2 Teacher Guide | 17.95 | 15.49 |

### A Child's First Book of American History

*Earl Schenck Miers*

Relive the grand events, awakenings, and inventions that built our country! From Leif Ericson and the founding of Jamestown to the Model T and Normandy Beach during WWII, this beautifully illustrated textbook invokes the past with a sense of grandeur. (Originally published in 1955, it reflects opinions that might be considered stereotypical today.) 320 pages, 8½" x 11" softcover from Beautiful Feet.

LG232341 Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD $25.99**

*From Rea and Joshua Berg:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG310353 | Early American History—Grades K to 3 | 19.95 | 16.99 |
| LG313528 | Early American History—Grades 4 to 6 | 19.95 | 16.99 |
| LG78314 | Early American and World History—Junior High | 16.95 | 14.49 |
| LG78327 | Early American History Time Line | | 9.19 |

### The Explorers to the Jacksonians, Volume 1: All American History Series

*Celeste W. Rakes*

SAVE $18

From Leif Ericson to early 19th-century culture, this engaging overview brings America's history to life in 32 weekly lessons. Students explore historic events, the atmosphere surrounding them, and their impact on the country's future. The student reader features inviting text and hundreds of images and maps. The activity book offers multisensory reviews, unit wrap-ups, map work, and more. And the teacher's guide provides scope and sequence, answer keys, games, activities, and more. Grades 5 to 8. One hardcover and two softcovers from Bright Ideas.

LG242111 Retail $80.85 ..... **CBD $61.99**

*Also available separately:*

LG427117 Extra Student Activity Book ..... 16.95 12.89

*More in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG247200 | The Civil War to the 21st Century, Volume 2 | 80.85 | 61.99 |
| LG427441 | Extra Student Activity Book | 16.95 | 12.89 |

### America's Providential History***

*Dr. Mark A. Beliles & Stephen K. McDowell*

Beliles and McDowell trace "the chain of liberty" from the Garden of Eden through America's colonization, the Civil War, and beyond. Focusing on God's plan to turn our nation back to himself, they illuminate the biblical principles behind America's government, legal system, foreign policy, economics, education, and more. Rich with black-and-white art and primary-source quotations. 293 pages, softcover from Providence Foundation.

LG456006 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $14.49**

*Also available:*

LG5617X Teacher's Guide ..... 14.95

### Short Lessons in U.S. History****

*E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill*

Updated and revised! Previously published as *How This Nation Became Great: Short Lessons in U.S. History,* this student-friendly text features new sections on challenges for the United States from 1955 to 1982, and a look at modern times through 1999. Short reproducible lessons, maps, biographies, review quizzes, answer keys, and more round out this engaging resource. 230 pages, softcover from Social Studies School Service.

LG764644 Retail $29.00 ..... **CBD $24.99**

### If You Lived at the Time of the American Revolution

*Kay Moore*

What did colonial people look like? Who were the Loyalists? Who were the Patriots? Why didn't girls go to school as much as boys? What useful things were invented during the war? Focusing on accessible questions and answers, this brightly illustrated resource brings the American Revolution to life for your curious 6- to 9-year-olds. 80 pages, softcover from Scholastic.

LG74447 Retail $6.99 ..... **CBD $5.19**

*Also available in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG956062 | If You Lived with the Cherokees | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| LG674454 | If You Lived with the Iroquois | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG45162 | If You Lived with the Sioux Indians | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| LG260770 | If You Lived with the Indians of the Northwest Coast | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| LG45160 | If You Lived in Colonial Times | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| LG929226 | If You Lived in Williamsburg in Colonial Days | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| LG567060 | If You Lived When There Was Slavery in America | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| LG5160X | If You Lived at the Time of the Civil War | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| LG960014 | If You Lived 100 Years Ago | 6.99 | 5.19 |
| LG42582 | If You Lived at the Time of Martin Luther King | 6.99 | 5.19 |

SAVE $25

### The American Heritage DVD Series

Embark on a journey with historian David Barton as he explores the untold godly history of our nation! You'll learn about everything from the separation of church and state to the civil rights movement; from the heroism of our founding fathers to the building of our national monuments. Features 26 episodes on 10 DVDs. Dove approved. Closed-captioned.

**LG713231** Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $54.99**

*Also available:*

**LG713252** Building on the American Heritage Series—6 DVDs (boxed set) ..... 79.95 **39.99**

**LG713225** The American Heritage Collection—7 DVDs (boxed set) ..... 79.95 **54.99**

### Constitutional Literacy Workbook

*Michael Farris*

What does the Constitution say? What were our founders' intentions? How is it being interpreted to shape American life today? The companion to Michael Farris's acclaimed DVD series, this interactive workbook includes lesson plans, vocabulary, study questions, additional instruction, and writing assignments to help students gain a deeper understanding of this important document. Spiralbound softcover, from Apologia.

**LG673502** Retail $33.00 ..... **CBD $23.89**

*The complete 25-part series:*

**LG673501** DVDs, set of 5 ..... 95.00 **69.99**

### Understanding the U.S. Constitution

*Mark Stange*

Today's students, tomorrow's voters—help your kids cherish the freedoms that make America strong! Examining our nation's founding document, this workbook offers engaging activities that will help young citizens grasp the history, makeup, and meaning of this great charter of liberty. Includes a copy of the Constitution, a test, and an answer key. Grades 5 to 8. 108 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

**LG70563** Retail $13.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

### Learn Our History—TimeCycle Academy DVD Series

Give kids an accurate understanding of America's past—*and* instill in them a sense of pride for the future! Fun, fascinating, and unbiased, Mike Huckabee's animated *TimeCycle Academy* DVDs introduce zany characters who teach important lessons about democratic values, the influence of faith, and more. A wonderful way to discover what it means to be an American! Ages 6 and up. 30 minutes each.

**LG564028** 9/11 and the War on Terror ..... 14.95 **10.99**

**LG564035** Birth of a Revolution ..... 14.95 **10.99**

**LG564042** Columbus & the Great Discovery ..... 14.95 **10.99**

**LG003066** Election Day: Choosing Our President ..... 14.95 **10.99**

**LG564004** Origins of World War II ..... 14.95 **10.99**

**LG564011** The Reagan Revolution ..... 14.95 **10.99**

**LG564097** Winning Our Freedom ..... 14.95 **10.99**

*Another DVD in the series:*

**LG564080** The Origins of America ..... 29.95 **21.99**

*Also of interest on DVD:*

**LG730031** One Nation Under God: A Celebration of God in America's History ..... 14.95 **10.99**

### United States History Homeschool Bundle

Gain a panoramic view of United States history from the first nations people to the 21st century! Arranged chronologically, the richly illustrated textbook features engaging narratives, interesting sidebars, and helpful timelines. The student workbook includes activities for each unit. And the teacher's edition provides answers to review questions, instructional tips, and more. Also includes parent guide. Two hardcovers and two softcovers, from Pearson.

**LG471738** Retail $150.47 ..... **CBD $121.99**

*For additional students:*

**LG438618** Extra Student Workbook ..... 25.97 **23.99**

### U.S. History Workbooks from Carson-Dellosa

Help your children review and reinforce what they're learning about U.S. history! Each workbook features brief reading selections about significant people and events followed by work sheets that include graphic organizers, discussion questions, map analysis, and other activities. Puzzle books continue the learning with fun crosswords, codes, word searches, and more. Perforated reproducible pages, softcovers.

**LG235919** U.S. History Puzzles, Book 2—Grades 5 to 8 8.99 **6.49**

**LG236460** U.S. History Puzzles, Book 3—Grades 5 to 8 8.99 **6.49**

**LG236436** U.S. History: People and Events (1607–1865)—Middle/Upper Grades** ..... 12.99 **9.99**

**LG236445** U.S. History: People and Events (1865–Present)—Middle/Upper Grades** ..... 12.99 **9.99**

**LG371506** U.S. History Puzzles—Grades 4 to 8 ..... 7.99 **5.99**

SAVE $46

### Foundations of Freedom—DVDs

If there was ever a critical time to rediscover the vision, passion, and wisdom of those who laid the foundation of our nation, it's now! Join historian David Barton with special guests including Glenn Beck and Michele Bachmann as they explore America's law and judicial system; biblically based economics; government; freedoms; and more. Dove faith-friendly. Eighteen sessions on six slipcased DVDs. Closed-captioned.

**LG309346** Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $33.49**

### A Noble Experiment: The History and Nature of the American Government—DVDs and CD-ROM

On September 17, 1787, the Constitution of the United States was signed in Philadelphia. Challenging a world dominated by monarchies, the document presented a radical idea—that people could govern themselves. Tim Spickler's student-directed high school-level course explores the creation, implementation, and evolution of this "noble experiment." Includes 36 lessons on five DVDs and a teacher's resource CD-ROM.

**LG160036** Retail $79.99 ..... **CBD $73.89**

*Also available:*

**LG160035** Student Workbook ..... 19.99 **17.89**

### LIFEPAC Civics

Today's students are tomorrow's voting citizens! Equip your high schoolers with an essential understanding of the roles and responsibilities of American citizenship. Five units cover the nation's beginning; the Constitution; the branches of government; democracy; and America's relationship to the world. Features self-paced mastery-based learning. Also includes a teacher handbook with answer keys; and a resource guide of important documents, including the U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments, and more. From Alpha Omega.

**LG268815** Retail $64.95 ..... **CBD $51.96**

**CBD price in red is 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD price will be 15% off in May and 10% off in June.**

### Painless American Government

*Jeffrey Strausser*

Do your middle school students think civics is boring and confusing? Here's a book that will make them think again! It's filled with fun, interesting information about the three branches of government; important documents; civil liberties and rights; and elections. Potential politicians will learn how public policy is shaped—and how they can become involved in the process. 296 pages, softcover from Barron's.

**LG126016** Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD $6.79**

### The Land of Fair Play***

*Geoffrey Parsons*

What enables America to thrive as "the land of opportunity"? Parsons believes it's the spirit of fair play! Originally published in 1920, this updated introduction to American civics offers preteens an overview of the Christian duties of citizenship; the relationship between national, state, and local governments; elections; the Constitution; and more. Includes chapter-end questions and prompts for further study. 186 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

**LG971385** Retail $11.75 ..... **CBD $8.49**

*Also available:*

**LG971408** Test Packet*** ..... **3.49**

**LG971392** Answer Key*** ..... **4.49**

SAVE $25

### Constitution Alive! A Citizen's Guide to the Constitution—DVDs

Join constitutional experts David Barton and Rick Green as they explore the original intent of our founding documents! Your teens will discover the meaning and purpose of the Constitution and Bill of Rights; learn about executive orders, the electoral college, and the freedom of religion; and more. Includes CD/MP3 and workbook. Dove approved (12+). Four DVDs, approx. 6½ hours total. Closed-captioned.

**LG388237** Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $54.99**

*A book of similar interest:*

**LG734215** Our Constitution Rocks! Juliette Turner ..... 16.99 **12.99**

### Starting Points: Worldview Primer

*David Quine*

Help your kids construct a cultural compass for navigating a lifetime! Laying the foundation for a biblical worldview, this one-year curriculum trains young people to "examine everything carefully"—ideas, books, movies—and "hold fast to that which is good." Features weekly teaching overviews; daily assignments based on Scripture, literature, and American history; and penetrating short-answer and essay questions. Grades 7 and up. 479 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

**LG777101** Retail $50.00 ..... **CBD $44.99**

*Supplemental reading for the course:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG210428 | Never Before in History, Gary Amos & Richard Gardiner | 35.00 | 29.49 |
| LG317602 | The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction to Worldviews, J.F. Baldwin | 12.00 | 9.99 |
| LG44280 | The Chronicles of Narnia, 7 Volumes, C.S. Lewis | 45.00 | 27.99 |
| LG2926X | Mere Christianity, C.S. Lewis | 15.99 | 9.99 |
| LG834235 | Know What You Believe, Paul E. Little | 16.00 | 11.99 |
| LG342572 | Assumptions That Affect Our Lives, Christian Overman | 19.00 | 15.99 |
| LG51215 | Answers for Difficult Days: Surviving the Storm of Secularism, David Quine | | 7.19 |
| LG212478 | Frankenstein, Mary Shelley | | 4.99 |

### Thinking Like a Christian: Worldviews in Focus Series

*David Noebel with Chuck Edwards*

Prepare your students to face college—and the world—with this 12-week study of biblical responses to secular ideas that are shaping our culture. Textbook with leader's guide on CD includes discussion starters, skits, and reproducible handouts. Student journal encourages daily response to ideas presented. From B&H.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG438955 | Student Textbook with Leader's Guide CD | 19.99 | 13.99 |
| LG438963 | Student Journal | 19.99 | 13.99 |

### Apologetics for Kids Pack, 3 Volumes

*Lee Strobel*

Equip your 8- to 12-year-olds to defend their faith in an unbelieving world with these updated easy-to-understand editions of Strobel's bestsellers. They'll find reliable answers for their inquiring minds and hearts in *Case for Christ for Kids, Case for Faith for Kids,* and *Case for a Creator for Kids.* 128 pages each, three softcovers from Zondervan.

**LG19908X** Retail $23.97 ..... **CBD $14.49**

*Also available individually:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG719908 | Case for Christ for Kids | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG719910 | Case for Faith for Kids | 7.99 | 5.99 |
| LG719922 | Case for a Creator for Kids | 7.99 | 5.99 |

### I Don't Have Enough Faith to Be an Atheist—Curriculum

*Frank Turek & Chuck Winter*

All worldviews—including atheism—are in search of truth. But does one belief system possess more of the truth than another? In this 14-session companion study to Norman Geisler and Frank Turek's best-selling book, teens will tackle questions about absolute truth, postmodernism, and moral relativism—and embrace the logic and assurance of the Christian faith. Includes profiles of well-known thinkers, discussion questions, and exercises. 279 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

**LG495717** Retail $33.00 ..... **CBD $23.89**

*Published by Crossway:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG45619 | Softcover book, Norman L. Geisler & Frank Turek | 21.99 | 13.49 |
| LG495619 | Buy both and SAVE! | 54.99 | 36.99 |

### Who Is My Neighbor? Biblical Worldview of Servanthood, Volume 3: What We Believe

*John Hay & David Webb*

Engage the hearts *and* minds of your 6- to 14-year-olds with a captivating, worldview-building collage of interest-grabbing short stories about children their own age; kid-friendly Bible accounts; memory verses; biographical spotlights; and thought-provoking study and life-application questions. They'll explore what it means to be salt and light to a diverse world, the importance of a Christlike attitude, and more. 288 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

**LG537018** Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $31.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG495697 | MP3 CD | 29.00 | 23.89 |
| LG124787 | Junior Notebooking Journal | 29.00 | 21.79 |
| LG537022 | Notebooking Journal | 29.00 | 21.79 |
| LG537023 | Coloring Book | 8.00 | 5.69 |

### What on Earth Can I Do? Biblical Worldview of Stewardship, Volume 4: What We Believe

*John Hay & David Webb*

What does being a good and faithful servant mean to your kids? Designed around a notebooking concept, this study provides opportunities for your children to ponder who God is, the talents they've been given, how to use them for his glory, and more. Each lesson includes a main topic, learning objectives, short story, thought-provoking questions, and vocabulary. Ages 6 to 14. Approx. 260 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

**LG537601** Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $31.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG124791 | MP3 CD | 29.00 | 23.89 |
| LG124790 | Junior Notebooking Journal | 29.00 | 21.79 |
| LG537603 | Notebooking Journal | 29.00 | 21.79 |
| LG537605 | Coloring Book | 8.00 | 5.69 |

### "50 Things You Should Know About" Flash Cards

Boost your students' civic literacy with detailed flash cards about U.S. history and government! Providing a visual image to assist with memorization, each card also includes questions for review and trivia on one side and detailed answers on the other. Endless fun and educational possibilities will have students returning to these cards again and again. Sets of 50.

*U.S. Government:*

Retail 12.95 ..... **10.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG716397 | The Executive Branch | LG716437 | The Judicial Branch |
| LG716435 | The Legislative Branch | LG716438 | Citizenship |
| | | LG716441 | Elections |

*U.S. History:*

Retail 12.95 ..... **10.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG716165 | The Colonial Era | LG716453 | The Early 20th Century |
| LG716243 | The American Revolution | LG716458 | The Mid-20th Century |
| LG716357 | A New Nation | LG716466 | The Modern Era |
| LG716369 | Westward Expansion | LG716485 | The Civil Rights Movement |
| LG716259 | The Civil War | | |

### Who Is God? Biblical Worldview of God and Truth, Volume 1: What We Believe

*John Hay & David Webb*

Teach your elementary students how to use Scripture to view the world from God's perspective with this engaging curriculum. As they learn the basics of the Christian faith—about who God is, who we are, sin, redemption, and more—they'll be equipped to discern the truth among competing cultural messages and stand strong for what they believe! Approx. 255 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

**LG437017** Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $31.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG337019 | MP3 CD | 29.00 | 23.89 |
| LG124785 | Junior Notebooking Journal | 29.00 | 21.79 |
| LG495529 | Notebooking Journal | 29.00 | 21.79 |
| LG495482 | Coloring Book | 8.00 | 5.69 |

### Who Am I? Biblical Worldview of Self-Image, Volume 2: What We Believe

*John Hay & David Webb*

Help your children understand what it means to be fearfully and wonderfully made! Encouraging students to develop a healthy self-image based on biblical truths, this study will guide them in exploring how God made them in *his* image. They'll also discover their special gifts; unique purpose; peace in Jesus; how to cultivate the fruits of the Spirit; why God wants them to be holy; and much more. 256 pages, hardcover from Apologia.

**LG337020** Retail $42.00 ..... **CBD $31.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG495537 | MP3 CD | 29.00 | 23.89 |
| LG124786 | Junior Notebooking Journal | 29.00 | 21.79 |
| LG495536 | Notebooking Journal | 29.00 | 21.79 |
| LG495499 | Coloring Book | 8.00 | 5.69 |

### The Bible and Ancient Thought, Year 1 Syllabus: Worldviews of the Western World

SAVE $25

*David Quine*

In a postmodern society growing with disillusionment, it's critical that Christian students develop a persuasive biblical worldview and learn to defend it logically. Focusing on seven disciplines—philosophy/theology, literature, art, music, economics, science, and government—this yearlong study compares scriptural teaching with Greco-Roman thought; considers the grandeur of Christianity during the Renaissance and Reformation; and examines the Revolutionary Age. 640 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

**LG228701** Retail $150.00 ..... **CBD $124.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG228702 | The Grandeur of Christianity & the Revolutionary Age, Year 2 Syllabus | 150.00 | 124.99 |
| LG228703 | Christianity Answers the 21st Century, Year 3 Syllabus | 150.00 | 124.99 |

### Foundation for Freedom: A Study of the United States Constitution—Workbook

*Lars R. Johnson*

A thorough overview of the foundational document upon which our system of government and laws is based. Written from a Christian perspective, 15 chapters cover the colonial experience; American Revolution; formation of our national government; specific sections of the Constitution, Bill of Rights, amendments and principles; and more. Includes color illustrations, sidebars, and review exercises. 320 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

**LG796374** Retail $26.25 ..... **CBD $18.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG796381 | Teacher's Manual | 6.50 | 4.49 |
| LG796398 | Quiz & Test Packet | 6.50 | 4.49 |

SAVE $17

### Around the World in 180 Days, 2 Volumes**

*Sherrie Payne*

Take your students on a world tour! Payne's back-to-basics gospel-focused guide uses a "notebook approach" that's ideal for multilevel learning. Drawing from resources available in most public libraries, young explorers dive into the geography, history, religion, current events, people, and cultures of all seven continents. Includes teacher and student workbooks. Student text is perforated and formatted for 3-ring binders. Two softcovers, from Apologia.

LG495642 Retail $55.00 ..... **CBD $37.89**

*For additional students:*

LG495581 Extra Student Workbook ..... 30.00 **21.49**

### The Geography Coloring Book

*Wynn Kapit*

Your students will enjoy learning world geography—and better retain the information—with this proven coloring format! Updated and reorganized in a more user-friendly way, this edition features coloring pages that provide up-close detail plus informative text describing each country's population, culture, religion, history, languages, and more. Includes an index/dictionary that can be turned into a quiz. 208 pages, softcover from Prentice Hall.

LG014725 Retail $31.40 ..... **CBD $20.49**

*Additional geography favorites:*

LG786323 A Child's Geography—Book and CD-ROM, Ann Voskamp ..... 32.95 **25.49**
LG320327 myWorld Geography Homeschool Bundle ... 63.97 **53.49**
LG429919 Compact World Atlas ..... 15.00 **10.99**
LG673003 U.S. Facts & Fun ..... 16.99 **12.99**
LG134197 Geography: A Literature Approach for Intermediate Grades, Rea Berg ..... 14.95 **12.99**

### Children's Atlas of God's World

*Craig Froman*

Explore amazing ecosystems, biomes, civilizations, and other places around the world! Packed with fascinating facts, this lavishly illustrated resource reveals the wonders of God's creation. Discover where the longest rivers are located; meet Christian explorers, missionaries, and history makers; learn how geographic features were formed by the flood, plate tectonics, and volcanic activity; and more. 96 pages, hardcover from New Leaf.

LG517062 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $15.99**

### The Global Puzzle

They'll have the "whole world in their hands" when they unwrap this magnificent 600-piece 3-foot-long jigsaw puzzle! And as they piece it together—state by U.S. state; Canadian territory by territory; country by country—they'll gain an appreciation of global geography they'll never forget. Even the blue ocean pieces are stamped with fascinating international trivia! Ages 8 and up.

LG228151 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $12.99**

### World Physical Geography, Revised and Updated: Welcome to the Wonderful World of Geography

*Brenda Brewer Runkle*

Homeschoolers give this curriculum two thumbs up! Created by respected educator Runkle, this program makes geography enjoyable for your students by using a conversational-style text in daily lessons; fun facts; informative sidebars; hands-on activities; vocabulary; review questions; color maps, photos, and illustrations; and much more. Kit includes a student book and a teacher/test/answer guide. Ages 12 and up. Softcovers, from Geography Matters.

LG527603 Retail $68.00 ..... **CBD $62.89**

*Companion resource:*

LG44896 Student Activity Workbook ..... **14.89**

### Daily Geography Practice

Are your students ready for standardized testing? These books are research-proven and designed to correlate with national and state geography standards. Each of the 36 weekly lessons includes a teacher's resource page; vocabulary, map, and challenge questions for the week; two daily questions; and an answer key. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

LG999708 Grade 1 ..... 29.99 **19.99**
LG999716 Grade 2 ..... 29.99 **19.99**
LG999724 Grade 3 ..... 29.99 **19.99**
LG999732 Grade 4 ..... 29.99 **19.99**
LG999740 Grade 5 ..... 29.99 **19.99**
LG999759 Grade 6 ..... 29.99 **19.99**

### Discovering the World of Geography

*Myrl Shireman*

Explore the world with your middle schoolers! Encouraging students to build geographical knowledge and skills to analyze and interpret data, these reproducible activity books are packed with challenging exercises, maps, charts, diagrams, and graphs that support national standards. Ideal for supplementing geography, history, and social studies courses. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

LG72287 United States—Grades 5 to 6 ..... 13.99 **8.99**
LG72295 Western Hemisphere—Grades 6 to 7 ..... 13.99 **8.99**
LG372309 Eastern Hemisphere—Grades 7 to 8 ..... 13.99 **8.99**

### Spectrum Geography, 2015 Update

What sets this geography series apart is the "spectrum" of colors in its many photographs and illustrations! Bright images of states, cities, historical sites, and people—and richly detailed updated maps—accompany revised lessons your kids will enjoy. They'll learn about location, place, human/environmental interaction, and more. Answer keys included. (Note: Mentions evolution.) Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

LG813004 Grade 3 ..... 11.99 **7.99**
LG813011 Grade 4 ..... 11.99 **7.99**
LG813028 Grade 5 ..... 11.99 **7.99**
LG813035 Grade 6 ..... 11.99 **7.99**

### Visualize World Geography—DVD Curriculum

Using humorous puns and comical storylines, this engaging program helps younger *and* older students associate the shape of every country in the world with its name—in an easy-to-remember way. Includes a teacher's guide with detailed lesson plans and answer keys; a student workbook with reproducible mnemonic exercises and quizzes; seven laminated full-color maps; 12 DVDs with 20 lessons each; and a CD-ROM.

LG140162 ..... **CBD $249.00**

SAVE $11

### Elementary Geography & Cultures Pack, 3 Volumes

Send your students on a worldwide expedition—without leaving the kitchen table! Embarking on a global journey, this 36-week elementary curriculum explores intriguing facts about various countries, languages, cultures, ecosystems, and more. Includes *Passport to the World, Children's Atlas of God's World,* and a lesson planner with schedules, work sheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. Two hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

LG518144 Retail $50.97 ..... **CBD $39.99**

*Also available separately:*

LG519970 Teacher Guide ..... 14.99 **11.29**

SAVE $13

### Map Trek—Book and CD-ROM

*Terri Johnson*

"Where did Noah's descendants settle?" "Is Oregon a city or a country?" When you're fielding questions like these, you need world and U.S. maps close at hand! Features over 200 contemporary and historic maps (both student outline and teacher answer versions); lesson plans for grades 1 to 12; and more—plus a CD-ROM with reproducible student maps and pages. 288 pages, hardcover from Knowledge Quest.

LG786422 Retail $55.00 ..... **CBD $41.89**

*Of similar interest:*

LG081101 A Trip Around the World, Leland Graham & Traci Brandon ..... 16.00 **11.99**

SAVE $11

### World Geography—Full Course Kit

Encourage your children to explore the world with this complete geography course! Introducing six geographic regions—North America, Latin America, Europe, Africa, Asia, and Oceania—each "chapter" covers 15 topics, including borders, terrain, climate, wildlife, ethnicities, government, and religions. Maps and charts enhance the lessons. Includes six softcover texts, six softcover student activity books, and a teacher's resource kit. Grades 7 to 12. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

LG227845 Retail $111.35 ..... **CBD $99.69**

## Trail Guide to World Geography

*Cindy Wiggers*

Requiring minimal teacher preparation, this innovative course affords the versatility of multilevel (primary, intermediate, secondary) or multi-year usage. Students trek continent-by-continent through 27 weeks of questions and projects learning key geographical terms, reading and creating maps, and more. Features daily drills and culminates with a 9-week geography-through-literature unit. Requires an atlas and outline maps. Answer key included. Grades 2 and up. 127 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

**LG397155** Retail $18.95 ..... **CBD $16.99**

*To be used with the course:*

**LG41111** Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne 5.00 **3.99**

*Also available:*

**LG397198** Trail Guide to U.S. Geography, Cindy Wiggers 18.95 **16.99**

**LG226967** The Captain's Dog: My Journey with the Lewis and Clark Tribe, Roland Smith ..... 7.99 **5.99**

## Uncle Josh's Outline Map Book***

Add a mapping activity to your history, literature, or science lessons—and see how much more students remember about places and events of importance! Featuring over 130 maps, this book includes images for the world, continents, regions, countries, all U.S. states, Canadian territories and provinces, and more. Great for all ages! 136 reproducible pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

**LG630008** Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $15.99**

*Also available on CD-ROM:*

**LG397104** Uncle Josh's Outline Maps ..... 26.95 **24.99**

*Additional Geography Matters resources:*

**LG397650** Galloping the Globe Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit & Dari Mullins ..... **29.95**

**LG436568** Cantering the Country Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit..... 29.95 **25.99**

**LG397582** Geography Through Art, Sharon Jeffus & Jamie Aramini..... 19.95 **17.99**

## Eat Your Way Around the World

*Jamie Aramini*

Take a whirlwind dining tour of 30 countries—including Egypt, Morocco, China, India, France, and Ireland! Prepare simple, traditional meals that are served in each nation—and provide an educational experience for your children at the same time. Features cultural tidbits, etiquette hints, recipe information, space to journal—and a reproducible food passport. Also includes an index with websites for more recipes. 111 pages, spiralbound softcover from Geography Matters.

**LG436500** Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $12.99**

*Also available:*

**LG436501** Eat Your Way Through the USA, Loreé Pettit 14.95 **12.99**

## Bluestocking Guides

Boost the confidence of your 12- to 18-year-olds as they engage in reasoned thinking and intelligent conversation! Created to complement the *Bluestocking* primers, these supplementary guides feature definitions, true/false statements, short-answer questions, and application exercises to help students gain a deeper knowledge of topics in a variety of fields, including history, economics, and civics. Softcovers.

**LG617481** Ancient Rome, Jane A. Williams ..... 9.95 **8.89**

**LG617504** Applying the Clipper Ship Strategy, Kathryn Daniels ..... **14.99**

**LG617399** Building a Personal Model for Success, Jane A. Williams..... **9.99**

**LG617450** Justice, Kathryn Daniels ..... **14.99**

**LG617474** Political Philosophies, Jane A. Williams ..... **11.99**

**LG617498** Solving the Money Mystery, Kathryn Daniels .. 8.95 **7.89**

**LG617580** World War I, Jane A. Williams ..... **15.49**

**LG617597** World War II, Jane A. Williams..... **14.99**

## The Money Mystery***

*Richard J. Maybury*

What does the financial panic of the 1980s have to do with us today? Written in letter format from Uncle Eric to his young relative, Chris, this remarkably easy-to-understand introduction to the causes and effects of inflation and deflation uses real-life examples—including the French disaster of the 1700s and the Carter administration's freezing of Iranian assets—to create an economist's analysis of American history. 110 pages, softcover.

**LG617511** Retail $10.95 ..... **CBD $9.89**

*Also available:*

**LG617443** Economics: A Free Market Reader, Jane A. Williams & Kathryn Daniels ..... **12.95**

**LG617375** The Clipper Ship Strategy: For Success in Your Career, Business, and Investments**, Richard J. Maybury .. **17.49**

**LG617535** Evaluating Books: What Would Thomas Jefferson Think About This? Richard J. Maybury ..... **9.99**

**LG617542** Are You Liberal? Conservative? Or Confused? An Uncle Eric Book**, Richard J. Maybury ..... **12.95**

**LG617566** Ancient Rome: How It Affects You Today**, Richard J. Maybury..... 10.95 **9.89**

**LG617350** Capitalism for Kids: Growing Up to Be Your Own Boss**, Karl Hess ..... 14.95 **13.49**

**LG617382** Uncle Eric Talks About Personal, Career, and Financial Security**, Richard J. Maybury ..... **14.49**

**LG617429** World War I: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition, Richard J. Maybury..... 17.95 **15.99**

**LG617436** World War II: The Rest of the Story and How It Affects You Today, Revised Edition, Richard J. Maybury ..... **19.49**

Around 1750, Elizabeth Montagu founded the Bluestocking Society to encourage women to replace societal conversation with literary discussion. Named after this group, **Bluestocking Press** was started in 1988 to meet a similar goal. Covering uncommon yet important subject areas—including economics, politics, law-making, and finances—the publisher's products encourage intelligent discourse with an easy-to-understand style. Home, public, and private schools; college students; *and* businesspeople find that these books—including the *Uncle Eric* series and *Bluestocking Guide* resources—better equip them to navigate their personal, career, and financial life more securely.

## Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?*******

*Richard J. Maybury*

Who knew that economics could be so fascinating—and fun! Written for students with no prior knowledge of the subject, Maybury's introduction offers clear, entertaining explanations to equip learners to understand money, inflation, recession, and more. This revised edition includes updated charts and statistics and a chapter on how human emotion influences the markets. Grades 8 and up. 168 pages, softcover.

**LG617641** Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $13.49**

## Economics*****

*Jane A. Williams*

Designed to be used with *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy? Seventh Edition,* this study guide features excerpts from Abraham Lincoln's "Letter to His Stepbrother," Murray Rothbard's "Nine Myths About the Crash," and more. Includes chapter-end comprehension and life application questions; a final exam; research and essay assignments; and suggestions for further reading. Answers included. Ages 12 and up. 128 pages, softcover.

**LG617658** ..... **CBD $16.49**

## Whatever Happened to Justice? Revised Edition

*Richard J. Maybury*

"Uncle Eric" introduces your middle schoolers to the legal terms, ideas, and principles on which our government was founded. He explores authority, privilege, unsolved problems (war, abortion, capital punishment), fundamental freedoms, and the Constitution; explains the connection between rational law and economic prosperity; and discusses the difference between higher law and manmade law. Includes suggestions for further study. 255 pages, softcover.

**LG617467** Retail $17.95 ..... **CBD $15.99**

*Another Uncle Eric book:*

**LG617320** The Thousand-Year War in the Mideast: How It Affects You Today ..... **17.49**

## The Ultimate Geography and Timeline Guide—Book and CD-ROM

*Maggie Hogan & Cindy Wiggers*

Unlike boring "find it & name it" lessons, this resource combines fun-filled activities, games, and projects—from wearing it, to collecting it, to *eating* it! You get a complete innovative K to 12 geography curriculum incorporating history, science, math, and literature—plus a bonus CD-ROM with reproducible maps, timelines, student workbook pages, and more. 353 pages, softcover with CD-ROM from GeoCreations.

**LG372243** Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $32.19**

*Also available:*

**LG93458** Hands-on Geography: Easy & Fun Activities for Exploring God's World, Maggie Hogan ..... 14.95 **11.99**

**LG427409** WonderMaps on CD-ROM, 2017 Enhanced Update ..... 49.95 **45.99**

## State the Facts

Hone students' reading, writing, and research skills—as they learn interesting facts about America! Dedicating a full page to each state, this reproducible book provides information about their birds, flowers, agriculture, industry, history, famous residents, prominent places, and more. Includes questions, maps to label, a state capitals test, research activities, and an answer key. 62 perforated pages, softcover from Remedia.

**LG735119** Retail $9.99 ..... **CBD $8.49**

*Of similar interest:*

**LG823014** States & Capitals Pocket Flash Cards ..... 3.99 **2.99**

**LG62277** Don't Know Much About the 50 States, Kenneth C. Davis ..... 7.99 **4.49**

### Foundations in Personal Finance Kit for Homeschool, High School Edition—DVD Curriculum

Empower your high schoolers to lay a solid financial foundation for the future! Offering a biblical approach to personal finance, Dave Ramsey teaches kids about saving, investing, following a budget, living debt-free, setting goals, becoming a wise consumer, identifying types of taxes, and more. Includes five instructional DVDs; teacher's guide CD-ROM with lesson plans and 35 activities; and student workbook.

LG948187 Retail $149.99 ..... **CBD $119.89**

*For additional students:*

LG948192 Extra Student Text, New Edition ..... 29.99 **26.49**

*For younger students:*

LG948298 Middle School Edition—DVD Curriculum ... 117.99 **89.89**

LG948291 Extra Student Text ..... 19.99 **16.49**

### Home Economics Complete Course, 10 Volumes

In today's world, academic achievement often takes priority over the art of homemaking in the education of girls. This hands-on curriculum gives young ladies the practical training they'll need to manage a household of their own. Help your daughters learn about food preparation, basic nutrition, hospitality, sewing, and more *before* they're faced with planning an evening meal or sewing on a button! 60–70 pages each, 10 softcovers from Christian Light Education.

LG636001 Retail $46.40 ..... **CBD $35.89**

### Act Your Wage! Board Game

Keep your savings up and your expenses down—and be the first to shout "I'm debt free!" Based on Dave Ramsey's best-selling book *Baby Step 2*, this fun, fast-paced financial game will teach you to spend, save, and give by managing the expenses of everyday living; setting up an emergency fund; and more. For two to four players, ages 10 and up.

LG963097 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $22.49**

### Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 11 to 14

*Larry Burkett with Todd Temple*

A solution to the "hole in the pocket" syndrome! Drawing from biblical principles, financial expert Burkett shows young people how to make the best use of their money. He explains how to manage bank accounts; plan for future purchases; when to borrow and when to give; and more. Includes samples of account registers, checks, and budgets; and lots of work space. Ages 11 to 14. 110 pages, softcover from Moody.

LG63452 Retail $13.99 ..... **CBD $9.89**

*Also available:*

LG63460 Money Matters for Teens Workbook—Ages 15 to 18 ..... 14.99 **10.49**

*More from Larry Burkett:*

LG46361 Money Matters for Teens, New Edition, Larry Burkett with Marnie Wooding ..... 12.99 **9.99**

LG73202 The Family Budget Workbook ..... 13.99 **10.99**

LG241477 How to Manage Your Money ..... 16.99 **12.99**

LG46353 Money Matters for Kids, New Edition, Larry Burkett with K. Christie Bowler ..... 10.99 **7.99**

### Economics for Everybody: Applying Biblical Principles to Work, Wealth & the World—DVDs and Study Guide

We're all part of the economy—but how much do we really know about it? Exploring economic principles, practices, and consequences, R.C. Sproul, Jr., uses Scripture and understandable examples to reveal the path from work to wealth; various philosophies and systems; political influences; and more. Includes a study guide with quizzes and discussion questions. Two DVDs, approx. 4 hours total.

LG003731 Retail $45.00 ..... **CBD $39.99**

*Also available:*

LG769313 Extra Study Guide ..... 15.00 **11.99**

*Of similar interest:*

LG518113 Intro to Economics: Money, History & Fiscal Faith—3 Volumes ..... 58.97 **45.99**

LG276479 Principles and Precepts of Economics—Full Course Kit ..... 59.55 **54.99**

### Smart Money, Smart Kids: Raising the Next Generation to Win with Money

*Dave Ramsey & Rachel Cruze*

Teach your children how to be successful in life with a solid financial foundation! Starting with the basics that even youngsters can learn—working, spending, saving, and giving—and moving on to the challenging issues of avoiding debt for life, paying cash for college, and more, Ramsey and Cruze offer commonsense plans for nurturing your family's fiscal future. 272 pages, hardcover from Ramsey.

LG077631 Retail $24.99 ..... **CBD $14.49**

### Financial Peace Junior Kit

Here's everything you need to raise money-savvy kids! Packed with tools, resources, and step-by-step instructions, Dave Ramsey's kit equips you to teach your 3- to 12-year-olds character-building lessons about working, giving, spending, debt, and more. Includes an activity book, parent guide, dry-erase marker and chore chart, three zippered vinyl budgeting packets, and a download of the eBook *Smart Money, Smart Kids*.

LG140396 Retail $24.95 ..... **CBD $18.99**

*Junior's Adventures from Dave Ramsey:*

LG077881 Storytime Set, 6 Books ..... 59.94 **33.49**

LG140397 Smart Saver Bank ..... 19.99 **14.99**

### The Kingdom Code—Complete Starter Kit

Prepare your children for a debt-free future by teaching them financial responsibility from a biblical perspective! Emphasizing money management, budgeting, marketing, and a strong work ethic, this 27-lesson curriculum guides students in creating and running their own business. A fun way to help future entrepreneurs achieve the American dream! The complete starter kit includes a textbook, student packet, and teacher's guide.

LG164849 Retail $89.99 ..... **CBD $79.99**

*Also available:*

LG164833 Student Starter Kit ..... 79.99 **69.99**

LG164855 Junior Budget Kit ..... 9.99 **8.99**

*For additional students:*

LG164824 Extra Student Packet ..... 45.99 **39.99**

### Pearables Resources

Help your children bear fruit for the Lord's kingdom! Instill godly qualities with the combination of biblical fundamentals and simple instruction in these resources. Your daughters will enjoy training to become Christian women, wives, and mothers as they learn about cleaning, cooking, sewing, true beauty, and purity. Your sons will benefit from valuable lessons in responsibility and personal matters as they prepare for futures as Christian men, husbands, and fathers. Using allegories and Scripture lessons—similar to Jesus' parables—the character-building stories offer curriculums that encourage kids to put God above everything else and love him with all their heart, soul, and strength. Softcovers.

LG244629 Lessons in Responsibility for Girls: Home Economics for Home Schoolers, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up) ..... 18.95 **16.49**

LG244633 Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up) ..... 18.95 **16.49**

LG732643 Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 3 (Ages 10 and Up) ..... 18.95 **16.49**

LG244605 Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up) ..... 18.95 **16.49**

LG244612 Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up) ..... 18.95 **16.49**

LG732102 Character-Building Kingdom Stories, Volume 3 ..... 17.50 **14.99**

LG732468 Personal Help for Boys—Textbook/Workbook ..... **23.99**

LG244674 The Narrow Way: Character Curriculum and Family Bible Devotional ..... 33.95 **24.99**

### Teen Entrepreneur Toolbox

*Anthony O'Neal*

Launch your teens on an adventure that could impact their future! Sharing eight steps to help students start their own business, O'Neal takes kids from a simple dream to a money-making enterprise. Discover how to identify a fun, profitable idea; market effectively; deal with customers; and more. Includes a quick-start guide, parent guide, DVD, goal tracker, flash cards, and digital app.

LG489503 Retail $49.99 ..... **CBD $37.49**

### Business Math, 2 Volumes

Equip your high schoolers with the tools they'll need to become good stewards of the financial resources God has given them. Applying biblical principles to real-life situations, this practical 2-semester course will help students prepare a budget, balance a checkbook, purchase a car, use credit responsibly, calculate a tithe, and more. Includes study guide answers. Two softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

LG31858 ..... **CBD $45.00**

*Also available:*

LG727960X Solution Guide ..... **15.00**

*Additional resources from Landmark Christian Academy:*

LG31682 Mathematics—Grade 1 ..... **45.00**

LG31690 Grade 2 ..... **45.00**

LG31742 Grade 3 ..... **45.00**

LG31758 Grade 4 ..... **45.00**

LG31763 Grade 5 ..... **45.00**

LG31772 Grade 6 ..... **45.00**

LG31794 Grade 7 ..... **45.00**

LG31806 Math Foundations/Pre-Algebra—Grade 8 ..... **45.00**

LG31815 Algebra 1—Grade 9 ..... **45.00**

LG31835 Geometry—Grade 10 ..... **45.00**

LG31731 Geometry Solution Guide ..... **15.00**

LG31712 Home Economics ..... **45.00**

 Make smart *Financial Choices* with Fred's help! See page 10.

## Power Basics Consumer Mathematics Set

SAVE $16

Add to your student's real-world knowledge with this practical course. Featuring a step-by-step approach to strengthening money management skills, this well-designed resource teaches teens how to create a balanced budget; comparison shop; establish good credit; secure a loan; buy insurance; and file a tax return. Set includes softcover student text and workbook; teacher's guide; and test pack. From Walch.

LG161169 Retail $61.00 ..... **CBD $44.89**

*Also available separately:*

LG156114 Student Workbook ..... 16.00 **13.99**

## Consumer Mathematics in Christian Perspective**

Bring mathematics down to earth—and show how abstract financial concepts relate to our everyday lives! Covering topics including budgeting, banking, investing, keeping tax records, and purchasing daily necessities, this elective includes sample problems, charts, graphs, and clarifying illustrations. Practical and faith-friendly, it portrays the American free-enterprise system in a positive light. Grades 9 to 12. Approx. 400 pages, softcover from Abeka.

LG226603 ..... **CBD $33.30**

*Support materials:*

LG126611 Teacher's Edition ..... **49.95**
LG259471 Solution Key ..... **46.60**
LG226646 Quizzes/Tests ..... **8.55**
LG278152 Quizzes/Tests Key ..... **14.95**

*Also available:*

LG12662X Skills and Review Exercises ..... **19.40**
LG226638 Teacher's Key ..... **27.15**

## Checkbook Math

Reinforce math skills with over 50 real-life activities! After learning the basics of a checking account, students are challenged with practical finance word problems. They must figure out what's owed, then write a check for the correct amount, record the transaction, and calculate the balance. Also covers how to make a deposit. Grades 6 to 12. 29 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Remedia.

LG736524 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $6.49**

## Financial Accounting Course on CD-ROM

SAVE $30

*Michael P. Licata, Ph.D.*

No textbooks allowed! In four easy steps—from watching the lectures and completing the homework problems to checking the solutions and taking the exams—high school students will build a solid foundation for college-level accounting and business courses. They'll learn about the purpose of accounting, liabilities, cash flow, how to prepare and interpret the four basic financial statements that all publicly traded companies use, and much more. Comprising 12 chapters, this easy-to-follow curriculum features 28 lessons (including exams) and can be formatted for a semester or an entire academic year. Each chapter's lectures include a discussion of important concepts and step-by-step illustrations of how to work through the various types of accounting problems covered. Includes an instructor's CD-ROM and three CD-ROMs complete with lectures, problems, solutions, and printable resources. **256MB RAM, Windows XP/Vista.** From Professor in a Box.

LG045252 Retail $119.99 ..... **CBD $89.99**

## MathTacular! Series

Your kids will look forward to their math time with these fun supplementary lessons! Filled with real-world examples, colorful visualizations, amusing problems that only math can solve, and quirky tour guide "Professor Justin," these DVD-based adventures reveal the practical value of math in everyday situations. Level 1 covers number recognition, counting, addition, subtraction, colors, shapes, patterns, money, fractions, and more. Level 2 explores spatial relationships, time, measurements, perimeter and area, graphs, and number theory. Level 3 digs into multiplication and division, estimation, factors, prime numbers, time zones, equations, and angles. Level 4 tackles ratios, word problems, percentages, algebra, multistep problems, quotients and remainders, volume, averages, and calculating speed. The workbook includes the exercises from the companion DVD plus additional practice problems. A great way to add excitement to your math curriculum!

LG282902 Level 1 DVD (Preschool to Grade 2) ..... **24.99**
LG282916 Level 2 DVD (Grades 2 to 4) ..... **19.49**
LG282038 Level 3 DVD (Grades 3 to 5) ..... **24.99**
LG282957 Level 4 DVD (Grades 4 and Up) ..... **24.99**
LG282958 Level 4 Workbook (Grades 6 and Up) ..... **14.99**
LG282959 Level 4 Answer Key ..... **12.99**

## Singapore Math Practice Series

Bolster your student's arithmetic skills with these practice sets that complement the leading math program's textbooks. Each workbook features an introduction to the Singapore Math teaching/learning approach; a comprehensive explanation of problem types to follow; study units with clearly defined objects and skills to be learned; and an answer key with step-by-step solutions. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Frank Schaffer.

Retail 9.99 ..... **6.89 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG239911 | Level 1A (Grade 2) | LG239942 | Level 4A (Grade 5) |
| LG240016 | Level 1B (Grade 2) | LG240041 | Level 4B (Grade 5) |
| LG239928 | Level 2A (Grade 3) | LG239959 | Level 5A (Grade 6) |
| LG240023 | Level 2B (Grade 3) | LG240054 | Level 5B (Grade 6) |
| LG239935 | Level 3A (Grade 4) | LG239966 | Level 6A (Grade 7) |
| LG240032 | Level 3B (Grade 4) | LG240061 | Level 6B (Grade 7) |

*Singapore Math's 70 Must-Know Word Problems:*

Retail 12.99 ..... **8.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG240115 | Level 1 (Grades 1 to 2) | LG240146 | Level 4 (Grade 5) |
| LG240122 | Level 2 (Grade 3) | LG240153 | Level 5 (Grade 6) |
| LG240139 | Level 3 (Grade 4) | LG240162 | Level 6 (Grade 7) |

## Spectrum Math

A welcome supplement to any math curriculum, these colorful workbooks have been updated to current national standards and help students achieve number mastery. Emphasizing skill development and practice without complex terminology or abstract symbolism, they move through pretests to determine readiness; developmental exercises; and tests to track overall progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG704560 | Grade K | LG804565 | Grade 5 |
| LG704561 | Grade 1 | LG804566 | Grade 6 |
| LG704562 | Grade 2 | LG704567 | Grade 7 |
| LG704563 | Grade 3 | LG804568 | Grade 8 |
| LG704564 | Grade 4 | | |

*For grades 6 to 8:*

LG663160 Data Analysis & Probability ..... 9.95 **6.89**
LG663265 Geometry ..... 9.95 **6.89**
LG663360 Measurement ..... 9.95 **6.89**

## VideoText Interactive Algebra

The best way to learn algebra is to start at the beginning—and finish at the end! Employing a linear and analytical mastery-learning approach, *VideoText Interactive* curriculums teach upper-level math concepts without the overlap, memorization, and gimmicks found in traditional "spiral" methods of learning. Modules include short incremental lessons on two or three DVDs, course notes, student workbook, solutions manual, progress tests, and instructor's guide with answer keys.

LG374302 Complete DVD Module Kit ..... **559.00**

*Available individually:*

.....**109.95 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG374003 | Module A | LG474009 | Module D |
| LG474007 | Module B | LG474010 | Module E |
| LG474008 | Module C | LG474012 | Module F |

*3-module DVD sets:*

.....**294.00 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG474313 | Modules A–C | LG474314 | Modules D–F |

*2-module completer package:*

LG474515 Modules B & C ..... **184.05**

*5-module completer package:*

LG474216 Modules B–F ..... **449.05**

*Geometry:*

.....**109.95 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG475002 | Module A | LG475005 | Module D |
| LG475003 | Module B | LG475007 | Module E |
| LG475004 | Module C | | |

*3-module DVD set:*

LG475009 Modules A–C ..... **294.00**

*2-module completer package:*

LG475311 Modules B & C ..... **184.05**

## Geometry: Seeing, Doing, Understanding***

*Harold Jacobs*

Learn geometry by seeing and *doing* it! Jacobs's proof-based program utilizes visually appealing color illustrations and minimal instructions to teach deductive reasoning, lines and angles, congruence and similarity, inequalities, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, transformations, area, right triangles, circles, concurrence theorems, regular polygons, non-Euclidean geometries, and more. Sixteen units integrate discussions, cartoons, anecdotes, examples, and exercises. Now include a daily schedule. From Master Books.

LG3440208 Student Text ..... 99.99 **62.99**
LG440221 Teacher's Guide ..... 29.99 **22.99**
LG440217 Solutions Manual ..... 34.99 **27.99**
LG222886 DVD, Dr. Dale Callahan ..... 95.99 **71.99**

*Elementary Algebra is also available:*

LG519853 Student Text ..... 99.99 **62.99**
LG519868 Teacher's Guide ..... 34.99 **27.99**
LG519875 Solutions Manual ..... 34.99 **25.49**
LG222882 DVD, Cassidy Cash ..... 95.99 **71.99**

## Math, Revised: Learning Wrap-Ups

Give your students the keys to success in math with these fun hands-on learning tools. It's as easy as winding string from the question to the correct answer. Kids then turn the key-shaped board over to see if the string pattern matches the correct pattern on the back. These self-correcting kits cover everything from basic math to pre-algebra. Ten "keys" per set on a "key ring," string included. *10 Days to Mastery* books include a 10-day reproducible lesson plan.

LG595801 Math Introduction Kit ..... 59.99 **49.99**
LG595101 Addition Set ..... 9.99 **7.99**
LG595102 Subtraction Set ..... 9.99 **8.99**
LG595103 Multiplication Set ..... 9.99 **8.99**
LG595104 Division Set ..... 9.99 **7.99**
LG595111 Fractions Set ..... 9.99 **8.99**
LG595821 Pre-Algebra Introduction Kit ..... 44.99 **38.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all seven items above.)

NEW at CBD

## RightStart Mathematics

*Joan A. Cotter, Ph.D.*

An innovative approach to teaching math, focused more on *visualization* of quantities rather than counting. Students begin by developing "number sense" based on groups of 5 and 10; using an abacus (sold separately) and clocks—then progress to concepts including multiplication, division, fractions, and graphing. Bundles include spiralbound teacher's guide; spiralbound student work sheets; appendix with flash cards and cutouts; storybook; and more.

*Book bundles:*

.....88.50 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG776222 | Level A (Kindergarten)** | LG222677 | Level C (Grade 2)** |
| LG776322 | Level B (Grade 1)** | LG766522 | Level D (Grade 3)** |

*Work sheets:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG776292 | Level A (Kindergarten) | 16.25 |
| LG980630 | Level B (Grade 1)** | 16.25 |
| LG776522 | Level C—Grade 2** | 21.00 |
| LG429434 | Level D (Grade 3)** | 21.00 |

*Additional materials:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG235536 | Geometric Approach Starter Kit | | 151.20 |
| LG776267 | Manipulatives Set** | | 205.50 |
| LG8768704 | Place Value Cards | | 6.75 |
| LG8768692 | AL Abacus Standard | 15.75 | 13.99 |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the four items directly above.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG8768689 | Math Card Games—Book and DVD***** | 26.25 | 24.99 |
| LG8768700 | Math Card Games—DVD | | 3.25 |
| LG8768696 | Cards for Math Games | | 36.75 |

## ShillerMath Kits

Build a solid math foundation for years to come with this easy-to-use Montessori-based curriculum! Designed for 4- to 13-year-olds, these scripted, self-paced lessons fully engage children's brains using four main senses—visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic—to develop individual strengths, encourage deeper understanding, and promote longer retention. Kit 1 (pre-K to grade 3) features materials for five years of instruction and includes lesson books, answer guides, parent guide, music CD, measuring cups, geared clock, assorted plastic U.S. coins, wooden dominoes, plastic operation signs, base ten set, number tile set, and more.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG229813 | Kit 1—Preschool to Grade 3 | 349.95 | 334.99 |
| LG229817 | Kit 1 Basic—Preschool to Grade 3 | 249.95 | 239.99 |
| LG229872 | Fractions—Grade 2 to Pre-Algebra | 99.95 | 94.99 |
| LG229821 | Kit 2—Grade 4 to Pre-Algebra | 249.95 | 239.99 |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all four items above.)

## Liberty Mathematics, Level K

*Florence Lindstrom*

Your kindergartners are ready to begin their lifelong journey through the wonderful world of mathematics. You'll guide them step-by-step as they learn about numbers; addition; subtraction; place value; counting to 100; counting by twos, fives, and tens; telling time; measuring; fractions; and word problems. Includes a reproducible blank calendar for additional learning. 233 perforated pages, softcover.

LG367600 Retail $12.75 ..... **CBD $10.49**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG659501 | Teacher's Manual | 7.50 | 5.99 |

*The next levels:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG367627 | Level A, Wendy Kramer | 17.00 | 13.49 |
| LG971149 | Drill Book | 11.75 | 8.49 |
| LG759512 | Test Packet | | 4.49 |
| LG971606 | Level B, Wendy Kramer | 17.00 | 13.49 |
| LG971613 | Teacher's Manual | 7.50 | 5.99 |
| LG971622 | Test Packet | | 4.49 |

## Math Minutes

Build better math skills in one minute per day! Combining problem-solving questions in varying degrees of difficulty, each workbook features 100 work sheets that are designed to be completed in 60 seconds or less. This unique format offers students a daily opportunity to practice improving their speed in a non-threatening environment. Include answer keys. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG872583 | Grade 1 | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| LG872584 | Grade 2 | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| LG892585 | Grade 3 | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| LG882586 | Grade 4 | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| LG882587 | Grade 5 | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| LG882634 | Grade 6 | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| LG882635 | Grade 7 | 16.99 | 11.89 |
| LG882636 | Grade 8 | 16.99 | 11.89 |

## Daily Word Problems

What do you get when you solve one mind-stretching word problem per day—five times per week? Answer: Confident, growing mathematicians! Correlated to state standards, each illustrated workbook features 36 weeks of challenges with space for student work; a scope-and-sequence skill chart; teacher's notes; and an answer key. Ages 6 to 12. Approx. 110 perforated pages each, reproducible softcovers from Evan-Moor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG3623001 | Grade 1 | 20.99 | 13.99 |
| LG3623002 | Grade 2 | 20.99 | 13.99 |
| LG3623003 | Grade 3 | 20.99 | 13.99 |
| LG3623004 | Grade 4 | 20.99 | 13.99 |
| LG3623005 | Grade 5 | 20.99 | 13.99 |
| LG3623006 | Grade 6 | 20.99 | 13.99 |

## Times Tales Workbook with Game Show DVD

Are your students learning multiplication? They'll memorize their upper tables in a fraction of the time with this mnemonic system! Featuring step-by-step instructions, this workbook uses simple stories that act as a trigger to help children quickly recall the correct product of factors. A DVD game show quiz, tests, and crossword puzzles enhance proficiency. Grades 3 to 6. Softcover and DVD.

LG300048 Retail $18.50 ..... **CBD $15.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG300007 | Upper Times Tables—DVD | 24.95 | 19.99 |
| LG867004 | Memory Triggers: The Fun and Easy Way to Learn Elementary Math Terms | | 5.95 |

## Math-It Kit

*Elmer W. Brooks*

Turn your kids' "math time" frowns into great big smiles of success! When you incorporate the games of "Addit," "Timzit," and "Dubblit" into your daily teaching routine, you'll soon see remarkable improvements in your 7- to 12-year-olds' mastery of times tables, mental math rules and shortcuts, confidence, and problem-solving skills. Kit includes one audio CD, teacher's guide, student exercise book, and components for all three games. From Weimar Institute.

LG934928 Retail $74.99 ..... **CBD $72.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG934927 | Pre Math-It | 54.99 | 53.49 |
| LG934930 | Advanced Math-It | 39.99 | 38.89 |

*A guide for all three kits in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG934929 | Math-It Guide Book on CD-ROM | | 9.89 |

## Introductory Dissection Kit

Move beyond science textbooks and let your students see the intricate wonders of God's creation firsthand! Compatible with many popular homeschool biology curriculums, this stand-alone lab kit has everything needed to dissect a frog, earthworm, perch, and crawfish. Includes a 20-piece tool set, preserved specimens with guides, disposable trays, safety gloves, and a reusable lab apron. From Home Educational Resources.

LG437429 Retail $47.45 ..... **CBD $45.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG437431 | Intermediate Dissection Kit | 68.75 | 66.99 |
| LG437433 | Advanced Dissection Kit | 101.50 | 99.99 |

## Handbook of Nature Study

*Anna Botsford Comstock*

Witness the wonders of God's creation with naturalist Comstock as your guide! From dandelions, toads, and fireflies, to robins, rocks, and weather, she takes you on a lively trek through the natural world, vividly describing the habits, habitats, and physical structures of common living and nonliving things. Includes study questions and black-and-white photographs. 887 pages, softcover from Cornell University.

LG93846 Retail $27.95 ..... **CBD $22.49**

*More for nature study:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG174906 | Nature's Art Box, Laura C. Martin | 16.95 | 12.99 |
| LG174930 | Keeping a Nature Journal**, Clare Walker Leslie & Charles E. Roth | 18.95 | 12.49 |
| LG515738 | Refracted Glory: A Hummingbird Documentary—DVD | 14.95 | 11.99 |

## Daily Science

A smorgasbord of science practice for every day of the school year! Correlated to state and core standards, these super-organized workbooks provide teacher lesson plans; six "big idea units" (subdivided into weekly lessons and unit reviews); 24 activity pages; content vocabulary lists; comprehension and visual literacy practice; and six hands-on activities. Include answer keys. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG734197 | Grade 1 | 29.99 | 19.99 |
| LG673420 | Grade 2 | 29.99 | 19.99 |
| LG734210 | Grade 3 | 29.99 | 19.99 |
| LG739284 | Grade 4 | 29.99 | 19.99 |
| LG739291 | Grade 5 | 29.99 | 19.99 |
| LG739307 | Grade 6 | 29.99 | 19.99 |

## R.E.A.L. Science Odyssey

*Terri Williams*

Your students will enjoy Reading, Exploring, Absorbing, and Learning about creation with this incremental curriculum! They'll explore the scientific method, develop their observational and analytical skills, and sharpen their understanding of math. Each volume features background science information, parent instructions, labs, reading lists, journaling ideas, and recommended websites for further study. Grades 1 to 9. Softcovers, from Pandia.

*Level 1:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG605706 | Life | 68.00 | 62.99 |
| LG605737 | Earth & Space | 68.00 | 62.99 |
| LG660573 | Chemistry | 68.00 | 62.99 |

*Student pages:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG767703 | Life | 32.00 | 30.79 |
| LG767706 | Earth & Space | 32.00 | 30.79 |
| LG767009 | Chemistry | 32.00 | 30.79 |

*Level 2:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG849664 | Biology | | 131.99 |
| LG849671 | Teacher's Guide | 42.00 | 38.99 |

## Precepts of Anatomy and Physiology—Full Course Kit

Introduce your high school students to the wonders of the human body! This comprehensive 2-part unit study covers the structure, function, and interaction of body systems; male and female reproductive systems (emphasizing that life begins at conception); the benefits of diet and exercise; and more. Includes two student texts and two activity books; and teacher's resource kit. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG762601 | Retail $40.75 | **CBD $36.89** |

*Also available separately:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG227254 | Student Text, Chapter 1 | 8.19 |
| LG227256 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 1 | 6.29 |
| LG227255 | Student Text, Chapter 2 | 8.19 |
| LG227752 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 2 | 6.29 |

*Also from Paradigm:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG62453 | Principles, Theories, and Precepts of Biology—Full Course Kit 111.35 | 99.69 |
| LG762192 | Student Text, Chapter 1 | 8.19 |
| LG762314 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 1 | 6.29 |
| LG762208 | Student Text, Chapter 2 | 8.19 |
| LG762321 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 2 | 6.29 |
| LG762215 | Student Text, Chapter 3 | 8.19 |
| LG762338 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 3 | 6.29 |
| LG762220 | Student Text, Chapter 4 | 8.19 |
| LG762345 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 4 | 6.29 |
| LG762239 | Student Text, Chapter 5 | 8.19 |
| LG762352 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 5 | 6.29 |
| LG762246 | Student Text, Chapter 6 | 8.19 |
| LG762369 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 6 | 6.29 |

## Integrated Physics and Chemistry—Full Course Kit

SAVE $29

Introduce your middle schoolers to the people, places, and principles of physics and chemistry—and entice them into the world of high school-level science! Based on a vignette approach that deliberately avoids the overuse of complex mathematical equations, this engaging curriculum is designed to capture and keep your students' attention while building a foundational knowledge of the Periodic Table of the Elements, pendulums, motion, speed, light, kinetic and potential energy, chemical nomenclature, elemental properties, electricity, magnets, transformers, semiconductors, transistors, x-rays, geology, the laws of motion, and more. Includes 12 softcover workbooks; 12 corresponding books of activities; tests; quizzes; and a teacher's resource kit. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG760918 | Retail $222.70 | **CBD $192.89** |

*Also available separately:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG761612 | Student Text, Chapter 1 | 8.19 |
| LG761736 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 1 | 6.29 |
| LG761620 | Student Text, Chapter 2 | 8.19 |
| LG761744 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 2 | 6.29 |
| LG761639 | Student Text, Chapter 3 | 8.19 |
| LG761752 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 3 | 6.29 |
| LG761647 | Student Text, Chapter 4 | 8.19 |
| LG761760 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 4 | 6.29 |
| LG761655 | Student Text, Chapter 5 | 8.19 |
| LG761779 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 5 | 6.29 |
| LG761663 | Student Text, Chapter 6 | 8.19 |
| LG761787 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 6 | 6.29 |
| LG761671 | Student Text, Chapter 7 | 8.19 |
| LG761795 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 7 | 6.29 |
| LG76168X | Student Text, Chapter 8 | 8.19 |
| LG761809 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 8 | 6.29 |
| LG761698 | Student Text, Chapter 9 | 8.19 |
| LG761817 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 9 | 6.29 |
| LG761701 | Student Text, Chapter 10 | 8.19 |
| LG761825 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 10 | 6.29 |
| LG76171X | Student Text, Chapter 11 | 8.19 |
| LG761833 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 11 | 6.29 |
| LG761728 | Student Text, Chapter 12 | 8.19 |
| LG761841 | Activities Booklet, Chapter 12 | 6.29 |

## Truth in Science Series

Encourage your students to pursue scientific inquiry through a biblical paradigm. Covering a wide range of subjects—including biology, ecology, meteorology, and astronomy—engaging self-paced lessons integrate science with a Christian worldview by comparing and contrasting evolution and creation-based models. Your students will be prepared to defend their views in secular settings—and appreciate their godly origin, purpose, identity, and destiny. Kits include a teacher's edition, 11 softcover workbooks, test packet, answer key, and DVD-ROM.

*Curriculum bundles:*

Retail 98.80 ..... **74.49 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG267517 | Grade 3 | LG267838 | Grade 5 |
| LG267678 | Grade 4 | LG426501 | Grade 6 |

*Available separately for extra students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG641317 | Grade 3 Student Steps, 11 Books | 31.95 | 24.49 |
| LG267432 | Grade 4 Student Steps, 11 Books | 31.95 | 24.49 |
| LG267449 | Grade 5 Student Steps, 11 Books | 31.95 | 24.49 |
| LG844555 | Grade 6 Student Steps, 11 Books | 31.95 | 24.49 |

## Elemental Science

*Paige Hudson*

Looking for science curriculums that fit the classical model you use in your homeschool? You've just found them! These trivium-based programs make science easy to teach—and fun to learn. Weekly hands-on experiments provide step-by-step instructions and expected results. Day-by-day reading plans use living books and encyclopedias to teach concepts and facts. And notebooking pages help students organize and share what they've discovered. Teacher manuals include lessons, tests, and answer keys. Student workbooks feature assignments, experiments, and reports. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG614082 | Intro to Science—Teacher's Guide | 17.99 | 14.89 |
| LG614098 | Student Pages | 17.99 | 14.89 |

*Grammar Stage:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG614340 | Earth Science & Astronomy—Teacher's Guide | 21.99 | 19.39 |
| LG614357 | Student Workbook | 19.49 | 17.49 |
| LG614303 | Biology—Teacher's Guide | 21.99 | 19.39 |
| LG614296 | Student Workbook | 19.49 | 17.49 |
| LG614043 | Chemistry—Teacher's Guide | 18.99 | 16.49 |
| LG614050 | Student Workbook | 18.99 | 16.49 |
| LG164067 | Physics—Teacher's Guide & Quizzes | 18.99 | 16.49 |
| LG614075 | Student Workbook | 18.99 | 16.49 |

*Logic Stage:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG614180 | Earth Science & Astronomy—Teacher's Guide | 25.99 | 21.39 |
| LG614197 | Student Guide | 25.99 | 21.39 |
| LG614389 | Biology—Teacher's Guide | 25.99 | 21.39 |
| LG614395 | Student Guide | 25.99 | 21.39 |
| LG614258 | Chemistry—Teacher's Guide | 25.99 | 21.39 |
| LG614265 | Student Guide | 25.99 | 21.39 |
| LG614401 | Physics—Teacher's Guide | 25.99 | 21.39 |
| LG614418 | Student Guide | 25.99 | 21.39 |

## My Body

*Rachelle Cracchiolo*

Show your 6- to 10-year-olds just how "fearfully and wonderfully" complex their bodies are! Using full-size paper figures they trace themselves and "color, cut, and paste" organs (each with easy-to-understand explanations), they'll learn the function and place of the heart, skeleton, muscles, brain, internal reproductive organs, liver, kidneys, pancreas, and more. 40 reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG826211 | Retail $7.99 | **CBD $6.49** |

## Elementary Anatomy Pack, 4 Volumes

SAVE $21

Teach your 8- to 12-year-olds to cherish God's wondrous machine—the human body! Developed by a homeschooling pediatrician, this one-year curriculum spotlights the fine-tuned functionality of the human nervous, respiratory, and circulatory systems. Textbooks feature colorful photography, fun facts, real-life applications, and Scripture references. Teacher's guide provides lesson plans, work sheets, activities, tests, answer key, and more. Three hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG519455 | Retail $82.96 | **CBD $61.99** |

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG519448 | Teacher's Guide | 34.99 | 25.99 |

*Of similar interest from Master Books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG12965 | Body by Design, Alan L. Gillen | 16.99 | 13.49 |

## Dr. Bonyfide Presents

Think "bone-ology" sounds like a dry topic? Not when it involves eye-popping color illustrations, fascinating facts, jokes, easy-to-memorize rhymes—and a cool set of X-ray glasses for decoding answers! Packed with comprehensive information on each skeletal system, helpful mnemonic devices, activities, pronunciation help, and "bone-us" knowledge, these interactive workbooks will fully engage students ages 7 and up. Softcovers, from Know Yourself.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG296805 | Bones of the Hand, Arm, and Shoulder | 19.99 | 16.69 |
| LG296811 | Bones of the Foot, Leg, and Pelvis | 19.99 | 16.69 |
| LG296835 | Bones of the Head, Face, and Skull | 19.99 | 16.69 |
| LG296829 | Bones of the Rib Cage and Spine | 19.99 | 16.69 |

*The set:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG296842 | Buy all four and SAVE! | 72.00 | 59.99 |

## The Sassafras Science Adventures

*Johnny Congo & Paige Hudson*

The twins were supposed to attend Camp Zip Fire—but instead they get to study with their eccentric Uncle Cecil! Join them as they zipline from one scientific marvel to another—learning about flora and fauna all over the globe! Student logbooks provide space for sketches and field notes. Teacher's guides include 18 lessons with experiments, activities, quizzes, and more. Softcovers, from Elemental Science.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG614203 | Zoology, Volume 1: Student Book | 15.99 | 14.89 |
| LG614227 | Teacher's Guide | 20.99 | 18.39 |
| LG614234 | Student Logbook | 12.49 | 10.89 |
| LG614241 | Anatomy, Volume 2: Student Book | 15.99 | 14.89 |
| LG614272 | Teacher's Guide | 20.99 | 18.39 |
| LG614289 | Student Logbook | 12.49 | 10.89 |
| LG614337 | Botany, Volume 3: Student Book | 15.99 | 14.89 |
| LG614327 | Teacher's Guide | 20.99 | 18.39 |
| LG614319 | Student Logbook | 12.49 | 10.89 |
| LG614432 | Earth Science, Volume 4: Student Book | 15.99 | 14.89 |
| LG573445 | Teacher's Guide | 20.99 | 18.39 |
| LG573446 | Student Logbook | 12.49 | 10.89 |

### Health in Christian Perspective**

Encourage teens to make health and wellness a priority! This practical resource addresses nutrition, exercise, personal hygiene, mental health, safety, first aid, disease prevention, drug abuse, spiritual growth, and more. Includes an atlas of the body systems—digestive, endocrine, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory—and study questions for comprehension, application, and review. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover from Abeka.

LG174157 ..... **CBD $27.70**

*Support materials:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG374165 | Teacher's Edition | 41.55 |
| LG375129 | Answer Key | 12.50 |
| LG174173 | Quizzes/Tests | 7.40 |
| LG174181 | Quizzes/Tests Key | 12.95 |

### Homeschool Family Fitness*****

*Dr. Bruce Whitney*

Studies indicate that children who exercise regularly often achieve greater academic success. Help your kids develop the desire and skills for lifelong fitness—with minimal equipment or expense. From aerobic tests to lesson plans, modified games to team sports—this 40-week program covers all the bases! Appendix includes height and weight chart, exercise instructions, and more. Grades K to 12. 166 pages, softcover from Hatherleigh.

LG473001 Retail $19.95 ..... **CBD $13.99**

### The Care & Keeping of You 1: The Body Book for Younger Girls, Revised

Now updated! With new illustrations and features, this best-selling "head-to-toe" guide will answer your preteen daughter's questions about her changing body. She'll find how-to's, facts from experts, and straightforward advice on everything from hair care to healthy eating, bad breath to bras, and periods to pimples. (Does not address sexuality.) Ages 8 and up. 104 pages, softcover from American Girl.

LG580834 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $8.99**

*Also in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG581657 | Journal, Revised | 8.99 | 7.49 |
| LG581831 | The Feelings Book: The Care & Keeping of Your Emotions, Revised | 9.99 | 6.99 |
| LG581848 | The Feelings Book—Journal, Revised | 8.99 | 6.49 |
| LG581855 | Buy all four above and SAVE! (boxed set) | 37.99 | 23.99 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG580421 | The Care & Keeping of You 2: The Body Book for Older Girls | 12.99 | 8.99 |

Harcourt products are available for purchase in the U.S. only (except Puerto Rico).

### Health, Nutrition, and P.E. Series

Keep your kids fit for life! Based on national standards, these grade-level guides feature the latest information on nutrition, the food pyramid, exercise, hygiene, and physiology. Hands-on activities promote the positive attitudes, solid decision-making skills, and wholesome habits your children need to enjoy good health for years to come. Include correlation charts, assessments, projects, answer keys, and teacher resources. 96 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Harcourt Achieve.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG82356X | Preschool to Grade K | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| LG823578 | Grades 1 to 2 | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| LG823594 | Grades 3 to 4 | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| LG823608 | Grades 5 to 6 | 12.99 | 9.99 |

### Auto Upkeep—Homeschool Curriculum Kit****

*Michael E. Gray & Linda E. Gray*

Learn how to be an empowered car owner, diagnose common problems, talk effectively with technicians, handle roadside emergencies, perform basic maintenance, and choose a quality repair facility with this practical elective! Featuring 40 step-by-step illustrated hands-on and Internet-based activities, this full-color do-it-yourself guide also teaches safety measures. Includes textbook, workbook, and USB drive with printable resources. From Rolling Hills.

LG138224 Retail $100.00 ..... **CBD $76.99**

*For additional students:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG020145 | Extra Textbook and Workbook | 75.00 | 58.99 |

### The Science Chef: 100 Fun Food Experiments and Recipes for Kids

*Joan D'Amico & Karen Eich Drummond*

Why does bread rise? What makes popcorn pop? Show your budding bakers that there's more to cooking than dicing and slicing. There's chemistry and biology, too! Each chapter features a science concept, a problem-solving experiment, and recipes that use the information learned. Includes kitchen safety rules and a nutrition guide. Ages 8 and up. 180 pages, softcover from Jossey-Bass.

LG31045X Retail $15.95 ..... **CBD $10.99**

*Also by the authors:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG11779X | The Science Chef Travels Around the World: Fun Food Experiments and Recipes for Kids | 16.00 | 11.99 |

*Of similar interest:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG695922 | The Everything Kids' Cookbook**, Sandra K. Nissenberg | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| LG177515 | Life Is Sweet: Baking Devotions for Kids, Ruthanne Vandenbosch | 16.99 | 14.49 |
| LG178802 | Tasting Grace: A Mentoring-in-the-Kitchen Bible Study, Leah Adams & Jan Morton | 14.99 | 10.99 |

### Stitches & Pins: A Beginning Sewing Book for Girls

*JoAnn Gagnon & Corrie Gagnon*

Now your 8- to 12-year-olds can learn "the basics" from a mother-daughter team who've been teaching beginners to sew for years! This step-by-step guide features directions and reproducible patterns for 14 projects, plus lots of foundational "how to" diagrams along the way. Learn to stitch your own pillowcase, Bible cover, tote bag, doll quilt, skirt, vest, apron, pajamas, and more! 68 pages, spiralbound softcover from Bunkhouse Books.

LG494401 Retail $28.95 ..... **CBD $21.49**

*More in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG494402 | Buckles & Bobbins: A Beginning Sewing Book for Boys | 28.95 | 21.49 |
| LG222489 | Pins & Needles: An Intermediate Sewing Book | 28.95 | 21.49 |

### Character and Skills for Home and Careers Kit

Introduce your teenagers to the tools and skills they'll need to save money and gain employment. Especially helpful for students looking at non-collegiate careers, these 75 lessons cover the basics of electrical work, home remodeling, carpentry, auto repair, and construction. Includes five texts with companion activity books; and a teacher's resource with answer keys, quizzes, and tests. From Paradigm Accelerated Curriculum.

LG760675 Retail $95.95 ..... **CBD $87.49**

### Before I Was Born, Revised: God's Design for Sex Series

*Carolyn Nystrom*

Why did God make boys' and girls' bodies different? What is the Lord's desire for marriage and procreation? Designed to answer the questions inevitably asked by 5- to 8-year-olds, this warmly illustrated book helps you give your children a head start in understanding God's intended purpose for intimacy. Topics also include conception, fetal development, childbirth, and more. 40 pages, softcover from NavPress.

LG060145 Retail $10.99 ..... **CBD $8.99**

*Also in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG060137 | The Story of Me, Revised—Ages 3 to 5 | 10.99 | 6.99 |
| LG060161 | What's the Big Deal? Why God Cares About Sex, Revised—Ages 8 to 11 | 12.99 | 8.49 |
| LG60159 | Facing the Facts: The Truth About Sex and You, Revised—Ages 11 to 14 | 12.99 | 9.99 |

*Or purchase the set:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG060130 | God's Design for Sex Series, 4 Books | 47.96 | 31.49 |

*Another resource:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG060170 | How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex: A Lifelong Approach to Shaping Your Child's Sexual Character, Stan & Brenna Jones | 24.99 | 19.99 |

### Learning About Sex Series******

Whether you're parenting toddlers, school-aged children, or teens, you want to impart a Christ-centered understanding of God's good design—and his precious gift of sexuality. Written for boys and girls at each stage of development, these newly revised long-trusted guides offer an honest introduction to the human body, relationships, and sex. Teen topics include Internet safety, birth control, and homosexuality. From Concordia.

*Girls' editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG649522 | Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| LG649540 | Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| LG649560 | How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| LG649584 | Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| LG649607 | Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up | 14.99 | 9.89 |

*Boys' editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG649515 | Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| LG649539 | Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| LG649553 | How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| LG649577 | Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 | 14.99 | 9.89 |
| LG649592 | Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up | 14.99 | 9.89 |

*Parents' guide:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG649614 | How to Talk Confidently with Your Child About Sex | 14.99 | 9.89 |

### Homeschool Psych: Preparing Christian Homeschool Students for Psych 101**

*Tim Rice, D.Min., L.P.C.*

Prepare your high school students to recognize and refute the anti-Christian beliefs often taught in college psychology courses. Looking at this subject from a Christian worldview, the text features an in-depth study of the brain and nervous system; motivation; emotion; development; memory; perception; treatments; and more. Includes chapter summaries, review questions, index, and bibliography. 167 pages, softcover from Rocking R Ventures.

LG558776 Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $24.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG558727 | Student Sheets | 16.95 | 15.49 |

*Also by Tim Rice:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG558721 | Psychology: A Christian Perspective, High School Edition | 34.95 | 30.49 |
| LG558722 | Teacher's Guide | 14.95 | 13.89 |

## Music Appreciation for the Elementary Grades, Book 1—Curriculum Set

*Elisabeth Tanner & Judy Wilcox*

Give students an appreciation for classical music and its composers—including Bach, Haydn, Handel, Mozart, Paganini, and others! Kit includes a 28-lesson consumable student workbook complete with instrument studies, vocabulary words, timelines, comprehension questions, and more; CDs with music that corresponds to the lessons; and a CD-ROM with templates for creating lapbooks for each composer. Requires *The Great Musicians* biographies (not included).

**LG222957** Retail $109.97 ..... **CBD $89.99**

*For additional students:*

**LG65916** Extra Student Activity Book ..... 49.99 **41.89**

*Required companion books from Opal Wheeler and Sybil Deucher:*

Retail 13.95 ..... **11.69 ea.**

**LG650517** Sebastian Bach, the Boy from Thuringia
**LG573038** Handel at the Court of Kings
**LG573007** Joseph Haydn, the Merry Little Peasant
**LG650536** Mozart, the Wonder Boy
**LG650560** Beethoven and the Chiming Tower Bells
**LG573298** Franz Schubert and His Merry Friends
**LG060134** Paganini, Master of Strings

## Piano for Life—DVDs

SAVE $15

Now your kids can get top-quality piano lessons—without leaving home! In this follow-up to *Piano for Quitters*, Mark Almond eliminates the "boredom factor" that causes millions of would-be musicians to give up too soon. With parental guidance, students learn to play beautiful music through basic principles of chords and harmony, then master traditional sight-reading—and they're on their way! Three DVDs, 4½ hours total.

**LG235771** Retail $77.95 ..... **CBD $62.89**

## Teaching Kids to Sing, Volumes 1 & 2—DVDs and CD

SAVE $12

"Tune in" to a terrifically fun interactive training program for the singers of tomorrow! Hosted by renowned vocal coaches Chris and Carole Beatty, this Christ-centered curriculum will help your kids master the basics of posture, breathing, tone, rhythm, diction, dynamics, and more. Includes 26 accompaniment tracks for all exercises and songs. Two DVDs and one CD.

**LG612342** Retail $56.97 ..... **CBD $44.89**

## Meet the Great Composers Kit #1

*June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson*

Meet 17 renowned composers of the Baroque through Contemporary periods! Designed to be completed in 20–30 minutes, each unit study features a picture, short biography, and brief overview of the music of a composer, as well as a question-and-answer page. Kit includes a 72-page book, 17 reproducible activity sheets, and a CD that presents works by each composer. An excellent introduction to classical music! From Alfred.

**LG16908** Retail $29.95 ..... **CBD $23.99**

*Also available:*

**LG16912** Extra Activity Sheets and Composer Profiles 12.95 **10.99**
**LG16636** Essential Dictionary of Music, Lindsey C. Harnsberger..... **4.99**
**LG17389** Meet the Great Composers Kit #2 ..... 29.95 **20.49**
**LG816737** Stories of the Great Composers—Book and CD, June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson ..... 13.99 **8.79**

## Theory Time Series

It's time to make a joyful noise! Covering grades one to 12, music theory concepts are explained, drilled, and reviewed in sequence for each level. Workbooks include vocabulary, ear training, graphic hints, and comprehensive review tests. "Fun Sheets" and "Challenge Sheets" are interspersed to encourage students' interest and reinforce the essentials. Teacher's editions include answer keys and tips. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

**LG348014** Grade 1—Theory Fundamentals ..... 9.95 **8.49**
**LG348021** Grade 2—Theory Fundamentals ..... 9.95 **8.49**
**LG4803X** Grade 3—Theory Fundamentals ..... 9.95 **8.49**
**LG34804X** Grade 4—Early Intermediate ..... 9.95 **8.49**
**LG4805X** Grade 5—Early Intermediate ..... 9.95 **8.49**
**LG348069** Grade 6—Intermediate ..... 9.95 **8.49**
**LG348076** Grade 7—Intermediate ..... 9.95 **8.49**
**LG348083** Grade 8—Intermediate ..... 9.95 **8.49**
**LG348090** Grade 9—Advanced ..... 9.95 **8.49**
**LG348106** Grade 10—Advanced ..... 9.95 **8.49**
**LG348113** Grade 11—College Prep ..... 9.95 **8.49**
**LG348120** Grade 12—College Prep ..... 9.95 **8.49**

*Teacher's editions:*

**LG348144** Grades 4 to 8 ..... 19.95 **17.99**
**LG348151** Grades 9 to 12 ..... 19.95 **17.99**

## Short Lessons in Art History: Artists and Their Work

*Phyllis Clausen Barker*

Meet more than 35 masters who have nourished the human spirit with their powerful artwork! From Michelangelo and Pierre-Auguste Renoir to Marc Chagall and Andrew Wyeth, brief biographies build an appreciation for major artists and movements from the Italian Renaissance to modern times—and highlight the cultural and personal forces that shaped their work. Includes color insert. 217 pages, softcover from Walch.

**LG742458** Retail $26.00 ..... **CBD $18.89**

*Also available:*

**LG724566** Exercises and Activities for Short Lessons in Art History..... 26.00 **18.89**

## An Introduction to the Visual Arts, Book 1

*Brenda Ellis*

Invite your 5- to 9-year-olds to discover their "inner Van Gogh" using pencils, pastels, watercolor crayons, and clay! In 36 hands-on 30- to 60-minute lessons, they'll learn to think, see, and create like great artists in history—drawing inspiration from famous works discovered in caves, pyramids, churches, castles, and galleries. Includes colorful photo illustrations, plus examples of student work. 95 pages, spiralbound softcover from Artistic Pursuits.

**LG394019** Retail $47.95 ..... **CBD $42.79**

*Also available in the series:*

Retail 47.95 ..... **42.79 ea.**

**LG394026** Stories of Artists and Their Art, Book 2—Grades K to 3
**LG394033** Modern Painting and Sculpture, Book 3—Grades K to 3
**LG394040** The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Grades 4 to 5
**LG394057** Color and Composition, Book 2—Grades 4 to 5
**LG394060** The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—Middle School
**LG394071** Color and Composition, Book 2—Middle School
**LG394088** The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—High School
**LG394095** Color and Composition, Book 2—High School
**LG394101** Sculpture Technique: Construct
**LG394118** Sculpture Technique: Model

*Also from Artistic Pursuits:*

**LG394002** The Way They See It: A Book for Every Parent About the Art Children Make, Brenda Ellis ... 47.95 **42.79**

## Draw, Write, Now: A Drawing and Handwriting Course for Kids!

*Marie Hablitzel & Kim Stitzer*

Now your kids can learn to draw—and practice handwriting, too! Former elementary school teacher Hablitzel and Stitzer take the mystery out of drawing by helping children see complex objects as combinations of simple lines and shapes. When the kids have finished each picture, they invite them to write about their artwork. Ages 5 to 8. Softcovers, from In the Think of Things.

Retail 14.99 ..... **11.99 ea.**

**LG30710** #1: On the Farm, Kids & Critters, Storybook Characters
**LG30728** #2: Christopher Columbus, Autumn Harvest, The Weather
**LG30737** #3: Native Americans, North America, The Pilgrims
**LG30745** #4: The Polar Regions, The Arctic, The Antarctic
**LG30753** #5: The United States, From Sea to Sea, Moving Forward
**LG40761** #6: Animals & Habitats; On Land, Ponds & Rivers; Oceans
**LG93077X** #7: Tropical Forests, Northern Forests, Forests Down Under
**LG930788** #8: Savannas, Grasslands, Mountains & Deserts
**LG930796** SAVE on volumes 1–8!..... 99.00 **79.99**

*Also available:*

**LG930702** My Draw, Write, Now Workbook..... 5.49 **4.49**

## Art LIFEPACs

From perspective and portraiture to carving and cartooning, here's everything you need to guide your 12- to 18-year-olds in the study of art! This set includes 10 complete *LIFEPACs*—custom-designed for varying grade levels—plus a teacher's guide. Students learn about colors and shading, drawing figures, calligraphy, art appreciation, and more. No previous knowledge required! From Alpha Omega Publications.

**LG77154** Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $63.96**

*Also available:*

**LG301748** Workbooks only ..... 69.95 **55.96**

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April!**
**CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

## Home Art Studio on DVD

Did you know that art education has the potential to enhance your student's ability to problem solve and think creatively? Featuring printable lesson plans and easy-to-follow instructions, these DVD-ROMs will teach your students how to use art materials in a safe, responsible manner as they enjoy making 13 to 18 age-appropriate projects. Instruction time varies between 1½ and 3½ hours, depending on grade level. Art materials not included.

**LG195435** Kindergarten ..... 29.99 **24.99**
**LG195442** Grade 1 ..... 29.99 **24.99**
**LG195459** Grade 2 ..... 29.99 **24.99**
**LG195466** Grade 3 ..... 29.99 **24.99**
**LG195541** Grade 4 ..... 29.99 **24.99**
**LG195558** Grade 5 ..... 29.99 **24.99**

***HymnMom says:***
*"My sons (10 & 11) loved the art lessons on this [Grade 3] DVD. Ms. Volin is a great instructor—easy to understand and follow along, very creative."*

## BARRY STEBBING & HOW GREAT THOU ART

**Barry Stebbing** received his degree in art from Salisbury University, and then went on to do graduate study in Cortona, Italy, and Montreal, Canada. His experience as a public school art teacher, as well as the conviction that he should surrender his artistic talents to God, led him to develop the *How Great Thou Art* curriculum.

### Little Annie's Art Book of Etiquette & Good Manners, Revised

Learning etiquette "basics" such as hospitality, good telephone manners, and a cheerful attitude is fun when each lesson is reinforced by a colorful art project! Your 4- to 7-year-olds will love making creative thank-you cards, coloring pictures of Annie helping Mom, puzzling out which foods can be eaten with fingers, and more! Reproducible for home use only. 127 pages, softcover.

LG981012 Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $13.69**

*Also available from How Great Thou Art:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG981011 | Baby Lambs: A Preschooler's Art Book, Revised | | 9.99 |
| LG787407 | The Wonderful Art of Drawing Horses | 16.95 | 15.49 |
| LG040541 | How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 1 | 16.95 | 15.49 |
| LG040598 | How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 2 | 16.95 | 15.49 |
| LG781033 | How Great Thou Art Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2) | | 9.99 |
| LG782421 | Feed My Sheep—Beginning Drawing & Painting Kit | | 107.95 |
| LG787438 | Art & the Bible for Children | 29.95 | 19.99 |
| LG789023 | The Book of Many Colors—Text & Paint Cards | 42.95 | 39.49 |
| LG635635 | Nature Drawing & Journaling: Step-by-Step Lessons in Journaling & Drawing Through Nature's Path | 26.95 | 24.69 |
| LG232621 | Nature Drawing & Journaling—3 DVDs | 29.95 | 23.49 |
| LG681017 | Lamb's Book of Art, Books 1 & 2 with Teacher's Guide | 44.85 | 40.49 |
| LG232555 | The Fundamentals of Beginning Drawing—DVDs | 29.95 | 23.49 |
| LG239021 | Beginning Painting with Markers—DVDs | 14.95 | 12.49 |

### Feed My Sheep

Give children crayons or pencils and one of the first things they do is draw pictures. Nurture that creative spirit with this best-selling 4-year intermediate art program. More than 250 step-by-step lessons teach budding artists the fundamentals of drawing, perspective, color theory, beginning painting, and more. Seventeen 8½" x 11" paint cards allow students to put into practice what they've learned. Ages 10 to adult. Approx. 300 pages, spiralbound softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG782025 | Text & Paint Cards | 45.95 | 41.99 |
| LG782021 | Extra Set of Paint Cards | | 5.95 |
| LG782048 | Bundle with 7 DVDs | | 105.95 |

### How to Teach Art to Children

*Joy Evans & Tanya Skelton*

Teach your 6- to 12-year-olds the elements of line, shape, color, value, texture, form, and space! This thematically progressive nuts-and-bolts curriculum features 96 simple projects with step-by-step instructions and full-color examples. Kids will "soak up" the basics of great design as they create color wheels, mold clay pots, trace tessellations, "texture" trees, and more! A valuable foundation for any budding artist. 160 pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.

LG998116 Retail $23.99 ..... **CBD $15.99**

### I Can Do All Things Set with DVDs**

Art class is now in session! Just gather the kids and some basic supplies (colored pencils, markers, paints, and brushes) and you're ready to go. Barry and Saundra Stebbing offer 142 foundational, skill-building lessons for beginners ages 6 to 10. Includes four DVDs, spiralbound student workbook, and set of 38 paint and marker cards.

LG991361 Retail $59.95 ..... **CBD $52.89**

*Available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG991330 | Text and Paint Cards | 29.95 | 26.89 |
| LG991316 | DVDs, set of 4 | 34.95 | 32.49 |

### God & the History of Art—Text & Paint Cards

Art historian Sister Wendy Beckett once said, "Looking at art is one way of listening to God." As your children journey through this 5-year curriculum, they're sure to hear God's voice along the way. More than 250 lessons blend art history with hands-on instruction in drawing and painting—and feature illustrations by homeschoolers. Includes 35 paint cards. Ages 10 and up. 454 reproducible pages, softcover.

LG787771 Retail $56.95 ..... **CBD $51.99**

*Also available:*

LG232557 God & the History of Art—DVDs ..... 29.95 **28.79**

### Lamb's Book of Art

Help your 8- to 12-year-olds learn how to use their talents to glorify God with this delightful teacher-friendly art curriculum. Nearly 70 daily lessons challenge students while encouraging a joyful "I can do it!" attitude. Whatever the topic—perspective, lettering, portraits, color theory, and more—each lesson has specific learning objectives, and can be done directly in the textbook. Colored pencils recommended. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG981013 | Book 1, Revised | 16.95 | 15.49 |
| LG040571 | Book 2, Revised | 16.95 | 15.49 |
| LG781016 | Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2) | | 9.99 |
| LG681017 | Buy all three and SAVE! | 44.85 | 40.49 |

### Abeka Art Resources

Help your children develop and express their creativity! Two- to 5-year-olds will learn about shapes, colors, cutting, gluing, and Bible stories. Grade 1 to 3 resources introduce new techniques and projects with step-by-step instructions. Grade 4 to 6 projects explore perspective, symmetry, art appreciation, 3-dimensional pieces, and more. And grades 7 to 12 will study art history and master watercolorists; and create their own works.

*Preschool to K5:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG268335 | Child Art for 2s** | 12.00 |
| LG168319 | Arts & Crafts with Button Bear for 2s** | 14.15 |
| LG168394 | Child Art for 3s** | 12.00 |
| LG168351 | Arts & Crafts with Amber Lamb for 3s** | 14.15 |

*Grades 1 to 6:*

.....14.15 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG215371 | Art Projects—Grade 1 | LG208766 | Art A—Grade 4*** |
| LG395834 | Art Projects—Grade 2 | LG214235 | Art B—Grade 5*** |
| LG204795 | Art Projects—Grade 3 | LG157686 | Art C—Grade 6*** |

*Grades 7 to 12:*

LG155131 Watercolor Step-by-Step ..... 14.15

SAVE $15

### Spanish in 10 Minutes a Day Kit with Audio CDs

*Kristine K. Kershul*

Fun and fast language lessons that put the accent on quality! Combining audio and visual learning in one easy-to-use resource, this program helps your kids pick up Spanish while they're *picking up* around the house. **Special Features:** Six audio CDs • 132-page workbook • Flash cards • Puzzles and quizzes • Menu, currency, and street sign guides • Spanish-English glossary • From Bilingual Books

LG873935 Retail $69.95 ..... **CBD $54.99**

*More kits with CDs:*

Retail 69.95 ..... **54.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG873879 | French | LG873895 | German |

*Books and digital downloads:*

Retail 34.95 ..... **24.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG873307 | Spanish | LG873332 | Portuguese |
| LG873291 | French | LG18731X | Russian |
| LG873314 | German | LG873369 | Hebrew |
| LG873744 | Italian | LG873321 | Arabic |
| LG873352 | Chinese | LG873391 | Norwegian |
| LG873383 | Japanese | | |

### Sign Language for Everyone—DVDs

Learn sign language the easy way! Memory devices help students quickly recall more than 600 signs. Cathy Rice's program features two reviews to promote retention—at the end of each section with the corresponding English word and at the conclusion of each unit with a "flash card." Two DVDs, four hours total.

LG227301 Retail $35.00 ..... **CBD $28.89**

*The book:*

LG69862 Softcover, Cathy Rice..... 14.99 **10.99**

*Of similar interest:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG313618 | The Joy of Signing: A Dictionary of American Signs***, Lottie L. Riekehof, Ph.D. | 29.99 | 21.99 |
| LG706721 | Sign Language for Kids: A Fun & Easy Guide to American Sign Language, Lora Heller | 14.95 | 10.99 |

*Sign Language Made Easy DVD series:*

Retail 49.99 ..... **27.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG119747 | Lessons 1–4: Introduction, Signs You Already Know, More Signs You Already Know, Basic Conversation |
| LG119841 | Lessons 5–8: Basic Conversation, Weather, Family |
| LG119912 | Lessons 9–12: Days, Weeks, Years, Seasons |
| LG120204 | Lessons 13–16: Time, Numbers, Sports |
| LG120281 | Lessons 17–20: Colors & Family |
| LG120361 | Lessons 21–24: Golf, Fruits & Colors, Emergency Signs, Furniture |
| LG119185 | Lessons 25–28: Decoder, TTY/Telephone, Vehicles |
| LG119316 | Lessons 29–32: Beauty Parlor/Occupations, Vacations |
| LG119441 | Lessons 33–36: Birthdays, Food, and House Cleaning |
| LG119713 | Lessons 37–40: Holidays & Seasons, General Health, Expressing Emotions |

### Antique-Look Paper

A newfangled way to create old-fashioned-looking documents! Whether your students are planning to draw an "antique" family tree, copy the text of a historic speech, or create a realistic-looking treasure map, their lesson will be enriched by this pre-distressed scalloped paper to give the final product just the right look. Eight 8½" x 11" pages each of four designs.

LG152869 Retail $8.99 ..... **CBD $6.79**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG152739 | African Textile Paper (32 sheets) | | 6.49 |
| LG152975 | Architecture Paper (32 sheets) | 8.99 | 7.49 |
| LG152807 | Asian Textile Paper (32 sheets) | 7.59 | 6.49 |
| LG452876 | Borders Paper (32 sheets) | 7.59 | 6.49 |
| LG624456 | Color-Diffusing Paper Butterflies (pack of 48) | 8.29 | 5.99 |
| LG654061 | Rolly Scrolly Paper (32 sheets) | 12.59 | 10.49 |
| LG720019 | Watercolor Paper (24 sheets) | 9.99 | 8.99 |

 *Learn to Draw* in 30 simple lessons! Flip to page 30.

## Rosetta Stone Online Homeschool Subscriptions

Rosetta Stone, the acclaimed foreign language program, is now instantly accessible on any device—from anywhere in the world! These flexible curriculums dispense with cumbersome CDs to deliver dynamic immersion instruction, voice recognition, and student tracking features on a variety of platforms, including laptops, mobile phones, and tablets. Cutting-edge content features real-life images coupled with spoken and written words and phrases. Focused activities reinforce vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, reading, speaking, listening, and writing.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection and the latest version of Adobe Flash Player. Recommended browsers include Internet Explorer 11, Chrome 50, Firefox 46, Safari 9.1, and Edge 13 or greater.

**Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through CBD's website (no phone or mail orders).** Four types of plans allow you to choose any one of 24 languages. You'll gain access to all levels of instruction, as well as PDF versions of workbooks, quizzes, and tests, if available.

Individual plans offer 6-, 12-, or 24-months of instruction and retail for $109, $169, and $239 respectively. Check Christianbook.com for current CBD pricing.

Family plans offering access to three languages for up to three students provide 24-months of instruction and retail for $479. Check Christianbook.com for current CBD pricing.

To purchase subscriptions or to find more information, please visit Christianbook.com.

## Song School Spanish—Book and CD

*Julia Kraut with Grant Durrell*

Say *hola* to a Spanish program designed to match the developmental level and fun-loving nature of your 5- to 8-year-olds! Peppered with songs, stories, and activities, this book-and-audio resource introduces vocabulary for the seasons, numbers, colors, and more. Features 25 weeks of lessons. Companion CD includes over 40 songs performed by native Spanish speakers. 174 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG510786 | Retail $24.95 | | **CBD $20.99** |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG510793 | Teacher's Edition | 24.95 | 20.99 |
| *Additional foreign language favorites:* | | | |
| LG512798 | French for Children Primer A, Student Edition, Joshua Kraut with David Speiser, Ph.D. | 22.95 | 19.89 |
| LG512805 | Primer A Answer Key | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| LG512896 | Primer A DVDs with Chant CD | 79.95 | 67.99 |
| LG773814 | Primer B Student Edition | 22.95 | 19.89 |
| LG773817 | Primer B Answer Key | | 13.99 |
| LG826868 | The Complete Book of Spanish | 16.99 | 9.49 |
| LG87933 | French, Middle/High School Level: 100+ Series, Danielle de Gregory | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| LG133459 | Learn a Language: Numbers, Colors & More—DVD | 19.99 | 15.49 |
| LG133464 | Learn a Language: Let's Play Outside—DVD | 19.99 | 14.99 |
| LG248919 | Español Básico (Basic Spanish) Bingo Game | 9.99 | 6.99 |
| LG695434 | The Everything Kids' Learning French Book, Dawn-Michelle Baude, Ph.D. | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| LG141294 | Barron's E-Z Spanish*****, Ruth J. Silverstein | 16.99 | 13.99 |
| LG444097 | French, Beginner Level: 10 Minutes a Day Series | 9.99 | 7.49 |

Retail 7.39 ..... **5.89 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG429720 | Let's Learn Spanish—Kindergarten | LG429724 | Grade 4 |
| | | LG429725 | Grade 5 |
| LG730721 | Grade 1 | LG431726 | Grade 6 |
| LG429722 | Grade 2 | LG429727 | Grade 7 |
| LG429723 | Grade 3 | LG429728 | Grade 8 |

## La Clase Divertida (The Fun Class!) Level 1 Kit with DVD

*Dale & Robin Gamache*

Introduce your whole family to the basics of a foreign language when you join Señor and Señora Gamache's friendly Spanish class! Games, songs, storytelling, cooking, and handcrafts are used to teach letters, numbers, greetings, animals, colors, and more. Kit includes two DVDs, a practice CD, teacher's manual, two student workbooks, and two sets of craft materials—all in a sturdy carrying case. Ages 5 and up.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG523010 | | **CBD $120.00** |
| *Extra student kit:* | | |
| LG523002 | Level 1 Kit | 15.00 |
| *Also available:* | | |
| LG523011 | Level 2 Kit with DVD | 130.00 |
| LG523004 | Extra Level 2 Kit | 25.00 |
| LG523005 | Level 3 Kit with DVD | 140.00 |
| LG523006 | Extra Level 3 Kit | 35.00 |

## Por Todo el Mundo—Spanish 1, Books A & B

*Steven A. Guémann*

Equip your high school students to master Spanish with this foundational course! Emphasizing grammar and conversation skills, two years' worth of lessons provide training in speaking, understanding, reading, and writing basic Spanish. Features weekly Bible verses, practice lessons focusing on Christ's life, and a strong missionary emphasis. Cultural readings are included in the second-year text. Two softcovers, from Abeka.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG162375 | | | **CBD $51.10** |
| *Support materials:* | | | |
| LG165862 | Teacher's Guide | | 40.90 |
| LG189362 | Pronunciation/Scripture CD | | 16.40 |
| LG319925 | Vocabulary Manual | | 24.05 |
| LG191995 | Vocabulary CD | | 16.40 |
| LG219933 | Teacher's Edition | | 36.10 |
| LG219941 | Tests | | 7.40 |
| LG278632 | Tests Key | | 12.95 |
| *Year 2 resources:* | | | |
| LG262383 | Más Que Vencedores, Years A & B | | 55.95 |
| LG219984 | Teacher's Guide | | 44.75 |
| LG219992 | Vocabulary Manual | | 25.70 |
| LG320001 | Teacher's Edition | | 38.55 |
| LG146299 | Tests | | 7.40 |
| LG178799 | Tests Key | | 12.95 |
| *For use in both years:* | | | |
| LG217426 | Alabanzas—Spanish Praises Songbook | | 15.40 |

## Teach Them Spanish!

*Winnie Waltzer-Hackett*

Want to teach your students a second language but only know a little bit of it yourself? Progressing from one level to the next, each of these guides offers lesson plans, reproducible work sheets, classroom activities, song lyrics, games, puzzles, writing activities, reviews, a list of suggested resources, and an answer key. A playful yet practical program for teaching and learning basic Spanish! 96 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 10.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG401960 | Grade 1 | LG226810 | Grade 4 |
| LG51049 | Grade 2 | LG226829 | Grade 5 |
| LG21050 | Grade 3 | | |

*Also from Carson-Dellosa:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG47571 | Spanish Elementary, Cynthia Downs | 17.00 | 11.99 |
| LG47585 | Spanish Middle School, Cynthia Downs | 17.00 | 11.99 |
| LG816555 | Brighter Child Spanish—Age 6 | 4.99 | 3.49 |
| LG816561 | Brighter Child Spanish—Age 7 | 4.99 | 3.49 |
| LG816579 | Brighter Child Spanish—Age 8 | 4.99 | 3.49 |
| LG70141X | Spanish Elementary, Level 1 | 10.99 | 7.99 |
| LG87904 | Spanish: Elementary School—100+ Series | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| LG87911 | Spanish: Middle/High School—100+ Series | 12.99 | 9.99 |

## Elementary Greek Student Set, Year One**

*Christine Gatchell*

A simple yet substantial introduction to biblical Greek! Designed for children as young as second grade, or as a self-teaching program for teens and adults, this complete 30-week curriculum requires no previous knowledge of the language. Learn the Greek alphabet, basic vocabulary, grammar, translation skills, and more. Includes student textbook, student workbook, audio pronunciation guide on CD, and flash cards. From Memoria.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG239199 | Retail $50.40 | | **CBD $43.49** |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG249199 | Complete Set, Year One (includes tests and answer key) | 70.35 | 58.89 |
| *More in the series:* | | | |
| LG904036 | Complete Set, Year 2 | 70.35 | 58.89 |
| LG900036 | Student Set, Year 2 | 55.85 | 45.49 |
| LG385256 | Extra Student Textbook | 13.50 | 11.69 |
| LG385264 | Extra Student Workbook | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| LG900080 | Student Set, Year 3 | 53.80 | 43.49 |
| LG900049 | Extra Student Textbook | 18.95 | 16.49 |
| LG900056 | Extra Student Workbook | 12.95 | 11.09 |

## Greek for Children, Primer A

*Dr. Christopher Perrin*

An understandable and engaging way to introduce your students to the ancient language of the New Testament. In this 32-week curriculum, children will learn Koine Greek through a lively interactive method that will improve their understanding of English grammar and unveil the richness of Scripture. Includes reference charts; a glossary; and end-of-chapter work sheets and quizzes. Grades 3 and up. 289 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG710236 | Retail $24.95 | | **CBD $20.99** |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG510243 | Answer Key | 15.95 | 13.89 |
| LG510663 | DVD Set with CD | 74.95 | 63.49 |
| *Additional Greek resources:* | | | |
| LG528703 | Greek Beak Match Flash Card Game | 26.95 | 24.99 |
| LG510359 | Greek Alphabet Code Cracker, Dr. Christopher Perrin | 16.95 | 14.39 |
| LG287681 | Basics of Biblical Greek Grammar***, William D. Mounce | 54.99 | 32.49 |
| LG287674 | Workbook | 24.99 | 16.99 |
| LG270769 | Vocabulary CD | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| LG467061 | Hey, Andrew! Teach Me Some Greek! Level 1—Full Workbook Set | | 41.40 |
| LG467063 | Level 2—Full Workbook Set | | 49.40 |
| LG467066 | Level 3—Full Workbook Set | | 57.40 |
| LG467069 | Level 4—Full Workbook Set | | 59.40 |
| LG467072 | Level 5—Full Workbook Set | | 63.40 |
| LG467074 | Level 6—Full Workbook Set | | 63.40 |
| LG467077 | Level 7—Full Workbook Set | | 69.40 |
| LG467079 | Level 8—Full Workbook Set | | 75.40 |

## First Start French—Book 1 Kit with Pronunciation CD

*Danielle L. Schultz*

*"Parlez-vous français?" Non?* Well, that needn't keep you from *teaching* it! Designed for people who have never studied French, this one-year introduction covers grammar, vocabulary, and basic conversations. Includes a teacher's manual with answer key; student workbook; and an audio CD with all 36 weekly lessons presented by a native speaker. Grades 3 to 8. 128 pages each, two softcovers with CD from Memoria.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG636900 | Retail $43.95 | | **CBD $36.89** |
| *Also available separately:* | | | |
| LG636901 | Extra Student Book | 17.50 | 14.89 |
| *For further study:* | | | |
| LG636131 | Book 2 Kit with Pronunciation CD | 43.95 | 36.89 |
| LG636132 | Extra Student Book | 17.50 | 14.89 |

## Latin's Not So Tough!

Think you can't teach Latin to your children? *E contrario!* Karen Mohs makes a hard subject seem easy with this progressive *self-teaching* curriculum. In level 1, early elementary students focus on the alphabet, diphthongs, and special consonant sounds. Level 2 introduces basic vocabulary and English derivatives. Level 3 teaches simple Latin grammar—verb mood and voice, noun gender and case. Level 4 focuses on declensions and conjugations. Level 5 offers new vocabulary, adjectives, and adverbs. Level 6 extends vocabulary development; and covers pronouns, numerals, special case nouns, and irregular verbs. Complete short and full sets include six student workbooks, with exams and quizzes, two pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short set for experienced instructors includes a booklet of responses for each page; full set for beginning teachers includes the "full text" answer key. Softcovers, from Greek 'n' Stuff.

*Level 1 resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG467088 | Workbook | 14.95 |
| LG467090 | Answers-Only Answer Key | 4.00 |
| LG467091 | Full Text Answer Key | 14.95 |
| LG467093 | Quizzes & Exams | 5.50 |
| LG467094 | Flash Cards on a Ring | 6.00 |

*Level 2 resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG467095 | Workbook | 18.95 |
| LG467097 | Answers-Only Answer Key | 4.00 |
| LG467099 | Full Text Answer Key | 18.95 |
| LG467100 | Quizzes & Exams | 5.50 |
| LG467101 | Flash Cards on a Ring | 8.00 |

*Level 3 resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG467103 | Workbook | 21.95 |
| LG467104 | Answers-Only Answer Key | 6.00 |
| LG467106 | Full Text Answer Key | 21.95 |
| LG467107 | Quizzes & Exams | 5.50 |
| LG467109 | Flash Cards on a Ring | 9.00 |

*Level 4 resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG467111 | Workbook | 23.95 |
| LG467113 | Answers-Only Answer Key | 8.00 |
| LG467114 | Full Text Answer Key | 23.95 |
| LG467115 | Quizzes & Exams | 5.50 |
| LG467116 | Flash Cards on a Ring | 11.00 |

*Level 5 resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG467118 | Workbook | 23.95 |
| LG467119 | Answers-Only Answer Key | 8.00 |
| LG467120 | Full Text Answer Key | 23.95 |
| LG467121 | Quizzes & Exams | 5.50 |
| LG467123 | Flash Cards on a Ring | 11.00 |

*Level 6 resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG467124 | Workbook | 25.95 |
| LG467125 | Answers-Only Answer Key | 8.00 |
| LG467126 | Full Text Answer Key | 25.95 |
| LG467127 | Quizzes & Exams | 5.50 |
| LG467128 | Flash Cards on a Ring | 12.00 |

*Pronunciation CDs:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG467130 | Levels 1–3 | 10.00 |
| LG467131 | Levels 4 & 5 | 10.00 |

*Short workbook sets:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG467134 | Level 1 | 30.45 |
| LG467136 | Level 2 | 36.45 |
| LG467139 | Level 3 | 42.45 |
| LG467141 | Level 4 | 48.45 |
| LG467143 | Level 5 | 48.45 |
| LG467145 | Level 6 | 51.45 |

*Full workbook sets:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG467135 | Level 1 | 41.40 |
| LG467138 | Level 2 | 51.40 |
| LG467140 | Level 3 | 58.40 |
| LG467142 | Level 4 | 64.40 |
| LG467144 | Level 5 | 64.40 |
| LG467146 | Level 6 | 69.40 |

## Latin Primer Resources

*Karen L. Craig & Martha Wilson*

An excellent introduction to the study of languages! Designed for third graders and up, this curriculum equips students to read and write Latin. Following the classical trivium model, the *Latin Primer* features progressive lessons in vocabulary, declension, and grammar. Weekly word lists, practice exercises, and expanded teacher's notes make learning fun! Approx. 150 to 350 pages each, softcovers from Canon.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG280545 | Primer #1 Student Text*** | 22.00 | 17.49 |
| LG280552 | Primer #1 Teacher's Text*** | 28.00 | 22.49 |
| LG283782 | Primer #1 Pronunciation Aid Audio Guide CD | 15.00 | 11.49 |
| LG280644 | Primer #1 Flash Cards | 20.00 | 15.99 |
| LG227807 | Primer #2 Student Text**** | 22.00 | 17.49 |
| LG227736 | Primer #2 Teacher's Text**** | 28.00 | 22.49 |
| LG547205 | Primer #3 Student Text*** | 26.00 | 20.99 |
| LG547206 | Primer #3 Teacher's Text*** | 32.00 | 23.89 |

*Another Latin favorite:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG953999 | Lingua Biblica: Old Testament Translation Course, Martin Cothran | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| LG953869 | Teacher's Guide | 19.95 | 17.49 |

## Latin in the Christian Trivium

*Gail Busby & Mary Harrington*

When will your students use Latin? On every spelling test they take, on the SAT, in college, and beyond! Covering the history of Italy, the Vulgate, and the birth of Christianity, this comprehensive course teaches grammar and rhetoric in its proper context, equipping teens with the tools to become lifelong learners. Teacher's guides include lesson overviews, answers, and tests on CD-ROM. From XL Group.

*Teacher's guides with CD-ROMs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG528635 | Volume 1 | 36.95 | 35.89 |
| LG528630 | Volume 2 | 52.95 | 50.89 |
| LG528647 | Volume 3 | 59.95 | 56.89 |
| LG528654 | Volume 4—Honors Edition | 43.95 | 42.89 |

*Activity books and drill sheets:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG528931 | Activity Book, Volume 1 | | 16.49 |
| LG528969 | Activity Book, Volume 2 | | 16.49 |
| LG528932 | Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 1 | 19.95 | 18.89 |
| LG528965 | Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 2 | | 18.89 |
| LG528987 | Study Sheets & Drill Sheets, Volume 3 | 24.50 | 23.49 |

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG528609 | Textbook, Volume 1 | 34.95 | 33.89 |
| LG528616 | Textbook, Volume 2 | 42.95 | 40.89 |
| LG528623 | Textbook, Volume 3 | 48.95 | 46.89 |
| LG528661 | Textbook, Volume 4—Honors Edition | 48.95 | 46.89 |
| LG528933 | Pronunciation CD, Volume 1 | 8.95 | 7.79 |
| LG528927 | Pronunciation CD, Volume 2 | 8.95 | 7.79 |
| LG528876 | Pronunciation CD, Volume 3 | 8.95 | 7.79 |

## Henle Latin

A traditional, thorough Latin curriculum for high school students. Blending Christian and classical content, rigorous exercises help students master vocabulary, grammar, and syntax while readings from Caesar, Cicero, Virgil, and others highlight differences between Christian and pagan worldviews and virtues. Note: Some course materials are from a Catholic publisher; thus, there are occasional Catholic references. Softcovers, from Loyola.

*Level 1:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG646687 | Text | 17.50 | 12.99 |
| LG646685 | Quizzes & Tests for Units 1 & 2 | 9.95 | 8.59 |
| LG646686 | Quizzes & Tests for Units 3–5 | 9.95 | 8.59 |
| LG646690 | Quizzes & Tests for Units 6–14 | 9.95 | 8.59 |
| LG646689 | Answer Key | | 4.49 |
| LG646688 | Latin Grammar | 10.50 | 8.99 |

*Level 2:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG646991 | Text | 17.50 | 14.99 |
| LG646992 | Answer Key | | 4.49 |

*Level 3:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG646993 | Text | 17.50 | 14.99 |
| LG646995 | Answer Key | | 4.49 |

## The Well-Trained Mind****

*Susan Wise Bauer & Jessie Wise*

Give your child a classical education—rigorous, language-rich, and comprehensive—regardless of your training! Discover techniques, curriculums, and schedules for tailoring your teaching to your student's cognitive development: elementary "grammar" stage; middle school "logic" stage; and high school "rhetoric" stage. Fourth edition features updated curriculums, book lists, and Internet links; new material for teaching children with learning challenges; and more. 816 pages, hardcover from Norton.

LG253627 Retail $39.95 ..... **CBD $24.49**

*Also available:*

LG080964 The Well-Educated Mind: A Guide to the Classical Education You Never Had, Updated and Expanded ..... 35.00 **23.49**

## The Argument Builder

*Shelly Johnson*

Have you ever been at a loss for words when defending your views? Here's a "toolbox" filled with nuts-and-bolts strategies to help you make your point! Using Aristotle's model of common topics—definitions, testimony, comparison, relationship, and circumstance—Johnson shows how to use deductive and inductive reasoning to construct a solid argument—and avoid typical fallacies. 185 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

LG510262 Retail $23.95 ..... **CBD $20.49**

*Also available:*

LG510274 Teacher's Edition ..... 24.95 **21.19**

## Visual Latin 1—DVDs

Designed to be used by those without Latin experience, these casual, engaging videos and exercises can be completed independently by students. Each of the 30 lessons has three parts—grammar, sentences, and reading/translation—covering cases, mood, pronouns, nouns, active and passive verbs, the accusative case, declensions, and more. Includes three DVD-ROMs, with PDF work sheets, instructions, and answers. Ages 9 and up.

LG500009 Retail $100.00 ..... **CBD $84.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG560160 | Visual Latin 2—DVDs | 100.00 | 84.99 |
| LG500998 | Buy both sets and SAVE! | 200.00 | 159.99 |

## Logos Latin

*Julie Garfield*

Nearly 50% of English words have Latin roots—so understanding basic Latin vocabulary and grammar will give your 8- to 12-year-old students a distinct advantage! Drawing from decades of classroom testing, these well-organized kits feature weekly lessons with rigorous vocabulary, chants, activity pages, and more—building to translation exercises using *Aesop's Fables*. Complete packages include student workbook, teacher's manual, tests, quizzes, and DVDs.

*Level 1 resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG547501 | Complete Kit | 93.00 | 69.99 |
| LG327254 | Instructional DVD | 49.00 | 36.99 |
| LG500019 | Student Workbook | 19.00 | 14.49 |
| LG327252 | Tests & Quizzes | 10.00 | 7.49 |
| LG327253 | Teacher's Manual | 15.00 | 11.49 |

*Level 2 resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG327260 | Complete Kit | 97.00 | 72.99 |
| LG427264 | Instructional DVD | 49.00 | 36.99 |
| LG327261 | Student Workbook | 21.00 | 15.99 |
| LG227262 | Tests & Quizzes | 10.00 | 7.49 |
| LG227263 | Teacher's Manual | 17.00 | 12.99 |

*Level 3 resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG927271 | Student Workbook | 23.00 | 17.49 |
| LG627272 | Tests & Quizzes | 10.00 | 7.49 |
| LG327273 | Teacher's Manual | 19.00 | 14.99 |

 Begin your study on a high note with *Song School Latin*! Page A21.

### Sound Speech: Public Speaking & Communication Studies, Student Edition

Afraid of public speaking? Many students are! In this one-semester course, they'll learn the benefits of making a speech, how to understand their audience, choose a topic, do research, and effectively arrange the information. Various types of welcomes, introductions, and other short practical presentations are also discussed. 340 pages, softcover from BJU Press.

LG281634 ..... **CBD $40.56**

*Also available:*

LG180125 Teacher's Edition ..... 51.11

### Speech Boot Camp: Introduction to Public Speaking—DVDs with eBook

Introduce your middle and high school students to the once-common curriculum element of elocution with Andrew Pudewa's introductory course! They'll learn the basics of planning and presenting narrative, descriptive, and persuasive speeches; watch actual addresses; practice their own deliveries; and critique and encourage the work of others. Includes four DVDs with downloadable handouts and lesson plans for 4-day intensive seminar or 11-week course.

LG539722 ..... **CBD $59.00**

*Also from Andrew Pudewa:*

LG123636 Advanced Communication Series—DVDs with eBook on CD-ROM ..... 69.00

*Of similar interest:*

LG412648 The NCFCA Comprehensive Guide to Speech—Complete Set ..... 99.00

LG412623 The NCFCA Comprehensive Guide to Speech—Competitor's Handbook ..... 49.00

### Speech for Today

From presidential inauguration speeches to children reciting their first poems, words have a powerful and lasting impact. Providing practice through speaking exercises, group projects, and selections for interpretation, this one-semester curriculum covers telephone courtesy, introductions, personal testimonies, group discussions, parliamentary procedure, pantomime, monologues, storytelling, and more. Grades 11 and 12. Approx. 215 pages, softcover from Abeka.

LG169922 ..... **CBD $34.55**

*Also available:*

LG269930 Teacher's Guide ..... 15.55

**CBD price in red is 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD price will be 15% off in May and 10% off in March & June.**

### Speech LIFEPAC: Essentials of Communication

On the job or in church, at home or with friends . . . *everybody* needs effective communication skills! Your high school students will learn how to express themselves clearly and concisely as they expand their knowledge about communication theories, the characteristics of language, interpersonal relationships, group dynamics, and public speaking. Practical application exercises include writing and delivering a speech, conducting interviews, and attending local government meetings. From Alpha Omega Publications.

LG307495 Retail $54.95 ..... **CBD $43.96**

When Leigh Bortins became a new mom in 1984, she knew she wanted to educate her son at home—but there were few homeschool materials available. So she decided to develop her own, and **Classical Conversations** was born! At the heart of Bortins's educational philosophy lie three key principles: classical (focusing on grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric); Christian; and community. Over the years thousands of homeschool parents have provided their children with a quality education by cultivating a love of learning through a Christian worldview in fellowship with other families. You're invited to join them as you pursue your own homeschool journey!

### Classical Acts & Facts Cards

Lay a solid foundation for your history and science lessons with these fun-to-use resources! Covering key people, events, theories, and discoveries, the sturdy laminated cards feature color illustrations on one side and an overview or explanation of the topic on the reverse. An effective way to build a framework for learning or to reinforce information already covered.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG719704 | Biology and Geology | 19.99 |
| LG719714 | Ecology, Astronomy, and Physics | 19.99 |
| LG719728 | Anatomy, Chemistry, and Origins | 19.99 |
| LG719735 | Famous Scientists | 19.99 |
| LG719742 | Ancient World | 22.99 |
| LG719759 | Medieval World | 22.99 |
| LG719766 | New World | 22.99 |
| LG719773 | Modern World | 22.99 |
| LG258104 | Artists and Composers Set 1 | 9.99 |
| LG258604 | Artists and Composers Set 2 | 9.99 |
| LG258304 | Artists and Composers Set 3 | 9.99 |

### American Literature: Words Aptly Spoken

Encourage your students to read and write their way through American literature—and share its beauty and truth with others! Emphasizing grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric, this engaging guide features excerpts from well-known works, in-depth introductions, review questions, and writing exercises to help children critique ideas, identify underlying themes, and respond to them in writing and conversation. 224 pages, softcover.

LG984505 ..... **CBD $19.99**

*More in the series:*

LG984512 Children's Literature ..... 19.99

LG984529 British Literature ..... 19.99

LG984543 American Documents ..... 19.99

### Classical Christian Education Made Approachable

Parents, are you intimidated by the prospect of building a classical Christian education for your children? Let this booklet show you how to lead your family from knowledge to understanding to wisdom—and ensure that God is at the center of every subject. Includes sample schedules, a resource list, an educational goal grid, and more. 109 pages, softcover.

LG984581 ..... **CBD $10.00**

*From Leigh Bortins and Classical Conversations:*

LG170127 The Question: Teaching Your Child the Essentials of Classical Education ..... 16.00

LG8767200 Echo in Celebration: A Call to Home-Centered Education ..... 6.99

LG258108 The Conversation: Challenging Your Student with a Classical Education ..... 16.00

### American History: PreScripts Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons

Rather than resorting to tedious busywork, teach your children to write beautifully through coloring, drawing, tracing, and copying meaningful content. Providing art lessons and sentences about American history, this curriculum will help your elementary students learn about Christopher Columbus, the Missouri Compromise, the Great Depression, and more—all while honing their penmanship skills! 145 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LG496590 ..... **CBD $12.99**

*Also in the* PreScripts *series:*

LG496521 Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons ..... 12.99

LG496538 American Documents: Cursive Passages and Illuminations ..... 12.99

LG496514 Scripture: Cursive Words and Drawing ..... 12.99

LG496583 Math Terms: Cursive Words and Drawing ..... 12.99

LG170158 World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring ..... 5.99

LG496507 Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring ..... 11.99

### Trivium Table Series

Make anytime learning time! Using these sturdy laminated wipe-clean place mats and portable fold-out charts, students can review key concepts including geography at each stage of the trivium cycle and foundational principles of music, Latin, rhetoric, and more. Enhance your lessons—and mealtimes—with discussions about illustrious composers, noun declensions, and ancient civilizations! Place mat sets include two each of two designs.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG252053 | Music | 10.00 |
| LG352050 | Latin | 10.00 |
| LG652051 | Cycle 1 Geography (World and Africa Maps) | 10.00 |
| LG352052 | Cycle 2 Geography (World and Europe Maps) | 10.00 |
| LG352053 | Cycle 3 Geography (United States Maps) | 10.00 |
| LG352056 | Rhetoric | 10.00 |

Trivium at the Table *place mats (sets of 4):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG275001 | Cycle 1 Set | 25.00 |
| LG275002 | Cycle 2 Set | 25.00 |

### Nature Sketch Journal

Inspire your budding scientists to develop their observation and identification skills! Alternating blank pages for drawing with lined pages for writing, this nature journal also features sample drawings. A reference section includes interesting science facts, a classification chart of living things, a timeline of famous scientists, the Periodic Table, and a built-in ruler. 120 pages, spiralbound softcover.

LG224040 ..... **CBD $12.99**

*Also available:*

LG214050 Science Lab Journal ..... 10.99

*Also from Classical Conversations:*

LG984536X Short Stories*** ..... 19.99

LG227045 Wakeful Words: Classical Rhetorical Techniques in Literature ..... 12.00

**Memoria Press** founder Cheryl Lowe became aware of the critical role Latin grammar plays in intellectual development when she homeschooled her sons over 20 years ago. After incorporating the language into their curriculum, she began offering classes to the local Louisville, Kentucky, homeschool community. The next logical step was to make the material available for others to use. Her company has now become one of the premier developers and sources of classical education materials in the United States, shipping the popular *Latina Christiana* curriculum and other courses of study worldwide.

## First Form Latin Kit

*Cheryl Lowe*

Designed for instructors and learners with no Latin background, Lowe's unique curriculum focuses on teaching grammar systematically to encourage retention and understanding—rather than topically to facilitate translation. Extensive workbook exercises ensure skills mastery and rapid recognition of inflected forms. Includes an everything-you-need teacher's manual, accessible student text and workbook, quizzes and tests, pronunciation CD, flash cards, and DVDs. Grades 5 and up.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG636124 | Retail $139.35 | | **CBD $121.99** |
| *Also available separately:* | | | |
| LG636126 | Student Text | 13.50 | 11.69 |
| LG636127 | Student Workbook | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| LG636524 | Quizzes and Tests | | 4.29 |
| *Second Form Latin:* | | | |
| LG636548 | Kit | 139.35 | 121.99 |
| LG636788 | Student Text | 13.50 | 11.69 |
| LG636952 | Student Workbook | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| LG636784 | Quizzes and Tests | | 4.29 |
| *Third Form Latin:* | | | |
| LG381456 | Student Text | 13.50 | 11.69 |
| LG381173 | Student Workbook | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| LG38116X | Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key | 26.95 | 22.99 |
| LG381319 | Quizzes and Tests | | 4.29 |
| LG381425 | Instructional DVDs, set of 3 | 55.00 | 47.39 |
| LG381433 | Flash Cards | 14.95 | 12.89 |
| LG381449 | Pronunciation CD | 8.95 | 7.79 |
| *Fourth Form Latin:* | | | |
| LG381550 | Student Text | 13.50 | 11.69 |
| LG381552 | Student Workbook | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| LG381557 | Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key | 26.95 | 22.99 |
| LG381558 | Quizzes and Tests | | 4.29 |
| LG381562 | Instructional DVDs, set of 9 | 55.00 | 47.39 |
| LG381560 | Flash Cards | 14.95 | 12.89 |
| LG381559 | Pronunciation CD | 8.95 | 7.79 |

## New American Cursive, Book 1

*Iris Hatfield*

Teach cursive handwriting to your *first* graders with this easy-to-follow beginner's resource. Simplified letter forms and multisensory methods help children learn the motor skills necessary to write well. Fun Mr. Meerkat offers your students step-by-step instruction—and gives them plenty of shaded letters to trace for practice. Includes teaching guide. Ring-bound at top for easy use by left- or right-handers. Softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG636135 | Retail $22.95 | | **CBD $19.89** |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG636136 | Book 2 | 22.95 | 19.89 |
| LG636137 | Book 3 | 22.95 | 19.89 |

## Latina Christiana 1—DVDs**

Parents, you don't have to learn Latin in order to teach it to your kids—leave it to Jessica Watson! In this 25-session curriculum, she expertly explains and expands on the concepts covered in the *Latina Christiana* textbook (not included). A fun way to help children better understand English grammar and vocabulary—and God's Word! Grades 4 and up. Five DVDs, 17 hours total.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG385141 | Retail $55.00 | | **CBD $47.39** |
| *Additional resources in the series:* | | | |
| LG385188 | Student Book 1 | 16.00 | 13.89 |
| LG385195 | Teacher's Manual 1 | 20.00 | 17.19 |
| LG385157 | Pronunciation CD 1 | 8.95 | 7.79 |
| LG936106 | Flash Cards 1 | 14.95 | 12.89 |
| LG385164 | Review Work Sheets 1 | 9.95 | 8.59 |
| LG385171 | Review Work Sheets 1 Key | | 4.29 |

## Prima Latina Set

*Leigh Lowe*

Prepare your first through fourth graders for a lifelong love of Latin! Twenty-five lessons in the student book cover 7 parts of speech, 2 tenses, 125 vocabulary words, numbers, practical phrases, and basic constellations. The course also introduces conjugations, declensions, and derivatives. An exact replica of the student book with answers, the teacher's manual features five review lessons and five tests. Includes a pronunciation guide CD with songs and prayers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG836001 | Retail $38.95 | | **CBD $32.99** |
| *Also available individually:* | | | |
| LG953488 | Student Book | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| LG953499 | Teacher's Manual | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| LG95350X | Pronunciation CD | 8.95 | 7.79 |
| *Supplemental video resource:* | | | |
| LG953534 | DVDs, set of 3 | 45.00 | 38.89 |
| *Now available:* | | | |
| LG953079 | Copybook | 14.95 | 12.89 |

## Copybook Series

*Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe*

Teach your little "copycats" good penmanship *and* introduce them to fine literature as they reproduce letters, words, and phrases from the King James Bible and classic poems! Each book features 35 excerpts selected for beginning writers aged 5 to 8. Students begin by tracing letters, then progress to copying and illustrating whole words and passages. Margins become smaller with each skill level. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG953852 | Book 1 (Grade K) | 14.95 | 12.89 |
| LG385454 | Book 2 (Grade 1) | 14.95 | 12.89 |
| LG953887 | Book 3 (Grade 2) | 14.95 | 12.89 |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG953929 | Primary Writing and Sketch Book | 8.50 | 7.49 |
| LG953930 | Copybook Cursive: Scripture & Poems | 14.95 | 12.89 |

## First Start Reading

*Cheryl Lowe*

A complete step-by-step phonics course for beginners! Children start by focusing on pencil grip and letter formation—then move on to master one sound for each vowel and consonant, short and long vowel sounds, 3-letter words, and 45 common words. Student books include pictures to color, stories, and tracing activities. Teacher's guides provide helpful assessments and lesson tips. Softcovers.

*Student books:*

Retail 7.00 ..... 5.99 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG380078 | Book A | LG380091 | Book C |
| LG380084 | Book B | LG381326 | Book D |
| | | LG386895 | Book E |

*Teacher guides:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG382415 | Books A–D | 14.95 | 12.89 |
| LG386888 | Book E | | 9.29 |

## Famous Men of Rome

*John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland*

Meet the men responsible for Rome's rise—and fall! Black-and-white illustrations and intriguing profiles of Cincinnatus, Pompey, Julius Caesar, Augustus, Nero, Trajan, Marcus Aurelius, Constantine, and other larger-than-life figures richly detail the history of the empire through the trials and tribulations of its champions and opponents. Includes maps and a glossary of people and places. 140 pages, softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG953828 | Retail $16.95 | | **CBD $14.49** |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG953953 | Teacher's Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |
| LG95381X | Student Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |
| LG381654 | Flash Cards | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| *Also in the series:* | | | |
| LG953747 | Famous Men of the Middle Ages, John H. Haaren, Addison B. Poland & Leigh Lowe | 16.95 | 14.49 |
| LG953765 | Teacher's Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |
| LG953748 | Student Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |
| LG381661 | Flash Cards | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG953771 | Famous Men of Greece, John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland | 16.95 | 14.49 |
| LG953796 | Teacher's Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |
| LG953789 | Student Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |
| LG381678 | Flash Cards | | 11.99 |
| LG636601 | Famous Men of Modern Times, John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland | 16.95 | 14.49 |
| LG953628 | Teacher's Guide | | 16.99 |
| LG953611 | Student Guide | 17.95 | 15.39 |

## D'Aulaires' Greek Myths—Student Guide

*Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe*

Introduce your students to the *same* kinds of characters they'll meet in real life through these entertaining stories of the Greek gods. Paring down the detailed companion text accounts to just the "golden nuggets," 31 workbook lessons feature facts to know, vocabulary drills, comprehension questions, picture reviews, and activities. Grades 3 to 6. 90 pages, spiralbound softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG953836 | Retail $17.95 | | **CBD $15.39** |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG953844 | Teacher's Guide | | 16.99 |
| *The book:* | | | |
| LG406943 | D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths | 19.95 | 13.99 |

## English Grammar Recitation Series

*Cheryl Lowe, Ashley Gratto & Joyce Cothran*

Improve your students' Latin—by teaching them English grammar! Presented in a question-and-answer format, each worktext introduces approximately 30 rules governing parts of speech, sentence complements, conjunctions, clauses, punctuation, and more. Students memorize the rules by reciting them aloud, while exercises, copy work, dictation, editing, and diagramming reinforce learning. The teacher's manual includes tips, guidelines, and answers. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG382187 | Textbook | 9.95 | 8.59 |

*Student books:*

Retail 11.95 ..... 10.29 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG381566 | Workbook 1 |
| LG381968 | Workbook 2 |
| LG383917 | Workbook 3 |
| LG385959 | Workbook 4 |

*Teacher guides:*

Retail 12.95 ..... 11.19 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG381579 | Workbook 1 |
| LG381975 | Workbook 2 |
| LG383924 | Workbook 3 |
| LG385966 | Workbook 4 |

## Literature Guides

Strengthen your student's reading *and* thinking skills with these straightforward guides to good literature! Focusing on vocabulary, spelling, comprehension, and composition, they're designed to develop and challenge active and engaged readers. Student manuals feature quotations, character studies, writing assignments, illustration and coloring activities, life lessons, fun facts, and more. Teacher's books include the student text with correct answers inserted; discussion question answers; and quizzes and exams with answer keys. Softcovers.

*Grade 3:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG636100 | Charlotte's Web | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636101 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG636303 | Farmer Boy | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636304 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG636105 | The Moffats | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636107 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG388417 | Mr. Popper's Penguins** | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG388400 | Teacher's Edition** | 12.95 | 11.49 |

*Grade 4:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG385232 | Dangerous Journey | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG385249 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG636110 | Heidi | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636111 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG636102 | Homer Price | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636103 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG636112 | Lassie Come-Home | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636113 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG636108 | The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636109 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |

*Grade 5:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG636114 | Adam of the Road | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636115 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG636120 | The Hobbit | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636121 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG636118 | King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636119 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG636116 | Robin Hood | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636117 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |

*Grade 6:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG636276 | The Bronze Bow | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636269 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG636266 | Anne of Green Gables | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636662 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |

*Grade 7:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG636946 | The Wind in the Willows | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636945 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG636762 | Robinson Crusoe | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG636278 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |

*Grade 8:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG383801 | The Adventures of Tom Sawyer | 11.95 | 10.19 |
| LG383818 | Teacher's Edition | 12.95 | 11.49 |

## Christian Studies Series

*Leigh & Cheryl Lowe*

Integrate Scripture study into your classical curriculum! Following the simplified texts of *The Story Bible* (grades K to 2) and *The Golden Children's Bible* (grades 3 to 6), students will learn the fundamentals of biblical events, history, and geography. Guides include important facts, people to know, memory verses, comprehension questions, maps, timelines, and discussion prompts. Grades K to 8. Softcovers.

*Grades K to 2:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG387786 | The Story Bible Enrichment | 11.99 |
| LG387335 | Lesson Plans | 5.69 |

*Grades 3 to 6:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG385492 | Christian Studies 1: Two-Year Pace Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |
| LG383184 | Christian Studies 1: One-Year Pace Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |
| LG953895 | Student Book 1 | 17.95 | 15.49 |
| LG953909 | Teacher's Manual | 20.95 | 17.99 |
| LG387366 | Student Book 2** | 17.95 | 15.49 |
| LG387373 | Teacher's Manual** | 20.95 | 17.99 |
| LG382880 | Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |
| LG385768 | Student Book 3** | 17.95 | 15.49 |
| LG385775 | Teacher's Manual** | 20.95 | 16.49 |
| LG382972 | Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |

*Grades 6 to 8:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG380893 | Student Book 4 | 17.95 | 15.49 |
| LG380909 | Teacher's Manual | 20.95 | 16.49 |
| LG387748 | Reader | | 11.19 |
| LG383062 | Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |

## Geography

Examining physical features, history, and culture, students will explore—and learn to map—the land that constituted the ancient Roman Empire and the world beyond. Student texts include readings, maps, charts, and fast facts. The workbooks feature comprehension questions, fill-in-the-maps exercises, and work sheets. Teacher's guides include tests, maps, and answer keys. Grades 4 to 7. Softcovers.

*Level 1 (the Middle East/Europe/North Africa):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG381241 | Textbook, Brett Vaden | 14.95 | 12.99 |
| LG382219 | Student Workbook | | 4.29 |
| LG381258 | Teacher's Guide | 14.95 | 12.99 |
| LG382224 | Teacher Key, Quizzes & Tests | 7.95 | 6.89 |
| LG382874 | Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |

*Level 2 (Sub-Saharan Africa/Asia/Oceania/the Americas):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG382156 | Textbook, Dayna Grant & Michael Simpson | 14.95 | 12.99 |
| LG381159 | Workbook | 12.95 | 11.19 |
| LG381838 | Teacher's Guide | | 13.99 |
| LG382965 | Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |

*Level 3 (exploring/mapping the world):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG385478 | Textbook**, Dayna Grant & Kate Janke | 16.95 | 14.69 |
| LG385485 | Student Workbook** | 17.95 | 15.49 |
| LG385461 | Teacher's Guide | 17.95 | 15.49 |
| LG384617 | Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |

*For use with levels 1 and 3:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG387083 | Flash Cards | 19.95 | 18.69 |

*Additional Memoria Press Geography resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG381029 | States & Capitals Teacher's Manual | 12.95 | 11.19 |
| LG381746 | United States Review Workbook, Laura Bateman & Brett Vaden | | 4.29 |
| LG381753 | United States Review Teacher's Key and Tests | | 6.99 |

## Simply Classical Series

*Cheryl Swope*

Provide your special needs students with a quality education using the classical model! Well suited to children with intellectual and learning disabilities, Swope's yearlong programs offer step-by-step integrated lessons rooted in the trivium; detailed lesson plans; hands-on activities; skills checklists; teaching tips; and more to help you lead your children into goodness, truth, and beauty.

*Level A resources (ages 2 to 3):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG383931 | Curriculum Manual | 30.00 | 27.99 |

*Level B resources (ages 3 to 4):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG383979 | Curriculum Manual | 30.00 | 27.99 |
| LG385850 | Phonics Lesson Plans | | 8.49 |
| LG385867 | Math Lesson Plans | | 8.49 |
| LG385928 | Language Lesson Plans | | 8.49 |
| LG386988 | Bible Literacy Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |
| LG387007 | Manners Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |

*Level C resources (ages 4 to 5):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG383962 | Curriculum Manual | 30.00 | 27.99 |
| LG385874 | Phonics Lesson Plans | | 8.49 |
| LG385885 | Math Lesson Plans | | 8.49 |
| LG385935 | Opening and Bible Memory Work Lesson Plans | | 8.49 |
| LG387014 | Language Lesson Plans | | 12.19 |
| LG387021 | Enrichment: Challenging Science Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |

*Level 1 resources (ages 5 to 6):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG385553 | Curriculum Manual | 30.00 | 27.99 |
| LG385898 | Phonics Lesson Plans | | 8.49 |
| LG385904 | Math Lesson Plans | | 8.49 |
| LG385942 | Opening Recitation Lesson Plans | | 8.49 |
| LG387038 | Copybook Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |
| LG387045 | Wonder, Beauty, and Imagination Lesson Plans | | 8.49 |
| LG385676 | Copybook 1 (Manuscript) | 8.95 | 7.79 |
| LG387138 | Spelling, Book 1 | | 13.99 |

*Level 2 resources (ages 6 to 8):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG387151 | Curriculum Manual | 30.00 | 27.99 |
| LG387113 | Copybook (cursive) | | 8.39 |
| LG387121 | Copybook (manuscript) | | 8.39 |
| LG387397 | Bible & Copybook 2 Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |
| LG387403 | Math Lesson Plans | | 8.49 |
| LG387410 | Wonder, Beauty & Imagination | | 12.19 |
| LG387427 | Phonics & Spelling Lesson Plans | | 8.49 |
| LG387434 | Reading & Writing Lesson Plans | | 8.49 |
| LG387442 | Cursive Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |
| LG387458 | Extended Literature Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |
| LG387466 | Recitation Lesson Plans | | 5.69 |

## Omnibus Curriculum

Covering ancient, medieval, and modern history, this rigorous curriculum is designed to enlighten, train, and develop young minds through the study of ideas, arguments, and expressions important to the Western canon. Each yearlong volume requires the use of primary and secondary books (not included). Teacher's guide CD-ROMs include answers, grading tools, and more. (Note: Classical artwork contains some nudity.) Grades 7 to 12. Hardcovers.

*Student texts with teacher's guide CD-ROMs:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG800905 | Volume 1 | 100.00 |
| LG900915 | Volume 2 | 100.00 |
| LG800925 | Volume 3 | 100.00 |
| LG900935 | Volume 4 | 110.00 |
| LG800945 | Volume 5 | 110.00 |
| LG800960 | Volume 6 | 110.00 |

*Extra student texts (without CD-ROMs):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG800906 | Volume 1 | 75.00 |
| LG500916 | Volume 2 | 75.00 |
| LG800926 | Volume 3 | 75.00 |
| LG500936 | Volume 4 | 85.00 |
| LG900946 | Volume 5 | 85.00 |
| LG800961 | Volume 6 | 85.00 |

## Comprehension Guides

Deeply engage your students with literature! Filled with comprehension questions, recipes, crafts, vocabulary, and activities, these practical workbooks bring classic books to life. Taste the currant cake that sent Alice into Wonderland, or the Turkish Delight that tempted Edmund in Narnia; make a Winnie-the-Pooh bear; keep a journal of Tom Sawyer's adventures—and much more! Include answer key. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG600733 | The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, Chris Oberholtzer | 13.95 |
| LG168121 | Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| LG800735 | Anne of Green Gables, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| LG600736 | Around the World in Eighty Days, Jonathan Daughtrey | 13.95 |
| LG600722 | Baby Island, Laurie Detweiler | 13.95 |
| LG648375 | Black Ships Before Troy, Adam Kuliszewski | 13.95 |
| LG168115 | Blackthorn Winter, Marlin Detweiler | 13.95 |
| LG800723 | The Boxcar Children, Deb Chapin | 13.95 |
| LG800751 | Call of the Wild and White Fang, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| LG800726 | Charlie & the Chocolate Factory, Laurie Detweiler | 13.95 |
| LG800728 | Charlotte's Web, Laurie Detweiler | 13.95 |
| LG800727 | The Chronicles of Narnia, Ned Bustard | 24.95 |
| LG800730 | Dangerous Journey, Emily Fischer | 13.95 |
| LG800740 | Fahrenheit 451, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| LG710743 | Fairy Tales of Brothers Grimm, Emily Fischer | 13.95 |
| LG710634 | First Favorites, Volume 2, Laurie Detweiler | 19.95 |
| LG168842 | From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| LG800748 | Heidi, Ginny Walls | 13.95 |
| LG900760 | The Hobbit, Emily Fischer | 13.95 |
| LG710755 | Homer Price, Laurie Detweiler | 13.95 |
| LG168690 | The Jungle Book, Jonathan Daughtrey | 13.95 |
| LG168990 | Kindergarten Favorites, Laurie Detweiler | 19.95 |
| LG168686 | Little House in the Big Woods, Deb Chapin | 13.95 |
| LG168293 | Little House on the Prairie, Deb Chapin | 13.95 |
| LG168702 | Little Women, Part 1, Leslie Bustard | 13.95 |
| LG168711 | The Lord of the Rings, Ned Bustard | 24.95 |
| LG168890 | Mary Poppins, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| LG800755 | The Milly-Molly-Mandy Storybook, Deb Chapin | 13.95 |
| LG800757 | Misty of Chincoteague, Laurie Detweiler | 13.95 |
| LG888700 | More Favorites, Laurie Detweiler | 19.95 |
| LG800763 | Peter Pan, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| LG168070 | Pinocchio, Deb Chapin | 13.95 |
| LG900772 | The Railway Children, Parker Detweiler | 13.95 |
| LG710777 | Robin Hood, Diane Coleman | 13.95 |
| LG168213 | The Secret Garden, Deborah Erb | 13.95 |
| LG800777 | Squalls Before War, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |
| LG710793 | The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Emily Fischer | 13.95 |
| LG168900 | Stuart Little, Ginny Walls | 13.95 |
| LG168312 | Susan Creek, Laurie Detweiler | 13.95 |
| LG168050 | The Swiss Family Robinson, Jameson Detweiler | 13.95 |
| LG710713 | The Twenty-one Balloons, Emily Fischer | 13.95 |
| LG710701 | Where the Red Fern Grows, Shea Foster | 13.95 |
| LG168952 | Winnie-the-Pooh, Ned Bustard | 13.95 |

When Marlin and Laurie Detweiler first began homeschooling their four sons more than 20 years ago, they couldn't find quality classical Christian education curriculums, so they developed their own! Today the mission of **Veritas Press** remains unchanged—to provide a variety of award-winning materials to homeschoolers that promote godly principles, critical-thinking skills, Christ-centered values, integrated knowledge, and God-given potential.

## Legends & Leagues Series

*Ned Bustard*

Make geography an adventure! With these clever storybooks, your kids will learn about maps, compass points, cultures, legends, and more while enjoying the adventures of Mr. Azimuth Latitude, Mr. Meridian Longitude, and their quirky clients at Legends & Leagues, Limited—an agency that specializes in helping its customers get from "here to there." Softcovers.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LG800965 | Storybook | 12.00 | LG900041 | South Workbook | 24.95 |
| LG800966 | Workbook | 10.00 | LG701050 | East Storybook | 12.00 |
| LG988060 | North Storybook | 12.00 | LG700051 | East Workbook | 24.95 |
| LG700061 | North Workbook | 24.95 | LG800070 | West Storybook | 12.00 |
| LG688040 | South Storybook | 12.00 | LG800071 | West Workbook | 24.95 |

## Middle Ages, Renaissance, and Reformation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

*Laurie Detweiler*

Shed light on the Dark Ages and beyond! With this chronological guide, your kids will learn about monasticism, the Holy Roman Empire, feudalism, the Crusades, Gutenberg, Martin Luther, John Calvin, and more. Includes comprehension questions, tests, and review for each chapter; flash cards; coloring pages; craft projects; activities; answer key; grading chart; wall map; and 32-page timeline. 568 reproducible pages, softcover.

LG710173 ..... **CBD $26.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG710025 | History Cards | 21.95 |
| LG8767167 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| LG168341 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |
| *Explorers to 1815:* | | |
| LG168670 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual | 26.95 |
| LG710034 | History Cards | 21.95 |
| LG8767170 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| LG8767171 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |
| *1815 to the present:* | | |
| LG710199 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual | 26.95 |
| LG710034 | History Cards | 21.95 |
| LG8767174 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| LG8767175 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |

## Phonics Museum Combo Kit

*Marlin & Laurie Detweiler*

"M" is for museum! With entertaining books, puzzles, music, and more, this history- and art-based phonics curriculum is easy to teach—and will have your children reading in no time. Kit includes kindergarten and first grade teachers' manuals and reproducible workbooks; 31 primers; decks of letter-learning game cards; flash cards; puzzle pieces; a music CD; a pop-up museum/game board; game pieces; an iron-on museum decal; and more.

LG000800 ..... **CBD $199.95**

*The kits are available individually:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG200805 | Kindergarten | 130.00 |
| LG200832 | Grade 1 | 149.95 |
| *Kits for extra students (without primers):* | | |
| LG000830 | Kindergarten | 18.00 |
| LG000844 | Grade 1 | 19.00 |

## The Seven Laws of Teaching

*John Milton Gregory*

An unabridged 19th-century classic! Originally written for Sunday school teachers, Gregory's treatise has been restored to its original form—recovering its allusions to faith and Scripture. Learn why maxims such as "Know thoroughly and familiarly the lesson you wish to teach" and "Review, review, *review*" are essential—and timeless. 153 pages, softcover.

LG168250 ..... **CBD $10.95**

## Bede's History of US

Join Bede—the lovable timeline who resembles a googly-eyed ball of yarn—as he introduces young children to American history in fun once-a-week lessons. Written in an easy-to-understand way, they include simple activities that incorporate drawing, lapbooking, and hands-on projects. Topics include state history, national holidays, Pocahontas, Lewis and Clark, the presidents, immigration, and more. 83 pages, softcover.

LG648276 ..... **CBD $16.00**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG648269 | Bede's History of ME | 16.00 |

## Secrets of the Ancients, Volume 1: Pages of History Series

*Bruce Etter & Alexia Detweiler*

What James and Lance thought would be a boring school project becomes a life-changing adventure when a mysterious safe in a dusty library transports them back in time! Traveling from creation through the Reformation, they meet Abraham, Moses, Alexander the Great, and other famous figures—and experience firsthand Christ's ministry, the Crusades, and more. 444 pages, hardcover.

LG800982 ..... **CBD $19.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG648252 | Blazing New Trails, Volume 2 | 19.95 |

## Genesis Through Joshua—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

*Emily Fischer*

Help young students learn and memorize important facts about Scripture! Featuring work sheets, a memory song, reviews, tests, and a variety of easy-to-do activities and projects, this teacher's guide encourages children to dig deep into the Books of Genesis through Joshua. Includes an answer key. Requires the use of a Bible. 344 reproducible pages, softcover.

LG710906 ..... **CBD $26.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG710801 | Bible Cards | 21.95 |
| LG8767178 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| LG168371 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |
| *More in the Old Testament series:* | | |
| LG710915 | Judges Through Kings—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Emily Fischer | 26.95 |
| LG710814 | Bible Cards | 21.95 |
| LG8767181 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| LG8767182 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |
| LG710928 | Chronicles Through Malachi and Job—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, G. Tyler Fischer | 26.95 |
| LG710825 | Bible Cards | 21.95 |
| LG8767185 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| LG168390 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |

## Classically Cursive

*B.J. Jordan*

Why have children write silly sentences when they can be copying—and learning—God's Word? Tailored for second graders, these reproducible workbooks are all you need to teach your students the technique of cursive handwriting. They'll look forward to practicing their writing as they copy Scripture—including the Ten Commandments and passages about the attributes of God—or the Shorter Catechism. Approx. 85 pages each, softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG800022 | Bible Primer 1 | 12.00 |
| LG700024 | Ten Commandments | 12.00 |
| LG800026 | Shorter Catechism | 12.00 |
| LG700028 | Attributes of God | 12.00 |

## History of Art Workbook

Give your students a distinctively faith-based overview of Western art. They'll learn about movements from the prehistoric Lascaux Cave paintings to postmodern graffiti; study Christian artists and works important to the church, including Rembrandt, the Book of Kells, Van Gogh, and Ghiberti's *Doors of Paradise;* make crafts; try techniques themselves; answer comprehension questions, and more. 309 perforated pages, softcover.

LG803081 ..... **CBD $26.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG988080 | Flash Cards | 21.95 |

## Gospels—Homeschool Teacher's Manual

*G. Tyler Fischer*

In order to have a relationship with Jesus, you need to know his story. This comprehensive one-year curriculum helps 10- to 12-year-olds learn it—from beginning to end! Starting with the angel's announcement to Zacharias and continuing through Christ's ascension, reading assign ments, reproducible question-and-answer work sheets, and memory exercises provide a chronological overview encompassing all four gospels. Approx. 360 pages, softcover.

LG710935 ..... **CBD $26.95**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG710830 | Bible Cards | 21.95 |
| LG8767188 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| LG168401 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |
| *More in the New Testament series:* | | |
| LG710946 | Acts Through Revelation—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, G. Tyler Fischer | 26.95 |
| LG710843 | Bible Cards | 21.95 |
| LG8767191 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| LG168412 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |
| *Also of interest:* | | |
| LG710168 | New Testament, Greece, and Rome—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler | 26.95 |
| LG710014 | History Cards | 21.95 |
| LG8767164 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| LG168330 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |
| *Study Old Testament backgrounds, too:* | | |
| LG168282 | Old Testament and Ancient Egypt—Homeschool Teacher's Manual, Marlin & Laurie Detweiler | 26.95 |
| LG710004 | History Cards | 21.95 |
| LG8767161 | Memory Song CD | 6.95 |
| LG168327 | Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD | 24.95 |

### The Discovery of Deduction: An Introduction to Formal Logic

*Joelle Hodge, Aaron Larsen & Shelly Johnson*

Welcoming students into the fascinating realm of formal deductive logic, this guide studies the form and structure of how an argument is put together. Learning the practical and real-world application of soundly structured reasoning, students will also explore different methods, such as Socratic dialogue, ample discussion, and integration of other subjects. Grades 8 and up. 324 pages, softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG510335 | Retail $26.95 | | CBD $21.99 |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG510342 | Teacher's Edition | 29.95 | 25.49 |

### God's Great Covenant: A Bible Course for Children

*Claire A. Larsen*

Share the greatest story ever told with your kids! Teaching the biblical narrative at the second grade level, these 32-chapter student workbooks are divided into five themed units with simple weekly readings, maps, illustrations, activities, review chapters, and quizzes. The teacher's manuals include answer keys, notes, and information on historical, geographical, cultural, and theological concepts. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Genesis to Ruth:* | | | |
| LG61071X | Student Edition | 23.95 | 20.49 |
| LG610728 | Teacher's Edition | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| *1 Samuel to Malachi:* | | | |
| LG510943 | Student Edition | 23.95 | 20.49 |
| LG710507 | Teacher's Edition | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG710725 | Old Testament Timeline and Map Set | 36.95 | 31.89 |
| LG710726 | New Testament—Student Book 1 | 26.95 | 24.99 |
| LG710727 | New Testament—Teacher's Edition | 29.95 | 25.49 |

### Walking to Wisdom Literature Guides

Teach your students to read with delight, depth, and skill as they explore the works of C.S. Lewis, J.R.R. Tolkien, and Dorothy Sayers. Sparking fresh insights, these thought-provoking study guides will equip students to respond to discussion questions, critique sample student writing, comment on themes and motifs, memorize key quotations, prepare to craft essays, and more. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG512681 | The Fellowship of the Ring | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| LG512698 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| LG512407 | The Last Battle | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| LG512414 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| LG512445 | The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| LG512452 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| LG512582 | The Man Born to Be King | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| LG512599 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| LG512605 | The Return of the King | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| LG512612 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| LG512384 | The Screwtape Letters | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| LG512391 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| LG512469 | Till We Have Faces | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| LG512476 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| LG512668 | The Two Towers | 14.95 | 13.49 |
| LG512674 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 17.49 |

### Song School Latin—Book and CD

*Amy Rehn*

There's no doubt about it—music enhances learning. In this innovative program, the rhythms of Latin words pair with catchy melodies to promote easy mastery and memorization. Accompanied by a music CD, 31 weekly lessons teach kids more than 100 vocabulary words for the seasons, body parts, food, animals, and common greetings. Ages 5 to 8. 139 pages, softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG510458 | Retail $24.95 | | CBD $21.19 |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG510465 | Teacher's Edition | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| LG51075X | DVD | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| LG528701 | Latin Monkey Match—Flash Card Game | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| *Level 2:* | | | |
| LG510766 | Book and CD | 25.95 | 21.89 |
| LG510777 | Teacher's Edition | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| LG512222 | DVD | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| *Song School Greek:* | | | |
| LG510762 | Book and CD, Michelle Hahne | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| LG051077 | Teacher's Guide | 28.95 | 26.99 |

### The Art of Argument

*Aaron Larsen & Joelle Hodge with Chris Perrin*

From billboards to professors and politicians, false arguments are used everywhere. Created specifically for junior high students, this informative, engaging resource teaches how to discern between a valid argument and an invalid one; as well as how to identify 28 types of "logical fallacies." Each chapter features real-life examples, illustrations, and review questions. Includes glossary. 230 pages, softcover.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG510183 | Retail $23.95 | | CBD $20.99 |
| *Also available:* | | | |
| LG773618 | Teacher's Edition, Revised | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| LG510632 | DVDs, set of 5 | 64.95 | 54.99 |

### Well-Ordered Language

*Tammy Peters & Daniel Coupland, Ph.D.*

Cultivate your children's natural love of language with these engaging resources! Using literature, poetry, songs, chants, and physical movement, the student worktexts are designed to help kids master mechanics through reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Teacher's editions provide tips embedded in the text, in-depth explanations of analytic approaches to grammar, suggested activities and games, and answer keys.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG773801 | Level 1A Student Edition | 17.95 | 16.49 |
| LG773803 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 18.49 |
| LG773805 | Level 1B Student Edition | 17.95 | 16.49 |
| LG773806 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 18.49 |
| LG512866 | Songs & Chants CD | 15.95 | 13.99 |
| *Level 2A:* | | | |
| LG513044 | Student Edition | 17.95 | 16.49 |
| LG513046 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 18.49 |
| LG513047 | Audio CD | 15.95 | 13.99 |
| LG513048 | Extra Practice/Assessments PDF CD-ROM | 12.95 | 11.89 |
| *Level 2B:* | | | |
| LG513107 | Student Edition | 17.95 | 16.49 |
| LG513115 | Teacher's Edition | 19.95 | 18.49 |
| LG773227 | Extra Practice/Assessments PDF CD-ROM | | 11.99 |

### Spanish for Children

*Julia Kraut, Sarah Foose & Grant Durell*

Engaging and conversational! Employing immersion-style dialogues, this curriculum emphasizes grammar and parts of speech as vital tools for correctly speaking and understanding Spanish. Each primer offers 37 weekly chapters filled with vocabulary words, work sheets, and quizzes; plus easy-to-understand English explanations. The audiovisual set includes four instructional DVDs and an audio CD with grammar chants and more. Grades 3 and up.

*Level A resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG510472 | Textbook | 22.95 | 19.49 |
| LG510489 | Answer Key | | 13.99 |
| LG510519 | DVD Set with CD | 74.95 | 63.49 |

*Level B resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG773526 | Textbook | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| LG773533 | Answer Key | 15.95 | 13.99 |
| LG773534 | DVD Set with CD | 74.95 | 63.49 |

Classical subjects creatively taught! Located near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, **Classical Academic Press** seeks to bridge the old and the new—using fresh imagery, creativity, and technology to enhance tried-and-true disciplines from Latin to logic. Their aqueduct logo symbolizes their mission: to bring the life-giving waters of ancient wisdom back to our thirsty culture.

### Latin for Children

*Drs. Aaron Larsen & Christopher Perrin*

Learning Latin is child's play for kids ages 8 and up with these creative curricula. Developed by two veteran Latin teachers, clear explanations, incremental exercises, challenging tests, catchy mnemonic aids, and black-and-white illustrations help students easily learn grammar and more than 240 vocabulary words. Unit reviews and a yearly review reinforce knowledge. Spiralbound softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Student texts:* | | | |
| LG510048 | Primer A, Revised | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| LG773005 | Primer B | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| LG773007 | Primer C | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| *Answer keys:* | | | |
| LG510058 | Primer A, Revised | 14.95 | 12.99 |
| LG773006 | Primer B | 15.95 | 13.99 |
| LG773008 | Primer C | 15.95 | 13.99 |
| *DVD curriculums:* | | | |
| LG510064 | Primer A, Revised | 64.95 | 54.99 |
| LG773013 | Primer B | 74.95 | 63.49 |
| LG773019 | Primer C | 64.95 | 54.99 |
| *Activity books:* | | | |
| LG773014 | Primer A | 16.95 | 14.39 |
| LG773016 | Primer B | 16.95 | 14.39 |
| LG773117 | Primer C | 16.95 | 14.39 |
| *History readers:* | | | |
| LG773015 | Primer A | | 8.99 |
| LG773017 | Primer B | 12.95 | 11.49 |
| LG773020 | Primer C | 16.95 | 14.39 |
| *Clash cards:* | | | |
| LG528702 | Primer A | 26.95 | 23.49 |
| LG510656 | Primer B | 26.95 | 23.49 |

### Latin Alive!

*Karen Moore & Gaylan DuBose*

When your students ask why they're studying a "dead" language, tell them *Quidquid latine dictum sit, altum sonatur.* (Whatever is said in Latin sounds profound.) The roots of the ancient Roman word system *and* society are very much alive in contemporary culture—and knowledge of each will expand their vocabulary and worldview! Developed by experienced teachers, this rigorous grammatically based curriculum provides a framework upon which to build language skills. The explanations of Latin grammar and cases are thorough. Charts, exercises, classical reading selections, bolded words, and a glossary help to organize the learning process. Feature 33–36 chapters, including review; unit tests; supplemental lessons; pronunciation guides; AP exam practice; and more. Teacher's edition includes the student text, explanations, and answer key. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Level 1 resources:* | | | |
| LG510542 | Student Text | 24.95 | 21.19 |
| LG510553 | Teacher's Edition | 29.95 | 25.49 |
| LG510383 | DVD Set with CD | 124.95 | 97.49 |
| LG510548 | Buy all three above and SAVE! | 169.85 | 142.99 |
| *Level 2 resources:* | | | |
| LG773571 | Student Text | 26.95 | 23.49 |
| LG773588 | Teacher's Edition | 29.95 | 25.49 |
| LG773383 | DVD Set with CD | 124.95 | 105.99 |
| LG773548 | Buy all three above and SAVE! | 171.85 | 158.99 |

# Classical Academic Press, Logic & Critical Thinking

## Writing & Rhetoric

*Paul Kortepeter*

Embark on a step-by-step apprenticeship in the art of writing and rhetoric! Featuring a creative approach to classical training, this curriculum helps students master these skills through imitation of excellent literature. Student texts include readings and exercises for one semester. The teachers' guides feature the student text plus answer keys and explanations. Grades 3 to 9. Softcovers.

*Teacher's editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG512171 | Book 1: Fable | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| LG512196 | Book 2: Narrative 1 | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| LG512360 | Book 3: Narrative 2 | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| LG512438 | Book 4: Chreia & Proverb | 19.95 | 17.49 |
| LG512767 | Book 5: Refutation & Confirmation | 22.95 | 19.49 |
| LG512780 | Book 6: Commonplace | 22.95 | 19.49 |
| LG773820 | Book 7: Encomium & Vituperation | 22.95 | 19.49 |
| LG773823 | Book 8: Comparison | 22.95 | 19.49 |
| LG513382 | Book 9: Description & Impersonation | 22.95 | 19.49 |

*Student editions:*

Retail 19.95 ..... 17.49 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG512160 | Book 1 | LG512759 | Book 5 |
| LG512181 | Book 2 | LG512773 | Book 6 |
| LG512355 | Book 3 | LG773818 | Book 7 |
| LG512421 | Book 4 | LG773821 | Book 8 |
| | | LG513374 | Book 9 |

## Critical- & Creative-Thinking Activities

Keep kids actively involved in learning—and practicing their critical-thinking skills—during free time or while you're working with other students! The 46 theme-based units in each book provide fun work sheets to help them infer, solve, reason, imagine, create, classify, compare, think logically, and more. Include answer keys. 158 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Retail 21.99 ..... 14.99 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG732920 | Grade 1 | LG353394 | Grade 4 |
| LG732933 | Grade 2 | LG734052 | Grade 5 |
| LG353393 | Grade 3 | LG734067 | Grades 6 and Up |

## Blokus Game

Step one: choose your color. Step two: consider your strategy. Step three: conquer the board! There's only one rule—each piece you play must touch another of the same color, but *only at the corners*. It's more challenging than you think! Good practice for logic and critical-thinking skills—and great fun! Two to four players, ages 7 and up.

LG363840 Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $17.99**

## Traditional Logic: Classical Trivium Core Series

*Martin Cothran*

Help your 12- to 18-year-olds grasp the foundational principles of logic, and equip them for a lifetime of healthy critical thinking! These in-depth studies cover the types of logical statements; rules for valid syllogisms; valid argument forms; classic arguments from Plato, Descartes, C.S. Lewis, St. Thomas Aquinas, Scripture; and more. Approx. 145 pages each, spiralbound softcovers. (Answer keys are softcover.) From Memoria.

*Book 1 resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG38747X | Introduction to Formal Logic Student Text and Workbook, 2 Volumes** | 30.94 | 26.94 |
| LG388136 | Workbook & Test Answer Key** | | 9.29 |
| LG405114 | DVDs, set of 2 | 45.00 | 38.89 |

*Book 2 resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG388759 | Advanced Formal Logic Student Text and Workbook** | 29.95 | 27.49 |
| LG388776 | Workbook & Test Answer Key** | | 5.99 |
| LG953798 | DVDs, set of 2 | 45.00 | 38.89 |

## The Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies: A Field Guide for Clear Thinkers

*Douglas Wilson & N.D. Wilson*

A fascinating supplemental resource for helping high school students understand logic! Describing 50 informal fallacies—including distraction, ambiguity, form, and more—this volume portrays each one as a creature one might encounter in the wild, complete with an illustration and fantastical description. Includes end-of-chapter exercises and discussion questions; an answer key; and semester- or yearlong schedules. 320 pages, softcover from Canon.

LG227237 Retail $20.00 ..... **CBD $14.99**

## Acuity Game

Test your visual perception with this challenging game! Simply pick a tile from the pile and try to find its twin in the randomly arranged 36-tile grid. The trick? None of the patterns are exact replicas so you must use side-by-side tiles to find your match. Includes 70 tiles and instructions. Two or more players, ages 6 and up.

LG320551 ..... **CBD $19.95**

*Additional critical-thinking games:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG738001 | SET: The Family Game of Visual Perception | 13.99 | 11.99 |
| LG738002 | Five Crowns Game | 13.99 | 11.99 |
| LG738101 | Five Crowns Junior | 12.99 | 11.99 |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG738003 | Quiddler: The Short Word Game | 13.99 | 11.99 |
| LG320169 | Qwirkle | 24.95 | 22.49 |

## Introductory and Intermediate Logic Series

*James B. Nance & Douglas Wilson*

Train your children to use their God-given gift of logic. In the updated *Introductory* program, new review questions, clearer definitions, and improved explanations teach students about logical statements, syllogisms, and fallacies. The revised *Intermediate* program doubles the number of exercises and highlights key terms to enhance learning about propositional logic, truth trees, and more. The DVD sets correspond to the respective textbook editions. Grades 8 and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Canon/Logos Press.

*Introductory program:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG281659 | Student Text***** | 29.00 | 21.89 |
| LG281673 | Teacher's Guide***** | 32.00 | 23.89 |
| LG281697 | Test & Quiz Packet*** | 10.00 | 8.49 |

*Intermediate program:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG281666 | Student Text*** | 29.00 | 21.89 |
| LG281692 | Teacher's Guide*** | 32.00 | 23.89 |
| LG281703 | Test Book*** | 10.00 | 8.49 |

*DVDs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG281383 | Introductory Logic: The Fundamentals of Thinking Well*** | 75.00 | 55.99 |
| LG281401 | Intermediate Logic: Mastering Propositional Arguments*** | 75.00 | 55.99 |

## The Fallacy Detective: Thirty-eight Lessons on How to Recognize Bad Reasoning, 2015 Edition

*Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn*

Help your students identify common errors in their everyday thinking process with this fun manual! Based on a Christian worldview and focusing on practical logic, the 38 lessons are filled with engaging case studies, cool cartoons, and challenging exercises that explore red herrings, generalizations, faulty assumptions, and propaganda. Includes answer key and the "Fallacy Detective Game." Ages 13 and up. 212 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

LG531533 Retail $22.00 ..... **CBD $18.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG4531526 | Logic in 100 Minutes—DVD | 15.00 | 12.89 |
| LG531510 | The Thinking Toolbox: Thirty-five Lessons That Will Build Your Reasoning Skills, Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn | 22.00 | 19.99 |

## Perplexors

Sharpen critical thinking with these mind-bending word puzzles! Featuring 48 grade-appropriate exercises each, these interactive workbooks use the process of elimination to teach logic skills. Students deduce correct answers by crossing off unlikely possibilities and circling those that make sense. An effective way to prepare children for standardized tests that reward logical thinking. 54 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Mindware.

Retail 12.95 ..... 11.69 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG206913 | Basic Level (Grades 3 to 4) | LG206916 | Level C (Grades 6 to 7) |
| LG206914 | Level A (Grades 4 to 5) | LG206917 | Level D (Grades 7 to 9) |
| LG206915 | Level B (Grades 5 to 6) | LG206918 | Expert Level (Grades 9 to 12) |

*Grid Perplexors:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG305405 | Level A (Ages 8 to 9) | LG305407 | Level C (Ages 10 to 11) |
| LG305406 | Level B (Ages 9 to 10) | LG305408 | Level D (Ages 12 to Adult) |

## Reading Detective Series

*C. Block, C. Beckwith, M. Hockett & D. White*

Strengthen your students' reading and comprehension skills with these engaging exercises. Based on award-winning literature, original fiction, and nonfiction topics, each lesson provides a reading passage followed by multiple choice and short-answer questions—the format used on standardized reading tests. Students learn to use discussion, inference, generalization, analogy, fact, and opinion as they search for clues and evidence. Answers included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG471506 | Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) | 24.99 |
| LG471507 | Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6) | 24.99 |
| LG471508 | Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8) | 24.99 |
| LG471511 | Reading Detective Rx (Grades 6 to 12) | 24.99 |

## Writing Detective, Level 1

*Margaret Schouten*

Grab your sleuthing hat and get set for brain-teasing mysteries that develop reading comprehension and writing skills! Students will become investigative reporters for the local newspaper. Assigned to 18 "cases," young journalists will piece together the evidence and write an article detailing who did what, when, how, and why. Grades 3 to 5. 64 reproducible pages, softcover.

LG446503 ..... **CBD $12.99**

*More Detective resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG278144 | World History Detective, Book 1 (Grades 6 to 7), John De Gree | 34.99 |
| LG473901 | Math Detective, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Terri Husted | 19.99 |
| LG473902 | Math Detective, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Terri Husted | 19.99 |
| LG558641 | Math Detective, Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8), Terri Husted | 19.99 |
| LG405001 | Science Detective, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Stephen David Fischer & Joseph Carroll | 19.99 |
| LG405002 | Science Detective, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Deandra Dean-McLeod & Sharon Allain Smith | 21.99 |

## Think Analogies Series

*Cheryl Block*

"Bee is to hive as Bird is to ____." "Clover is to luck as Blue Ribbon is to ____." Help your 8- to 14-year-olds develop logic skills as they puzzle out analogies like these, classifying word pairs according to relationship and category. Each workbook features teaching explanations, 200 fill-in-the-blank problems with answers, and concept reinforcement games. Approx. 55 pages each, softcovers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG288905 | Level A1 (Grades 3 to 5) | 11.99 |
| LG288906 | Level B1 (Grades 6 to 8) | 11.99 |
| LG447708 | Teacher's Manual | 14.99 |

## U.S. History Detective, Book 1

*Steven Greif*

Become an inquisitive investigator of American history—from its beginnings in the colonial era to Reconstruction following the Civil War. Designed to be used as a stand-alone *or* supplemental resource, this textbook includes 65 illustrated lessons, each complete with quiz questions and essay prompts; reviews; and an answer key. Grades 8 and up. 330 pages, softcover.

LG442426 ..... **CBD $39.99**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG442439 | Late 1800s to the 21st Century, Book 2 | 39.99 |

## Vocabulary Virtuoso: Mastering Middle School Vocabulary

*Nancy Forderer*

Improve vocabulary, stimulate imagination, and boost PSAT scores with this highly effective program. Designed for grades 6 to 8, it features 15 lists that include each word's definition, pronunciation, part of speech, and synonyms. Stories in each lesson also introduce larger concepts including alliteration, idioms, foreign words and phrases, mythology, and journalistic writing. 168 perforated pages, softcover.

LG447746 ..... **CBD $16.99**

*Also in the series by the author:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG448646 | Elementary School Edition—Grades 4 to 5 | 16.99 |
| LG448914 | Vocabulary Virtuoso: Primary School—Grades 2 to 3 | 16.99 |

*Additional Critical Thinking Company resources:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG442017 | Language Arts: Daily Mind Builders, Jennifer Gottstein | 15.99 |
| LG442024 | Science | 15.99 |
| LG442031 | Social Studies | 15.99 |
| LG821801 | The Language Mechanic, M.A. Hockett | 24.99 |

## The Basics of Critical Thinking

*Michael Baker*

If your 9- to 12-year-olds can master basic critical-thinking skills, they'll be well prepared for high school! Featuring accessible explanations, diagrams, and engaging activities, Baker's interactive workbook familiarizes students with concepts including facts and opinions, inferences, Venn diagrams, common errors in reasoning, fallacies, analogy arguments, and more. Includes answer key. 146 reproducible pages, softcover.

LG445071 ..... **CBD $22.99**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG446642 | Practical Critical Thinking, Catherine Connors-Nelson | 39.99 |
| LG447708 | Teacher's Manual | 14.99 |

## Inference Jones, Beginning Level

*Robert E. Owen*

Invite your 8- to 10-year-olds to put on their "thinking caps"—and learn to *infer* from short stories paired with comprehension questions! They'll practice using higher-order thinking and improve critical-reading skills while drawing conclusions and puzzling over whether key statements are definitely or *probably* true or false. Includes answer key. 42 perforated reproducible pages, softcover.

LG444516 ..... **CBD $11.99**

*Also available:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG444523 | Level 1 | 11.99 |

For a quarter-century, **The Critical Thinking Company**'s standards-based products have helped teachers, parents, and students of all abilities achieve higher test scores and better grades. Their highly effective materials sharpen the mind and are designed to promote deeper analysis and greater understanding—which students will learn to apply throughout their education and life.

## Editor in Chief Series

Help your students develop the skills of an editor as they find, analyze, and correct errors in the context and content of brief stories. They'll identify grammar, punctuation, usage, capitalization, vocabulary, and spelling blunders; identify which rule governs each mistake; and make appropriate changes. Illustrations and captions sustain interest. Each workbook includes a "style" guide, an editing checklist, and an answer key. Approx. 60 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

*Grades 3 to 4 ability:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG144271 | Beginning 1 | 14.99 |
| LG445476 | Beginning 2 | 14.99 |

*Grades 4 to 5 ability:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG446408 | Level 1 (Levels A1/A2) | 19.99 |

*Grades 6 to 8 ability:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG446415 | Level 2 (Levels B1/B2) | 19.99 |

*Grades 9 and up:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG446429 | Level 3 (Levels C1/C2) | 24.99 |

## Building Thinking Skills Series

*Sandra Parks & Howard Black*

Help your children develop a broad range of cognitive skills for improved academic performance. Units focus on verbal descriptions, similarities/differences, sequences, classifications, and analogies. Each book provides three alternatives for teaching the activities, which follow the natural learning progression of child development. Softcovers.

*Level 1 (grades 2 to 4):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG1441492 | Student Text with Answer Guide | 29.99 |

*Level 2 (grades 4 to 6):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG441508 | Student Text with Answer Guide | 29.99 |

*Level 3 (grades 7 to 12):*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG441591 | Student Text with Answer Guide | 29.99 |
| LG441584 | Figural Activity Book | 29.99 |

## Mind Benders Series

*Anita Harnadek & Michael Baker*

Help your students sharpen their deductive reasoning skills—important for all academic areas *and* real-life problem solving. These fun, challenging activities encourage students to comprehend and organize sets of clues, deduce logical conclusions, match up attributes, and apply information to a matrix to solve puzzles. Approx. 30 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

*Preschool to kindergarten:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG571328 | Beginning Book 1 | 9.99 |

*Grades 1 to 2:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG471330 | Beginning Book 2 | 9.99 |

*Grades 3 to 6:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG278333 | Book 3 | 10.99 |
| LG278334 | Book 4 | 10.99 |

*Grades 7 to 12:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG278335 | Book 5 | 10.99 |
| LG278336 | Book 6 | 12.99 |
| LG278337 | Book 7 | 12.99 |
| LG278338 | Book 8 | 12.99 |

## The Well-Planned Day—School Year Planners

*Rebecca Farris*

Teach your students to plan ahead and work independently while you orchestrate your own "master plan"! Featuring a just-right-sized format for each member of your family, these planners let parents keep track of class schedules, chores, activities, reading assignments, holidays, field trips, and other events; while kids benefit from their own customizable calendars, schedules, and organizational helps. Spiralbound softcovers, from Well-Planned Gal.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG192206 | Homeschool Planner (July 2018–June 2019) | 29.95 |
| LG192213 | On-the-Go Planner, Personal-Size Edition | 19.95 |
| LG192224 | Student Planner (feminine design) | 14.95 |
| LG192237 | Student Planner (masculine design) | 14.95 |
| LG192244 | High School One-Year Planner | 16.95 |
| LG192268 | High School 4-Year Planner (July 2018–June 2022) | 36.95 |

## God's Word in Time Planners with Scripture

Chart your family's learning journey using Scripture as your compass! Available in a variety of Bible translations, these sturdy plastic student and teacher planners run from August 2018 to July 2019. Features include eye-catching graphics and puzzles; color-coded days for easy tracking; space to record assignments, Scripture memory verses, parent/teacher communication, and word lists; pockets; and more.

*Student editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG176890 | Primary, ESV | 10.00 | 5.99 |
| LG176906 | Elementary, ESV | 10.00 | 5.99 |
| LG176920 | Elementary/Middle School, ESV | 10.00 | 5.99 |
| LG176937 | Elementary/Middle School, KJV | 10.00 | 5.99 |
| LG176951 | Secondary, ESV—Large | 10.00 | 5.99 |
| LG176975 | Secondary, ESV—Small | 10.00 | 5.99 |
| LG176982 | Secondary, KJV—Small | 10.00 | 5.99 |

*Teacher editions:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG725706 | Primary, ESV | 15.00 | 12.49 |
| LG725719 | Elementary, ESV | 15.00 | 12.49 |
| LG725735 | Elementary/Middle School, ESV | 15.00 | 12.49 |
| LG725743 | Elementary/Middle School, KJV | 15.00 | 12.49 |
| LG725764 | Secondary, ESV | 15.00 | 12.49 |

## Practice, Assess, Diagnose: 180 Days of Resources Series—Books and CD-ROMs

Concepts aren't truly learned until they are assessed, cultivated, and applied. These engaging resources will help your students do just that! Diagnostic activities provide children with 180 days of purposeful practice to help them master key ideas. The included CD-ROM features assessment directions, student work pages, and more. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

Retail 19.99

*Math:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG808037 | Kindergarten | 17.99 |
| LG808044 | Grade 1 | 14.49 |
| LG808051 | Grade 2 | 16.99 |
| LG808068 | Grade 3 | 16.99 |
| LG808075 | Grade 4 | 16.99 |
| LG808084 | Grade 5 | 17.99 |

*Reading:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG809218 | Kindergarten | 16.99 |
| LG809223 | Grade 1 | 17.99 |
| LG809232 | Grade 2 | 14.99 |
| LG809240 | Grade 3 | 16.49 |
| LG809251 | Grade 4 | 16.99 |
| LG809263 | Grade 5 | 16.99 |
| LG809271 | Grade 6 | 16.49 |

*Language:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG811688 | Grade 3 | 13.99 |

*Writing:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG815264 | Grade 3 | 15.49 |

*Problem Solving:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG816124 | Kindergarten | 15.49 |
| LG816131 | Grade 1 | 13.99 |
| LG816149 | Grade 2 | 13.99 |
| LG816156 | Grade 3 | 15.49 |
| LG816162 | Grade 4 | 15.99 |
| LG816179 | Grade 5 | 16.99 |
| LG816187 | Grade 6 | 15.99 |

*High-Frequency Words:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG816339 | Kindergarten | 16.99 |
| LG816346 | Grade 1 | 17.99 |
| LG816353 | Grade 2 | 16.49 |

## Record-Keeping Kit for Home School Students, High School Edition

Keep track of your students' progress by maintaining a cumulative folder for their records! This essential kit provides a concise form for academic records for one student from grades K to 12. Also includes four high school report cards with space to record first and second semester grades, attendance, and textbooks used.

LG171015 Retail $8.95 ..... **CBD $7.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG971710 | Elementary Edition | 8.95 | 7.89 |

*More resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG171013 | High School Report Card | | 1.19 |
| LG717101 | Homeschool Cumulative Folder | | 2.69 |
| LG171012 | Homeschool Report Card | | 0.99 |

*More homeschool helps:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG437701 | Field Trip Journal | 14.00 | 10.99 |
| LG78841 | Writing Skills Activities for Special Children, Darlene Mannix | 34.95 | 24.99 |
| LG320203 | 102 Top Picks for Homeschool Curriculum, Cathy Duffy | 23.99 | 19.99 |

## Adam and His Kin: The Lost History of Their Lives and Times

*Ruth Beechick*

What actual events lie behind ancient mythologies? Drawing on linguistics, archaeology, astronomy, the Bible, and the world's earliest traditions, Beechick's narrative journey offers a fascinating excursion into the forgotten years of the distant past! Arranged along the biblical timeline, it weaves a continuous story that imaginatively fleshes out the first 11 chapters of Genesis. Includes study projects and an annotated bibliography. 176 pages, softcover from Mott Media.

LG19071 Retail $9.00 ..... **CBD $6.89**

*Also by Ruth Beechick:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG621737 | Heart & Mind: What the Bible Says About Learning | 11.99 | 9.49 |
| LG668269 | How to Write Clearly: The Meaning Approach | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| LG0621524 | Language & Thinking for Young Children, Ruth Beechick & Jeannie Nelson | 8.99 | 7.19 |
| LG620749 | The Three R's, One-Volume Edition | 12.00 | 8.99 |
| LG19047 | You Can Teach Your Child Successfully | 14.00 | 11.49 |

## Well-Planned Prayer Planner (July 1, 2018–June 1, 2019)

*Rebecca Farris*

You're juggling so many priorities. Keep them all organized—*and* covered in prayer! Sprinkled with encouraging quotes and new articles on journaling techniques, this attractive 8½" x 11" planner is packed with practical helps—from a Bible reading plan and space for prayer requests to a housecleaning schedule, shopping lists, holiday to-do lists, and more. 242 pages, spiralbound softcover from Well-Planned Gal.

LG192284 ..... **CBD $29.95**

NEW at CBD

## How to Homeschool with Stunning Confidence, Contagious Joy, and Amazing Focus—DVDs and Workbook

Do you find the thought of homeschooling daunting? Draw inspiration and encouragement from friends who've been there! In 15 heart-to-heart sessions, Rachael Carman and Leslie Nunnery offer practical advice on setting up your classroom, choosing the right curriculums, building a strong support system, finding the strength to continue when the going gets tough, and more. Includes two DVDs and a workbook.

LG506009 ..... **CBD $49.00**

## Movies As Literature

*Kathryn Stout & Richard Stout*

Good storytelling teaches—whether heard, read, or *seen*. Through cinema, your students can learn to critique narrative content and form, identify underlying messages, and analyze from a moral standpoint. The Stouts' guide includes plot summaries, discussion and composition questions, extended-study activities, and teacher's guide for 17 movies (chosen for literary merit and effective filmmaking). Use as a one-year high school course or supplement to grades 7 to 12 English. 335 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

LG975099 Retail $38.00 ..... **CBD $34.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG975129 | Student Workbook | 20.00 | 18.49 |

## Christian Liberty Preschool Activity Book

Start your youngest scholars off right with this 30-week introduction to the basic skills of reading, writing, and counting! They'll learn the letters of the alphabet, short vowel sounds, numbers from 0 to 10; plus colors, shapes, sizes, matching, opposites, patterns, following instructions, writing their name, and more. Includes review tests and a certificate of completion. 302 perforated pages, softcover.

LG971767 Retail $24.50 ..... **CBD $17.89**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG257774 | Drill Book | 9.50 | 6.89 |
| LG820705 | Teacher's Guide | 8.50 | 6.49 |

## Get Ready! Workbooks

Give your preschoolers a head start with these colorful skill-building activity books—and they'll be ready for *anything* kindergarten has to dish out! Engaging activities such as mazes, dot-to-dots, matching exercises, and riddles reinforce key concepts such as following directions, counting, lower- and uppercase letters, organizing, classifying, sequencing, and more. 32 pages each, softcovers from School Zone.

.....2.49 ea.

| | |
|---|---|
| LG564479 | 1–25 Dot-to-Dot |
| LG564460 | ABC Dot-to-Dot |

*Perceptual Skills:*

| | |
|---|---|
| LG02054 | Beginning Sounds |
| LG02059 | Does It Belong? |
| LG02252 | Same or Different |

*Motor Skills:*

| | |
|---|---|
| LG02058 | Connect the Dots |
| LG02057 | Mazes |

*General Learning:*

| | |
|---|---|
| LG02064 | Colors |
| LG02263 | Shapes |
| LG02262 | Following Directions |
| LG02068 | Thinking Skills |
| LG02065 | Uppercase Alphabet |

*Number Skills:*

| | |
|---|---|
| LG02056 | Counting 1 to 10 |

## Preschool Prep DVDs

Use your preschoolers' "downtime" to lay the groundwork for success in kindergarten and beyond! They'll be captivated by these engaging DVDs featuring animated characters and antics designed to help them memorize digraphs, letter blends, sight words, and other building blocks of basic phonics—plus numbers, shapes, and more! Ages 15 months to 6 years. Approx. 45 minutes each.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG021529 | Meet the Colors | 14.95 | 12.49 |
| LG132580 | Meet the Sight Words, Level 1 | 14.95 | 12.49 |
| LG171747 | Meet the Sight Words, Level 2 | 14.95 | 12.49 |
| LG171762 | Meet the Sight Words, Level 3 | 14.95 | 12.49 |
| LG171785 | Sight Words Set—3 DVDs | 39.95 | 33.49 |
| LG171792 | Preschool Prep Pack—4 DVDs | 49.95 | 41.99 |
| LG610205 | Meet the Phonics: Letter Sounds | 14.95 | 12.49 |
| LG610212 | Meet the Phonics: Digraphs | 14.95 | 12.49 |
| LG610229 | Meet the Phonics: Blends | 14.95 | 12.49 |
| LG610237 | Phonics Set—3 DVDs | 39.95 | 33.49 |
| LG700845 | Meet the Letters | 14.95 | 12.49 |
| LG700872 | Meet the Numbers | 14.95 | 12.49 |
| LG700883 | Meet the Shapes | 14.95 | 12.49 |

## Class Lesson Planner

Don't be intimidated by the thought of planning a full year of schoolwork for your kids—this helpful planner, designed by the staff of Christian Liberty Academy satellite schools, features everything but a blackboard! You'll find school calendars, weekly lesson planners, attendance forms, report cards, curriculum plans, field trip schedules, chore lists, physician's health report, prayer journal, achievement awards, and more! 123 reproducible pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

**LG89919** Retail $10.50 ..... **CBD $7.49**

*Also available:*

**LG189924** Class Lesson Planner on CD-ROM ..... 23.25 **17.49**

## The Ultimate Weekly Planner for Teens

*Debra Bell*

Your teens can easily keep track of their assignments, chores, and life events—including SAT dates and college application deadlines—with this organizer! Set up hour-by-hour schedules, record grades, and customize monthly calendars. Features weekly 5-subject blocks for weekdays and one column for weekends, measurement charts, doodling space, recommended reading lists, stickers, inspiring quotes, and more. 168 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

**LG437602** Retail $19.00 ..... **CBD $13.49**

*Also available in another color:*

**LG124810** White cover ..... 19.00 **13.49**

*More helps for homeschooling teens:*

**LG223339** Study Skills for Teens—DVD ..... 22.95 **17.99**
**LG437026** The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling Teens 20.00 **15.99**
**LG437025** The Ultimate Guide to Homeschooling, 10th Anniversary Edition ..... 20.00 **15.99**
**LG226527** The Homeschool Daily Planner for High School ... **14.99**

## TranscriptPro on CD-ROM

*Inge P. Cannon*

Create a professional high school transcript with this easy-to-use tool designed for the busy homeschooling parent! **Special Features:** Step-by-step "helps" for each task • Two formats allow you to organize each child's academic history in the traditional (chronological) way or an alternate one (according to subject matter) • Built-in Carnegie Unit calculator assigns credits • GPA calculator • **16MB RAM • Windows 98/00/XP/Vista** • From Education Plus

**LG375101** ..... **CBD $49.00**

## Walkabouts

WALKABOUTS activED ACTIVE BODIES OPEN MINDS

Want to give your 3- to 7-year-olds a learning boost? Get them moving with Walkabouts! Designed to maximize the positive impact of physical activity on cognitive development and academic achievement, energizing 7- to 10-minute Web-based exercises integrate fundamental activities such as hopping, jumping, and running with math, language, and literacy lessons.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection to access more than 200 lessons, companion PDF work sheets, and an online assessment tool.

To purchase a one-year subscription or to find more detailed information, visit Christianbook.com/walkabouts.

## Spectrum Test Prep

Make sure your children are prepared to do their best on current editions of the major standardized tests. These workbooks reinforce test-taking skills and strategies through examples, tips, practice sections, and timed exercises in the subjects of reading, math, and language. An excellent resource for building self-confidence, reducing test anxiety, and assessing progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 128 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

Retail 11.99 ..... **7.99 ea.**

*2015 updates:*

**LG813721** Grade 1
**LG813734** Grade 2
**LG813769** Grade 3
**LG813774** Grade 4
**LG813781** Grade 5
**LG813791** Grade 6
**LG813745** Grade 7
**LG813753** Grade 8

*Of similar interest:*

**LG516390** ACT & College Preparation Course for the Christian Student, James P. Stobaugh ..... 29.99 **22.49**

## The College Choice: A Biblical Guide for Students and Parents

NEW at CBD

*Todd M. Sorrell*

Follow this biblical road map for choosing a college! Sorrell discusses the role of worldview, the purpose of advanced education, the dangers of making the wrong choice, God's definition of "success," and more. He also offers students and parents a checklist of essential practical, spiritual, and theological considerations for deciding on a Christian school. 169 pages, softcover from Focus.

**LG141404** Retail $14.95 ..... **CBD $10.99**

## Finding the Career That Fits You

*Larry Burkett & Lee Ellis*

In these days of global competition and advancing technology, job security and satisfaction seem to be increasingly elusive. Help your students find direction for the career that fits them best. This workbook helps young people pinpoint their talents, priorities, and vocational interests; make career decisions; create an effective resumé; organize a job search; and more. Includes two personality assessment tests. 120 pages, softcover from Moody.

**LG16683** Retail $19.99 ..... **CBD $13.99**

*Of similar interest:*

**LG552205X** Choosing Your Career: The Christian's Decision Manual, Martin E. Clark ..... 11.99 **9.99**
**LG230204** The Complete Career, College, and High School Guide for Homeschoolers, Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed..... **38.99**

## Internship for High School Credit

*Sherri Seligson*

Are your students intimidated about choosing a career? A well-planned internship is an ideal way to address their concerns while enhancing their academics with real-world experience. They'll gain marketable skills, learn day-to-day responsibilities, and discover job likes and dislikes. Seligson takes you step-by-step through the process of finding and getting credit for a great position! 99 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

**LG137145** Retail $33.00 ..... **CBD $27.49**

## Well-Planned Lessons

*Rebecca Farris*

It's hard balancing homeschooling with life's demands. These curriculums help you cover all the bases without sacrificing the quality of your children's education! Tailored to each student's learning stage, 180 lessons in Bible, history, science, math, language arts, music, and art are geared to three levels—essentials, enriched, and comprehensive—to give you flexibility for your schedule. Perforated pages, softcovers from Well-Planned Gal.

..... **39.95 ea.**

**LG192299** Preschool
**LG192305** Kindergarten
**LG192313** Grade 1
**LG192329** Grade 2: Ancient Civilizations
**LG192336** Culture & Ideas
**LG192343** A New Nation
**LG192350** Modern World & Geography
**LG192367** Grade 3: Ancient Civilizations
**LG192375** Culture & Ideas
**LG192381** A New Nation
**LG192399** Modern World & Geography
**LG192404** Grade 4: Ancient Civilizations
**LG192411** Culture & Ideas
**LG192429** A New Nation
**LG192435** Modern World & Geography
**LG192442** Grade 5: Ancient Civilizations
**LG192459** Culture & Ideas
**LG192467** A New Nation
**LG192474** Modern World & Geography
**LG192480** Grade 6: Ancient Civilizations
**LG192497** Culture & Ideas
**LG192503** A New Nation
**LG192512** Modern World & Geography
**LG192527** Grade 7: Ancient Civilizations
**LG192534** Culture & Ideas
**LG192541** A New Nation
**LG192558** Modern World & Geography
**LG192565** Grade 8: Ancient Civilizations
**LG192573** Culture & Ideas
**LG192589** A New Nation
**LG192598** Modern World & Geography
**LG192602** Grade 9: Ancient Civilizations
**LG192620** Culture & Ideas
**LG192626** A New Nation
**LG192633** Modern World & Geography
**LG192640** Grade 10: Ancient Civilizations
**LG192658** Culture & Ideas
**LG192664** A New Nation
**LG192673** Modern World & Geography
**LG192688** Grade 11: Ancient Civilizations
**LG192696** Culture & Ideas
**LG192701** A New Nation
**LG192718** Modern World & Geography
**LG192725** Grade 12: Ancient Civilizations
**LG192732** Culture & Ideas
**LG192749** A New Nation
**LG192757** Modern World & A New Nation
**LG192749** A New Nation
**LG192757** Modern World & Geography

*Well-Planned Start assessment resources:*

..... **29.95 ea.**

**LG192857** Kindergarten
**LG192868** Grade 1
**LG192881** Grade 2
**LG192887** Grade 3
**LG192899** Grade 4
**LG192929** Grade 5
**LG192938** Grade 6
**LG192939** Grade 7
**LG192947** Grade 8
**LG192948** Grade 9
**LG192956** Grade 10
**LG192979** Grade 11
**LG192969** Grade 12

## The Home Schooler's Journal

Designed by a homeschooling family, this indispensable journal features a daily (Sunday through Saturday) subject log for over 200 days; field trip logs; check-off list for yearly requirements; calendars; semester objectives/resources pages; and more—plus a jelly-proof plastic cover to keep it safe on kitchen tables! For use with a unit-study curriculum or structured text method. 110 pages, spiralbound softcover from Ferg N' Us.

**LG97152** ..... **CBD $9.99**

*Also available:*

**LG87152** The Homeschooler's High School Journal. ..... **9.99**

### Teaching from Rest: A Homeschooler's Guide to Unshakable Peace

*Sarah Mackenzie*

To those homeschoolers who are worried that they're behind, that they've chosen the wrong books, or that they're just not enough, Mackenzie offers a gentle reminder that we'll always be imperfect—but God isn't. If we follow him in our teaching, he will provide the peace he has promised. Now revised, with 35% new content. 112 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

LG512872 Retail $12.95 ..... **CBD $10.99**

### Long Story Short: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God

*Marty Machowski*

You *can* communicate Scripture's "big picture" to your children! Featuring over 75 parent-led devotions designed to be completed in just 10 minutes a day, 5 days a week, Machowski's resource takes kids of all ages through the entire Old Testament—highlighting Christ's gospel of grace throughout. Features discussion questions, prayer prompts, and weekly object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth.

LG273813 Retail $24.99 ..... **CBD $19.99**

*Also available by the author:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG768660 | Old Story New: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God | 24.99 | 17.49 |
| LG768127 | The Gospel Story Bible: Discovering Jesus in the Old and New Testaments | 29.99 | 23.99 |
| LG946492 | Gospel Story for Kids: Old Testament Coloring Book | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG267840 | Leading Your Child to Christ: Biblical Direction for Sharing the Gospel | | 3.99 |
| LG572281 | The Ology | 29.99 | 23.99 |
| LG270151 | Listen Up: Ten-Minute Family Devotions on the Parables | 15.99 | 12.99 |
| LG572742 | Wise Up: 10-Minute Family Devotions in Proverbs | 15.99 | 12.99 |

### Indescribable

*Louie Giglio*

Giglio believes God's glory is displayed through his creation! Each of his 100 kid-friendly devotions includes a Scripture passage, story, practical application, prayer, and fascinating scientific section to help kids express their faith. Topics include evolution, dinosaurs, space and the universe, molecules, geology and fossils, our amazing bodies, and more. 208 pages, hardcover from Nelson.

LG086101 Retail $16.99 ..... **CBD $11.49**

**CBD prices in red are 20% off retail and valid only in April! CBD prices will be 15% off in May and 10% off in June.**

### Foundations for Living LIFEPAC

Equip your high schoolers with skills to respond biblically to the tough issues that they will encounter after graduation. Offering practical instruction on topics such as man's purpose in the world, the Christian family and roles within it, dating and courtship, education, art, and politics, this in-depth series guides today's young adults to live productive lives—and shapes them into the Christian servants and leaders of the future. 10 softcovers from Alpha Omega Publications.

LG303716 Retail $79.95 ..... **CBD $63.96**

*Also available:*

LG303724 Workbooks only ..... 69.95 **55.96**

### The New Christian Charm Course, Student Edition

*Emily Hunter, Jody Capehart & Angela Carnathan*

A brand-new look—inside and out—for this updated classic *and* your teen girls after they read this biblically based makeover workbook! They'll learn that true beauty comes from the heart, not just appearance; and get practical guidelines for fashion, manners, etiquette, poise, confidence, Bible reading, prayer, and more. 64 pages, softcover from Harvest.

LG925761 Retail $10.99 ..... **CBD $7.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG925778 | Teacher's Edition | 12.99 | 9.99 |

*Additional manners resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG88825X | 365 Manners Kids Should Know, Revised and Updated, Sheryl Eberly & Caroline Eberly | 15.00 | 8.99 |
| LG315000 | George Washington's Rules to Live By: How to Sit, Stand, Smile, and Be Cool! K.M. Kostyal | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| LG937238 | Good Manners for a Little Princess, Kelly Chapman | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| LG316441 | How to Be God's Little Princess: Royal Tips of Manners and Etiquette for Girls, Sheila Walsh | 9.99 | 6.99 |
| LG01282 | A Little Book of Manners for Boys, Bob & Emilie Barnes | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| LG76788 | A Little Book of Manners, Emilie Barnes | 14.99 | 8.99 |
| LG30014 | Manners, Please! Greta Barclay Lipson | 12.95 | 9.99 |

### Leading Little Ones to God

*Marian M. Schoolland*

Written in clear language, this classic Bible storybook gives you short devotions you can share with children. Each lesson includes a story, a Scripture verse to memorize, a prayer, and a song. A wonderful way for children to learn about who God is, why Jesus came to Earth, and how we should act today. 184 pages, softcover from Eerdmans.

LG5120 Retail $20.00 ..... **CBD $13.49**

*Of similar interest:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG526055 | Age of Opportunity: A Biblical Guide to Parenting Teens with Study Guide***, Paul David Tripp | 14.99 | 9.49 |
| LG4221 | Shepherding a Child's Heart—Book and Workbook, Tedd Tripp | 23.95 | 16.49 |
| LG227568 | Loving the Little Years, Rachel Jankovic | 12.00 | 8.49 |
| LG219122 | Are My Kids on Track? The 12 Emotional, Social, and Spiritual Milestones Your Child Needs to Reach, Sissy Goff, David Thomas & Melissa Trevathan | 15.99 | 10.99 |
| LG625006 | First Steps Together: Family Devotional for Families with Babies and Toddlers, Matt & Noel Guevara | 16.99 | 11.99 |
| LG989457 | Raising a Child Who Prays: Teaching Your Family the Power of Prayer, David D. Ireland, Ph.D. | 15.99 | 10.99 |

### Knights in Training: Ten Principles for Raising Honorable, Courageous, and Compassionate Boys

*Heather Haupt*

Take the first step in the epic journey of raising honorable, courageous, and compassionate sons in today's "me-first" world! Haupt explores the historical basis of the code of chivalry; helps you capture and challenge your young adventurers' imaginations; and offers standards that will help them adapt "knightly" ideals to their 21st-century lives. 288 pages, softcover from Tarcher Perigee.

LG3130505 Retail $16.00 ..... **CBD $10.99**

NEW at CBD

### What's Next? Affirming God's Plan for Your Highschooler

*Todd Wilson*

God has a plan for every high school graduate! Help your children discover his path for them—and provide them with the freedom and resources to realize it. Wilson explores college myths, ever-rising tuition, non-monetary costs of the traditional university experience, other viable options to consider, and seven ways to assure your teen's success and happiness. 71 pages, softcover from Familyman.

LG639261 ..... **CBD $7.99**

### Talking with Your Kids About God: 30 Conversations Every Christian Parent Must Have

*Natasha Crain*

Do you feel overwhelmed or uncertain about how to share your Christian faith with your children? Crain's practical, easy-to-understand guide equips you for 30 specific conversations that address the topics of God's existence, scientific questions, the Lord's character, religious beliefs, and the difference God makes in the world. Adaptable for any age. 288 pages, softcover from Baker.

LG075522 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD $8.99**

NEW at CBD

### Bible Reading with Your Kids

*Jon Nielson*

As a Christian father, you want to raise your children to love Jesus. But where should you begin? In this how-to guide, Nielson explains that *daily* Bible reading is crucial. Learn how regular exposure to God's Word—together with your own prayers and the work of the Holy Spirit—can shape your kids' hearts and lives! 96 pages, softcover from Matthias Media.

LG206220 Retail $7.99 ..... **CBD $5.99**

### A Girl After God's Own Heart: A Tween Adventure with Jesus

*Elizabeth George*

Upbeat and positive, best-selling author George now provides biblical truths and suggestions so your 8- to 12-year-olds can thrive! Helping tween girls establish healthy guidelines that honor God, she addresses common issues including how to build real friendships, talk with parents, put Jesus first, dress appropriately, handle schoolwork, and more. 112 pages, softcover from Harvest.

LG917681 Retail $11.99 ..... **CBD $7.99**

*Also available:*

LG966850 Devotional—soft leather-look, pink ..... 12.99 **9.99**

NEW at CBD

### Lies Homeschool Teens Believe

*Todd Wilson*

Have your teens expressed doubts about being homeschooled? They're not alone! Many kids wonder whether they'd get a better education if they attended a regular school. With fatherly wisdom and plenty of cartoons, Wilson encourages children to see the big homeschool picture—and assures them that they'll be well prepared to tackle the real world. 77 pages, softcover from Familyman.

LG639243 ..... **CBD $7.99**

*Also available by the author:*

LG858142 Lies Homeschooling Moms Believe ..... **9.49**

### Know Who You Are. Live Like It Matters. Guided Journal

*Tim Tebow with A.J. Gregory*

Discover the source of Tebow's strength on *and* off the gridiron in this workbook's interactive guided journal! Sharing biblical principles and thought-provoking discussion questions, he offers insights on a range of topics—including identity, family issues, conflict, courage, temptation, failure, and more—that will help young people develop the attitudes and actions that garner true success in life. 208 pages, softcover from Waterbrook.

**LG289949** Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

### NIV Homeschool Mom's Bible

While Supplies Last!

SAVE $15

Do you need a spiritual boost to help you avoid burnout, stay motivated, and maintain proper soul care as you homeschool your kids? This Bible provides the inspiration you need!

**Special Features:** 365 daily meditations with prayers penned by homeschool mom Janet Tatman • Book introductions • Subject index • Size: 5½" x 8¾" x 1¾" • 1520 pages, hardcover from Zondervan

**LG421051** Retail $34.99 ..... **CBD $19.99**

*Also available:*

**LG421061** Soft leather-look, hot pink ..... 49.99 **17.50**

*Compact edition (4½" x 7" x 1¼"):*

**LG42942X** Soft leather-look, turquoise/blueberry ..... 47.99 **12.99**

### Kingdom Tales

*David & Karen Mains*

For children who enjoy *The Chronicles of Narnia* and *Pilgrim's Progress* comes this allegorical 3-in-1 collection about the beauty of God's great deliverance! Featuring 36 intriguing tales that take place in an enchanted city, it also includes discussion questions to help readers apply the rich spiritual truths to their own lives. 214 pages, hardcover from My Father's World.

**LG990029** Retail $32.95 ..... **CBD $28.99**

### Boyhood and Beyond: Practical Wisdom for Becoming a Man

*Bob Schultz*

Sow wise seeds of counsel in the still-soft soil of young hearts! Drawing from biblical insight and personal experience, Schultz offers your preteen boys reliable guidance on matters of authority, temptation, education, industry vs. sloth, leadership, overcoming fear, and more. Help future men make the most of boyhood—and begin training them for *life*. 219 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

**LG432001** Retail $10.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

*Also by Bob Schultz:*

**LG934132** Practical Happiness: A Young Man's Guide to a Contented Life ..... 10.99 **9.99**

**LG432003** Created for Work: Practical Insights for Young Men ..... 10.99 **9.99**

### Christian Girl's Guides

Give your preteens appetizing advice about school, friends, family relationships, God's Word, and more with these interactive menus! They'll gobble up the real-life and fiction stories, crafts, Scripture studies and devotions, quizzes, journaling, and other entertaining activities. A fun way to teach girls about living God's way! Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 180 pages each, softcovers from RoseKidz.

**LG11035X** The Christian Girl's Guide to Being Your Best! Katrina Cassel ..... 10.99 **6.99**

**LG110866** The Christian Girl's Guide to Change: Inside & Out! Rebecca Park Totilo ..... 10.99 **6.99**

**LG110430** The Christian Girl's Guide to Friendship! Kathy Widenhouse ..... 10.99 **6.99**

**LG110677** The Christian Girl's Guide to Money, Rebecca Park Totilo ..... 10.99 **6.99**

**LG11090X** The Christian Girl's Guide to Style, Sherry Kyle 10.99 **6.99**

**LG110449** The Christian Girl's Guide to the Bible, Katrina Cassel ..... 10.99 **6.99**

**LG110457** The Christian Girl's Guide to Your Mom, Marilyn C. Hilton ..... 10.99 **6.99**

**LG118118** Buy all seven and SAVE!..... 76.93 **47.99**

*Also in the series:*

**LG48218X** The Christian Girl's Guide to Me: The Quiz Book, Katrina L. Cassel ..... 10.99 **6.99**

**LG11143X** The Christian Girl's Guide to Your Dream Room, Sherry Kyle ..... 10.99 **6.99**

**LG130533** The Girl's Guide to Manners, Tina M. Cho. . . . 10.99 **6.99**

### Becoming a Young Man of God: An 8-Week Curriculum for Middle School Guys

*Ken Rawson*

Help middle school guys begin their journey to adulthood with Rawson's 8-week study on what it means to be a man. Fun activities and age-appropriate discussion questions examine what boys are taught about being men; explore the heritage of men in Scripture; help teens discover their identity in God; and show them new ways to feel confident. 128 pages, softcover from Zondervan.

**LG78783** Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD $9.99**

### Passport2Purity Kits

Here's everything you need to plan a life-changing weekend retreat with your preteen! Dennis and Barbara Rainey help you confidently discuss the physical changes ahead; establish principles on peer pressure, dating, and sex; and equip your child to make biblical choices throughout the turbulent adolescent years. Weekend retreat kit includes student and parent guides, plus eight audio CDs with Scripture memory songs, object lessons, and downloadable MP3s.

**LG005228** Weekend Retreat Kit ..... 39.99 **28.99**

**LG138860** Project Kit ..... 19.99 **14.99**

**LG200521** Travel Journal Replacement Kit ..... 12.99 **9.99**

*Passport2Identity for teens:*

**LG008175** Weekend Retreat Kit for Young Women..... 39.99 **28.99**

**LG008199** Travel Journal Replacement Kit ..... 12.99 **9.99**

**LG008168** Weekend Retreat Kit for Young Men ..... 39.99 **28.99**

**LG008205** Travel Journal Replacement Kit ..... 12.99 **9.99**

### ACSI Character Series

Present your 5-year-old with a Happy Home Award, challenge your 8-year-old to find key virtues in a word search, ask your 11-year-old to illustrate a story about grudge-holding. . . . Filled with puzzles, activities, Scripture stories, contemporary narratives, and jumping-off points for discussion, these upbeat workbooks will start kids on a path toward moral strength and servanthood. Approx. 95 perforated pages each, softcovers.

*Student books:*

..... **15.25 ea.**

**LG7025X** Getting Started—Grade K

**LG027** Doing What's Right—Grade 1

**LG7029X** Learning to Think—Grade 2

**LG07031** Building a Life—Grade 3

**LG07033** Willing to Wait—Grade 4

**LG7035X** Pleasing the Lord—Grade 5

**LG7037** Living to Serve—Grade 6

*Teacher's guides:*

..... **20.15 ea.**

**LG07026** Getting Started

**LG7028X** Doing What's Right

**LG17030** Learning to Think

**LG7032** Building a Life

**LG7034** Willing to Wait

**LG07036** Pleasing the Lord

**LG07038** Living to Serve

### Beautiful Girlhood

*Karen Andreola*

First penned decades ago, this classic primer for becoming ladylike has been gently edited and improved with today's conservative Christian girls in mind—though the elegant prose and timeless morals remain the same. Preteens will learn about friendship, modesty, honesty, ambition, and much more. This edition is widely embraced by the homeschool community! 206 pages, softcover from Great Expectations.

**LG3402X** Retail $8.99 ..... **CBD $7.49**

*Also available:*

**LG757097** The Companion Guide to Beautiful Girlhood, Shelley Noonan & Kimberly Zach ..... 13.95 **9.89**

**LG757313** Beyond Beautiful Girlhood with Companion Guide, Margaret Elizabeth Sangster; Shelley Noonan, ed..... 16.95 **12.49**

**LG757246** Organizational Charts on CD-ROM ..... **9.19**

### Kids of Character Bible Study

*Marilyn Boyer*

Build your child's character on the foundation of God's Word! Based on 45 biblical traits that Boyer taught her own children, this practical guide addresses compassion, joyfulness, truthfulness, patience, tolerance, and more. Each quality features a definition, a memory verse, comprehension questions, and an application section called "Ifs." Ages 6 to 12. 187 pages, softcover from The Learning Parent.

**LG585976** Retail $21.95 ..... **CBD $15.99**

*More from Marilyn Boyer and family:*

**LG857914** Character Concepts for Preschoolers—Mom's Guide ..... 39.95 **31.99**

**LG768530** Character Trails: Learning to Walk in Paths of Righteousness..... 24.95 **17.99**

**LG768523** Crossroads of Character: Learning to Make Wise Choices, Kate Boyer Brown & Marilyn Boyer 15.95 **11.49**

**LG877048** Fun Projects for Hands-on Character Building, Revised Edition, Rick & Marilyn Boyer..... 13.95 **10.49**

**LG768561** Growing in Wisdom ..... 21.95 **15.99**

**LG768509** Living the Fruitful Life ..... 15.00 **11.99**

### Kaye Freeman Character Resources

Help your children grow up God's way with these scripturally solid workbooks. Based on the NIrV (elementary) or NIV (preteen and teen) translation, each Bible study guide features 16–24 lessons, activities, memory verses, and quizzes designed to foster spiritual maturity in young believers. Grades K to 2 require adult supervision. Grades 3 to 6 are self-directed. Softcovers, from Train Up a Child.

*Studies for grades K to 6:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG306972 | Choosing Humility | 8.99 | 7.99 |
| LG306975 | Choosing Kindness | 8.99 | 7.99 |
| LG306971 | Choosing Obedience | 8.99 | 7.99 |
| LG306974 | Choosing Responsibility | 8.99 | 7.99 |
| LG854231 | Choosing Righteousness | 8.99 | 7.99 |
| LG306976 | Choosing Self-Control | 8.99 | 7.99 |

*Studies for preteens and teens:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG306978 | Bible Covenants | 8.99 | 7.99 |
| LG306989 | Godly Relationships | 8.99 | 7.99 |
| LG306999 | A Journey Through the Old Testament | | 11.49 |
| LG306970 | Jesus in the Old Testament | 8.99 | 7.99 |
| LG604023 | A Journey Through the Gospels and Acts | | 11.49 |

*PDF version on CD-ROM:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG854238 | Choosing Thankfulness | | 6.49 |

*A collection of five different studies for grades K to 5:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG854244 | Choosing the Character of Christ | 44.95 | 29.99 |

SAVE $11

### The Book of Virtues

*William J. Bennett*

Bennett, former Secretary of Education, shows your whole family how to learn more about biblical principles from many genres of literature. Stories from the Bible, American history, poems, fables, Greek myths, philosophy, fiction, and fairy tales are all used to illustrate the virtues of self-discipline, compassion, responsibility, courage, and faith. 830 pages, softcover from Simon & Schuster.

LG35770 Retail $25.00 ..... **CBD $13.99**

SAVE $13

### Rose Book of Bible Charts, Maps & Time Lines, Volume 1—10th Anniversary Edition

Expanded and revised! Ideal for Sunday school teachers, college and seminary professors, pastors, and homeschoolers, this special anniversary edition of Rose's best-selling resource features new charts; upgraded maps highlighting contemporary cities and countries; up-to-date statistics; introductions to popular Bible stories; explanations of core Christian beliefs; a denomination comparison; and more. 230 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.

LG60228X Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $16.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG362758 | Volume 2 | 29.99 | 16.99 |
| LG368699 | Volume 3 | 29.99 | 16.99 |
| LG128865 | SAVE on volumes 1–3! | 89.97 | 47.99 |

*Of similar interest:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG360844 | Rose Book of Bible & Christian History Time Lines | 29.99 | 21.99 |
| LG362932 | Then and Now Bible Maps Insert | 16.99 | 9.99 |

### I Kissed Dating Goodbye, Revised and Expanded

*Joshua Harris*

Tired of losing at the dating game? Walk away! Harris started something *big* within the Christian dating scene with his stunning call for sincere love and true purity—and the groundswell just keeps growing. His honest, practical handbook challenges popular cultural assumptions about relationships and provides solid biblical guidance for practicing purposeful singleness. 221 pages, softcover from Multnomah.

LG521358 Retail $15.99 ..... **CBD $8.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG521366 | Study Guide | 7.99 | 5.99 |

*More from Josh Harris:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG423719 | Dug Down Deep: Building Your Life on Truths That Last | 15.99 | 11.99 |
| LG423840 | Why Church Matters: Discovering Your Place in the Family of God | 13.99 | 10.99 |
| LG525191 | Sex Is Not the Problem, Lust Is | 14.99 | 8.99 |
| LG521676 | Boy Meets Girl | 14.99 | 10.49 |

*Resources from Alex & Brett Harris:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG428290 | Do Hard Things: A Teenage Rebellion Against Low Expectations | 14.99 | 10.49 |
| LG422705 | Start Here: Doing Hard Things Right Where You Are | 12.99 | 9.99 |

### The 10-Minute Bible Journey

*Dale Mason*

A fast-paced synopsis of God's Word from beginning to end! Filled with vibrant illustrations, this apologetics-infused book explores 52 accounts that connect the chronological gospel-centered storyline of more than 200 of the most strategic and amazing events—from creation to heaven. Also includes devotional readings and summaries, a fold-out timeline, little-known facts, and more. 207 pages, hardcover from New Leaf.

LG217557 Retail $21.99 ..... **CBD $17.49**

### The Student Bible Atlas, Revised Edition

*Tim Dowley*

A trusted bestseller, now even better! Travel with Abraham from Ur to Canaan, see how the Hebrews left Egypt and headed to the Promised Land, and trace Paul's pioneering series of missionary voyages. The time-tested information here hasn't changed, but this revised edition features a revamped layout and updated maps. 32 pages, softcover from Fortress.

LG400104 Retail $12.99 ..... **CBD $10.49**

*More Bible helps:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG136733 | Bible Teaching Posters, pack of 4 | 22.00 | 19.99 |
| LG208781 | Carta's Bible Land Quiz Book, Michael Osterman | 25.00 | 18.99 |
| LG562682 | Bible History Atlas, F.F. Bruce | 14.95 | 10.99 |

### The Big Picture Bible Crafts: 101 Simple and Amazing Crafts to Help Teach Children the Bible

*Gail Schoonmaker*

Take a hands-on approach to kids' Bible study! Laying the foundation for a lifetime of Scripture reading, this flexible, creative resource features more than 100 reproducible crafts, easy-to-follow instructions, supply lists, references to corresponding passages, and memory verses. A fun way to supplement your Bible curriculum for Sunday school, VBS, and homeschool. 256 pages, softcover from Crossway.

LG558696 Retail $24.99 ..... **CBD $18.99**

### Princess and Squire Set, 2 Books with CDs

*Jennie Bishop*

Two beautifully illustrated parables for boys and girls! In *The Princess and the Kiss*, a wise girl waits for a man worthy of her precious gift. But how will she ever find him? And in *The Squire and the Scroll*, a young man fearlessly defends "the lantern of purest light" from enemies—including a fire-breathing dragon! Includes two audio CDs. 32 pages each, two hardcovers from Warner.

LG17380X Retail $31.98 ..... **CBD $19.99**

*The books without the audio CDs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG628686 | The Princess and the Kiss | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| LG170793 | The Squire and the Scroll | 12.99 | 9.99 |
| LG62868X | Buy both and SAVE! | 25.98 | 18.99 |

*For further reading:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG110520 | Life Lessons from The Princess and the Kiss | 9.99 | 8.19 |
| LG10679X | Life Lessons from The Squire and the Scroll | 10.00 | 8.19 |

### The Action Bible

*Illustrated by Sergio Cariello*

Based on the best-selling *Picture Bible*, this unique version of God's Word communicates powerfully to today's visually focused culture! With 215 stories displayed in chronological order, it also features contemporary comic book-style artwork marked by dramatic shading and energetic characters. Sure to capture your children's attention and take them back to ancient times! 752 pages, 6¾" x 10½" x 1½" hardcover from Cook.

LG444996 Retail $27.99 ..... **CBD $15.99**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG407274 | Devotional | 18.99 | 12.49 |
| LG447964 | Buy the Bible & devotional and SAVE! | 46.98 | 27.49 |
| LG406086 | New Testament, softcover | 16.99 | 10.99 |

*Additional Action Bible resources:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG704832 | Handbook | 17.99 | 11.99 |
| LGCD79428 | Music CD | 9.99 | 8.99 |
| LG708342 | Guess-It Game | 9.99 | 7.99 |

### NIV Adventure Bible

*Lawrence O. Richards*

Ready for adventure? Embark on an exciting journey through God's Word—and discover all kinds of fascinating facts about the Bible!

**Special Features:** Full-color interior • "Life in Bible Times" articles and illustrations • "Words to Treasure" memorization verses • "Live It!" practical applications • Dictionary/Concordance • Color maps • Size: 5¾" x 8¾" x 1¾" • 1460 pages, hardcover from Zonderkidz

LG727471 Retail $29.99 ..... **CBD $17.49**

### KJV Kids Study Bible

Your 8- to 12-year-olds will be excited about *studying* when they realize it's the Book of Life and not a textbook!

**Special Features:** Words of Christ in red • Dictionary/Concordance • "Hide It in Your Heart" memory verses • "Bible People You Should Know" cameos • 24 pages of color charts, maps, and illustrations • And more! • Size: 5½" x 8½" x 1½" • 1152 pages, from Hendrickson

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG563511 | Hardcover | 22.95 | 12.49 |
| LG706989 | Soft leather-look, green/blue | 29.95 | 16.99 |
| LG706972 | Soft leather-look, orange/pink | 29.95 | 16.99 |

## AWANA

For more than 60 years, God has been working through **Awana**'s worldwide ministry to help church leaders and parents groom their children to become disciples of Christ. Designed for pre-K through high school, these resources will provide your kids with a solid foundation as they grow in love for Jesus, take Scripture to heart, and reach out to others with the gospel.

### Cubbies—Preschool Curriculums

*Apple Acres Entrance Booklets (packs of 25):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG238201 | ESV | 12.55 | 8.99 |
| LG238194 | NIV (1984) | 12.55 | 8.99 |
| LG238187 | NKJV | 12.55 | 8.99 |

*AppleSeed:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG238248 | ESV Handbook with Audio CD | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238286 | ESV Teaching Plans with CD | 51.95 | 37.99 |
| LG238231 | NIV (1984) Handbook with Audio CD | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238279 | NIV (1984) Teaching Plans with CD | 51.95 | 37.99 |
| LG238225 | NKJV Handbook with Audio CD | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238263 | NKJV Teaching Plans with CD | 51.95 | 37.99 |
| LG238293 | Teaching Cards with CD-ROM | 40.25 | 28.49 |

*HoneyComb:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG238330 | ESV Handbook with Audio CD | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238372 | ESV Teaching Plans with CD | 57.15 | 40.49 |
| LG238323 | NIV (1984) Handbook with Audio CD | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238361 | NIV (1984) Teaching Plans with CD | 57.15 | 40.49 |
| LG238316 | NKJV Handbook with Audio CD | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238354 | NKJV Teaching Plans with CD | 57.15 | 40.49 |
| LG238385 | Teaching Cards with CD-ROM | 44.25 | 31.49 |

### Middle School Curriculums

*Trek 1—His Story:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG238637 | ESV Bible Study | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238927 | ESV Discussion Guide | 14.85 | 10.49 |
| LG238511 | ESV Essentials | | 3.99 |
| LG238750 | ESV Leader Guide | 28.55 | 20.49 |
| LG238620 | NIV (1984) Bible Study | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238951 | NIV (1984) Discussion Guide | 14.85 | 10.49 |
| LG238507 | NIV (1984) Essentials | | 3.99 |
| LG238743 | NIV (1984) Leader Guide | 28.55 | 20.49 |
| LG238613 | NKJV Bible Study | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238941 | NKJV Discussion Guide | 14.85 | 10.49 |
| LG238494 | NKJV Essentials | | 3.99 |
| LG238736 | NKJV Leader Guide | 28.55 | 20.49 |

*Trek 2—His Love:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG238675 | ESV Bible Study | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238913 | ESV Discussion Guide | 14.85 | 10.49 |
| LG238555 | ESV Essentials | | 3.99 |
| LG238791 | ESV Leader Guide | 28.55 | 20.49 |
| LG238668 | NIV (1984) Bible Study | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238903 | NIV (1984) Discussion Guide | 14.85 | 10.49 |
| LG238545 | NIV (1984) Essentials | | 3.99 |
| LG238781 | NIV (1984) Leader Guide | 28.55 | 20.49 |
| LG238652 | NKJV Bible Study | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238897 | NKJV Discussion Guide | 14.85 | 10.49 |
| LG238535 | NKJV Essentials | | 3.99 |
| LG238774 | NKJV Leader Guide | 28.55 | 20.49 |

*Trek 3—His People:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG238712 | ESV Bible Study | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238874 | ESV Discussion Guide | 14.85 | 10.49 |
| LG238591 | ESV Essentials | | 3.99 |
| LG238835 | ESV Leader Guide | 28.55 | 20.49 |
| LG238709 | NIV (1984) Bible Study | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238860 | NIV (1984) Discussion Guide | 14.85 | 10.49 |
| LG238586 | NIV (1984) Essentials | | 3.99 |
| LG238828 | NIV (1984) Leader Guide | 28.55 | 20.49 |
| LG238691 | NKJV Bible Study | 15.75 | 11.49 |
| LG238853 | NKJV Discussion Guide | 14.85 | 10.49 |
| LG238575 | NKJV Essentials | | 3.99 |
| LG238812 | NKJV Leader Guide | 28.55 | 20.49 |

### High School Curriculums

*Journey—Disciples:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG238996 | ESV Bible Study | 25.75 | 18.49 |
| LG680082 | ESV Discussion Guide | 21.45 | 15.49 |
| LG680006 | ESV Essentials | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| LG680044 | ESV Leader Guide | 42.85 | 30.49 |
| LG238965 | NIV (1984) Bible Study | 25.75 | 18.49 |
| LG680112 | NIV (1984) Discussion Guide | 21.45 | 15.49 |
| LG680037 | NIV (1984) Essentials | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| LG680075 | NIV (1984) Leader Guide | 42.85 | 30.49 |
| LG238972 | NKJV Bible Study | 25.75 | 18.49 |
| LG680105 | NKJV Discussion Guide | 21.45 | 15.49 |
| LG680020 | NKJV Essentials | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| LG680060 | NKJV Leader Guide | 42.85 | 30.49 |

*Journey—Advocates:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG680501 | ESV Bible Study | 25.75 | 18.49 |
| LG680464 | ESV Discussion Guide | 21.45 | 15.49 |
| LG680389 | ESV Essentials | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| LG680426 | ESV Leader Guide | 42.85 | 30.49 |
| LG680495 | NIV (1984) Bible Study | 25.75 | 18.49 |
| LG680454 | NIV (1984) Discussion Guide | 21.45 | 15.49 |
| LG680372 | NIV (1984) Essentials | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| LG680419 | NIV (1984) Leader Guide | 42.85 | 30.49 |
| LG680488 | NKJV Bible Study | 25.75 | 18.49 |
| LG680443 | NKJV Discussion Guide | 21.45 | 15.49 |
| LG680365 | NKJV Essentials | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| LG680402 | NKJV Leader Guide | 42.85 | 30.49 |

SAVE $11

### Route 52 Series

Guide your kids on a yearlong journey through God's Word—every year from ages 3 to 12! Easy-to-teach weekly lessons, culturally relevant hands-on activities, and age-appropriate learning challenges encourage youngsters to discover the Bible and its practical place in their lives. Great for children's church, youth group, and Sunday school. 315 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Standard.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG713227 | Discover God's Love: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 3 and 4 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| LG713266 | Discover God's Word: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 3 and 4 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| LG13232 | Explore Bible People: 52 Bible Lessons for Ages 4 to 6 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| LG13243 | Follow the Bible: 52 Bible Lessons for Beginning Readers Ages 6 to 8 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| LG713280 | Follow Jesus: 52 Bible Lessons from the Life of Christ for Ages 6 to 8 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| LG713251 | Grow Through the Bible: 52 Bible Lessons from Genesis to Revelation for Ages 8 to 12 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| LG71628X | Grow Up in Christ: 52 Bible Lessons from the New Testament for Ages 8 to 12 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| LG713290 | Study God's Plan: 52 Bible Lessons That Build Bible Skills for Ages 8 to 12 | 32.99 | 21.99 |
| LG713303 | Study Jesus' Teachings: 52 Bible Lessons from the Gospels for Ages 8 to 12 | 32.99 | 21.99 |

### Big Book Series

Packed with faith-bolstering activities, games, lessons, and skits, these oversized manuals are guaranteed to make a big splash with your elementary-age students—and they're lifesavers for teachers, too. Reproducible softcovers, from Gospel Light.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG738452 | The Big Book of Bible Facts and Fun—Ages 6 to 12 | 19.99 | 14.99 |
| LG744008 | Big Book of Bible Lessons for Crafty Kids—Ages 6 to 12 | 29.99 | 21.99 |
| LG725420 | Big Book of Bible Puzzles—Grades 3 to 6 | 19.99 | 14.99 |
| LG0719164 | The Big Book of Bible Skits—Ages 10 and Up | 29.99 | 21.49 |
| LG751020 | Big Book of Bible Story Activity Pages #1 with CD-ROM—Ages 2 to 5 | 29.99 | 21.99 |
| LG752263 | Big Book of Bible Story Activity Pages #2 with CD-ROM—Ages 2 to 5 | 29.99 | 21.99 |
| LG733086 | Big Book of Bible Story Art Activities—Ages 3 to 6 | 19.99 | 11.49 |
| LG30598 | The Big Book of Bible Story Fun—Ages 6 to 12 | 19.99 | 14.99 |
| LG48374 | Really Big Book of Bible Story Coloring Pages with CD-ROM—Ages 2 to 8 | 39.99 | 26.99 |
| LG38479 | Really Big Book of Cool Crafts for Kids—Ages 4 to 12 | 39.99 | 26.99 |
| LG736573 | Really Big Book of Kids' Sermons and Object Talks with CD-ROM—Ages 7 to 12 | 39.99 | 26.99 |

### Positive Action for Christ—Bible Curriculum

Goodbye, rote memorization! Here's a Bible curriculum that strives to make the Word of God come alive in your children's *lives*. As students explore the Scriptures, they'll move from knowledge and comprehension to discernment, application, analysis, and evaluation of how biblical wisdom translates to their own circumstances. Adaptable for a variety of homeschooling schedules, courses are designed to be completed in one year. Each year's curriculum features a colorful student workbook and a complete set of 35 to 40 lesson plans in a 3-ring binder. Ages 5 to 18.

*Elementary:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG571435 | Exploring God's Love—Student Manual for Grade K4** | 15.95 |
| LG571442 | Teacher's Manual | 37.95 |
| LG571466 | Story Cards | 99.95 |
| LG571534 | God's Love: A Bible Storybook | 19.95 |
| LG570615 | Learning About God—Student Manual for Grade K5 | 15.95 |
| LG784103 | Teacher's Manual | 37.95 |
| LG570628 | Enjoying God's Gifts—Student Manual for Grade 1 | 15.95 |
| LG570683 | Teacher's Manual | 37.95 |
| LG570635 | Finding God's Promises—Student Manual for Grade 2 | 15.95 |
| LG570568 | Teacher's Manual | 37.95 |
| LG570642 | Growing with God—Student Manual for Grade 3 | 15.95 |
| LG571343 | Teacher's Manual | 37.95 |
| LG570659 | Building Life Castles—Student Manual for Grade 4 | 15.95 |
| LG570574 | Teacher's Manual | 37.95 |
| LG570666 | Possessing the Land—Student Manual for Grade 5 | 15.95 |
| LG571359 | Teacher's Manual | 37.95 |
| LG570676 | Winning the Race—Student Manual for Grade 6 | 15.95 |
| LG570697 | Teacher's Manual | 37.95 |

*Middle school:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG571786 | In Their Sandals—Student Manual | 9.95 |
| LG571094 | Route 66: Travel Through the Bible—Student Manual | 17.95 |
| LG571572 | Teacher's Manual | 45.95 |
| LG571373 | Wise Up: Wisdom in Proverbs—Student Manual | 17.95 |
| LG571381 | Teacher's Manual | 45.95 |
| LG571252 | Dynamic Christian Living: Basics of the Christian Life—Student Manual | 17.95 |
| LG571268 | Teacher's Manual | 45.95 |

*High school:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG571212 | The Life of Christ: From the Gospel of John—Student Manual | 20.95 |
| LG571231 | Teacher's Manual | 45.95 |
| LG784753 | The Christian Adventure: A Bible Study from Pilgrim's Progress—Student Manual | 17.95 |
| LG570581 | Teacher's Manual | 45.95 |
| LG571475 | The Inner Man: With Spiritual Leadership by J. Oswald Sanders—Student Manual | 17.95 |
| LG571489 | Teacher's Manual | 45.95 |
| LG784356 | Proverbs: The Fountain of Life—Student Manual | 17.95 |
| LG784424 | Teacher's Manual | 45.95 |

### Museum of the Bible Curriculum

Whether you're planning a trip to Washington's Museum of the Bible or want to enjoy its riches from afar, this innovative curriculum will greatly enhance your "visit"! Touring Scripture's history, narrative content, contextual setting, and cultural impact, it's designed to appeal to the "smartphone generation"—packed with color photographs, paintings, and sidebars, and keyed to an interactive app. Ages 12 and up. Softcovers.

*Student texts:* ..... 34.95 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG138940 | Volume 1 (Genesis–Ruth) | LG082162 | Volume 3 (the Gospels) |
| LG082131 | Volume 2 (1 Samuel–Malachi) | LG138941 | Volume 4 (Acts–Revelation) |

*Teacher guides:* ..... 64.95 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG082094 | Volume 1 | LG138939 | Volume 3 |
| LG082124 | Volume 2 | LG082186 | Volume 4 |

# Bible Study Curriculums

See Christianbook.com for High School Years 3 & 4

## UnveilinGLORY's Cat and Dog Bible Curriculum

"Paws" to consider what "entitled" cats and eager-to-please dogs can teach us about God's authority and our own attitudes! Children will be irresistibly drawn to these engaging 90-lesson character-building courses. Elementary schoolers focus on "making God famous" through developing a service mindset; older students complete life application exercises, theology readings, Bible studies, and more. Kits include workbook, answer key, textbooks, and PowerPoint CDs.

*Elementary:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG206648 | Cat and Dog Attitudes! Making God Famous—Complete Curriculum Kit | 99.95 | 84.99 |
| LG206607 | Children's Workbook | 29.95 | 24.99 |
| LG206612 | Parents' Guidebook | 14.99 | 12.49 |
| LG884501 | Audio CD | 9.99 | 8.49 |
| LG206636 | 102 Differences Between Cats and Dogs for Kids: Cartoons for Character Development | 19.99 | 17.99 |
| LG206628 | I Heard Good News Today 2: Big Life, Charissa Roberson | 19.99 | 17.99 |
| LG260708 | Because He Liked It! 101 Glimpses of God's Glory in the Animal World, Gerald Robison & Bob Drost | 14.99 | 12.49 |

*High School Year 1 (grades 7 to 12):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG518759 | Cat & Dog Theology—Complete Curriculum Kit | 124.95 | 104.99 |
| LG518704 | Student Workbook | 69.99 | 58.49 |
| LG518728 | Answer Key | 12.99 | 10.99 |
| LG856213 | Cat & Dog Theology: Rethinking Our Relationship with Our Master, Living Passionately for the Glory of God, Bob Sjogren & Gerald Robison | 16.00 | 11.99 |
| LG856206 | Cat & Dog Prayer, Bob Sjogren & Gerald Robison | 15.99 | 13.49 |
| LG884503 | PowerPoint CD-ROM | 9.99 | 8.49 |

*High School Year 2 (grades 8 to 12):*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG518767 | RG3: Revealing God's Greatest Glory—Complete Curriculum Kit | 124.95 | 104.99 |
| LG518742 | Student Workbook | 69.99 | 58.99 |
| LG518711 | Answer Key | 12.99 | 10.99 |
| LG856190 | A Cat & Dog Look at the Cross: Seeing Christ's Death Through New Eyes, Bob Sjogren & Kevin Kimbrough | 15.99 | 13.99 |
| LG518735 | God's Bottom Line: Discover Your Global Role in His Global Plan, Bob Sjogren | 15.99 | 13.49 |
| LG884504 | PowerPoint CD-ROM | 9.99 | 8.49 |

## ACSI Elementary Bible Curriculum

A comprehensive Bible curriculum trusted by hundreds of Christian schools! Balancing Scripture learning and life application, this easy-to-follow 34-week program offers thought-provoking activities and exercises that nurture a Christ-centered worldview. Teacher kits feature creative instruction ideas (including holiday-centered lessons); discussion questions; memory verses; a resources CD-ROM; and an 11-foot timeline. Student: Approx. 175 pages each, softcovers. Teacher: Approx. 400 pages each, 3-ring binders.

*Revised student editions:*

19.70 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG2722520 | Grade K | LG312582 | Grade 3 |
| LG2722544 | Grade 1 | LG312605 | Grade 4 |
| LG2722568 | Grade 2 | LG312629 | Grade 5 |
| | | LG312643 | Grade 6 |

*Revised teacher's editions:*

90.25 ea.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG2722537 | Grade K | LG910032 | Grade 3 |
| LG2722551 | Grade 1 | LG910042 | Grade 4 |
| LG2722575 | Grade 2 | LG920052 | Grade 5 |
| | | LG272650 | Grade 6 |

## EXPLORER'S BIBLE STUDY CURRICULUM

Join the thousands of homeschool families who've discovered this NKJV Bible study curriculum to be the beginning of a joyful *lifelong* experience in God's Word! Chronological Bible lessons are complemented by guided prayers, exercises, vocabulary words, and questions designed to build true understanding. ***Beginnings 1*** parents' guide is designed for working *with* your preschoolers. ***Beginnings 2*** offers large-print learning for early readers and writers. ***Discovery*** focuses third- to sixth-graders on comprehending the content of Scripture. And ***Quest*** uses inductive study methods to help your older pupils discover what the Bible means and how to apply it to their lives. Working with these books, your children will develop lasting habits of memorizing and meditating upon Scripture, and regularly communicating with God. Approx. 170 pages each, softcovers.

### Bible Beginnings Series, Level 1 (Preschool to Grade 1)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG1527X | Student Workbook | 25.99 | 18.49 |
| LG1530X | Parents' Guide | 25.99 | 18.49 |

### Bible Beginnings Series, Level 2 (Grade 2)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG901501 | God's Promises—Student Workbook | 25.99 | 18.49 |
| LG901503 | God's Promises—Answer Key | 6.99 | 5.49 |
| LG91589X | Jesus, My Shepherd—Student Workbook | 25.99 | 18.49 |
| LG915903 | Jesus, My Shepherd—Answer Key | 6.99 | 5.49 |

### Bible Discovery Series (Grades 3 to 6)

*Genesis:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG150407 | Student Workbook, Revised | 21.99 | 15.89 |
| LG9015326 | Answer Key | 6.99 | 5.49 |

*Exodus through Joshua:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG15083 | Student Workbook | 21.99 | 15.89 |
| LG9015342 | Answer Key | 6.99 | 5.49 |

*Job, Psalms, Proverbs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG25253 | Student Workbook | 21.99 | 15.89 |
| LG69009 | Answer Key | 6.99 | 5.49 |

*Luke and Acts:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG1513X | Student Workbook | 21.99 | 15.89 |
| LG99008 | Answer Key | 6.99 | 5.49 |

*Romans, Galatians, James:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG115911 | Student Workbook | 21.99 | 15.89 |
| LG11592X | Answer Key | 6.99 | 5.49 |

*Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG15288 | Student Workbook | 21.99 | 15.89 |
| LG19019 | Answer Key | 6.99 | 5.49 |

### Bible Quest Series (Grades 7 to 12)

*Genesis:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG45607 | Student Workbook | 21.99 | 15.89 |
| LG79007 | Answer Key | 6.99 | 5.49 |

*Exodus through Joshua:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG9015350 | Student Workbook, Revised | 21.99 | 15.89 |
| LG9015369 | Answer Key | 6.99 | 5.49 |

*Job, Psalms, Proverbs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG615261 | Student Workbook | 21.99 | 15.89 |
| LG699010 | Answer Key | 6.99 | 5.49 |

*Luke and Acts:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG25156 | Student Workbook | 21.99 | 15.89 |
| LG89008 | Answer Key | 6.99 | 5.49 |

*Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG35296 | Student Workbook | 21.99 | 15.89 |
| LG79012 | Answer Key | 6.99 | 5.49 |

## The Only True God: Knowing the God of the Bible

*Marni Shideler McKenzie*

There are many conceptions of God—but which one is true? Focusing on an attribute or name of God as it appears in Genesis, other sections of the Old Testament, and the New Testament, 30 daily lessons feature notes, questions, memory verses, and application questions to help your students better understand—and truly know—the Lord. Grades 7 to 12. 298 pages, softcover.

LG935424 Retail $21.99 ..... **CBD $15.89**

## Genesis to Ruth: Bible Treasures

*Edited by Amber Bennett*

Introduce kindergarten-aged students to God's wonderful redemption plan through the lives of Adam, Eve, Abraham, Jacob, Moses, and others! Providing a comprehensive, chronological overview of Genesis through Ruth, this 36-week workbook consists of four lessons and one review each week with accompanying memory verses, questions, catechism prompts, weekly activities, and more. Includes answer key. 251 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

LG719505 Retail $23.25 ..... **CBD $16.89**

*Also in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG971927 | 1 Samuel to Malachi | 23.25 | 16.89 |
| LG971941 | New Testament | 23.25 | 16.89 |

*Also from Amber Bennett:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG971712 | Bible Nuggets from A to Z | 10.50 | 7.49 |
| LG971729 | Activity Book | 10.50 | 7.49 |

*Journey Through the Bible series by John Benz:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG796192 | Pentateuch and Historical Books Textbook | 14.75 | 10.69 |
| LG796216 | Student Exercises Workbook | 11.75 | 8.49 |
| LG796206 | Answer Key | | 3.49 |
| LG796223 | Test Packet | 5.25 | 3.99 |

*Wisdom and Prophetic Books:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG796237 | Textbook | 14.75 | 10.69 |
| LG796251 | Student Exercises Workbook | 11.75 | 8.49 |
| LG796244 | Answer Key | | 3.49 |
| LG796271 | Test Packet | 5.25 | 3.99 |

*New Testament:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG796278 | Textbook | 14.75 | 10.69 |
| LG796304 | Student Exercises Workbook | 11.75 | 8.49 |
| LG796283 | Answer Key | | 3.49 |
| LG796305 | Test Packet | 5.25 | 3.99 |

## Discover for Yourself Bible Studies for Kids

*K. Arthur with S. Domeij, J. Arndt & C. Shearer*

For years, Kay Arthur has introduced adults to the joys of inductive Bible study. Now she shows kids how to discover for themselves what the Bible says! Each study is divided into daily lessons with a weekly memory verse; puzzles, games, and activities; crafts and projects; and discussion starters. Ages 9 to 12. 80 pages each, softcovers from Harvest.

*The newest volumes:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG906665 | Lord, Teach Me to Pray: For Kids | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| LG01434 | God's Amazing Creation (Genesis 1–2) | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| LG03747 | Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3–11) | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| LG09362 | Abraham: God's Brave Explorer (Genesis 11–17) | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| LG07394 | Joseph: God's Superhero (Genesis 37–50) | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| LG925969 | God Has Big Plans for You, Esther | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| LG925945 | Becoming God's Champion (2 Timothy) | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| LG6920366 | A Sneak Peek into the Future (Revelation 8–22) | 11.99 | 8.49 |

*Also available in the series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG925952 | Cracking the Covenant Code: For Kids | 12.99 | 8.99 |
| LG911618 | God, What's Your Name? | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| LG03623 | How to Study Your Bible: For Kids | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| LG922852 | Fast-Forward to the Future (Daniel 7–12) | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| LG928199 | Wrong Way, Jonah! | 10.99 | 7.99 |
| LG01191 | Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1–10) | 10.99 | 7.99 |
| LG01442 | Jesus: Awesome Power, Awesome Love (John 11–16) | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| LG05464 | Jesus: To Eternity and Beyond (John 17–21) | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| LG01485 | Boy, Have I Got Problems! (James) | 11.99 | 8.49 |
| LG915273 | Bible Prophecy for Kids (Revelation 1–7) | 11.99 | 8.49 |

 Get your kids excited about exploring the Bible! See page 5.

SAVE $16

## The Most Important Thing You'll Ever Study: A Survey of the Bible, 5 Volumes

*Starr Meade*

Instill in your teens a lifelong love and knowledge of God's Word! Claiming that the Bible is the most important book a Christian will ever read, Meade's introductory overview leads middle and high schoolers through Scripture chronologically, emphasizing key topics along the way. Her easy-to-read guide will help kids discover God's Word on their own. 800 pages total, five softcovers from Crossway.

LG511820 Retail $60.00 ..... **CBD $43.99**

*Also available separately:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG520320 | New Testament Survey, 2 Volumes | 30.00 | 22.89 |
| LG520451 | New Testament Survey with Answer Key, 3 Volumes | 35.00 | 26.89 |
| LG520242 | Old Testament Survey, 2 Volumes | 30.00 | 22.89 |
| LG520281 | Old Testament Survey with Answer Key, 3 Volumes | 35.00 | 26.89 |

## Studying God's Word Series

*Michael J. McHugh & Darrel A. Trulson*

Encourage your students to conform their thoughts and actions to the Word of God. Book D introduces younger children to well-known Bible stories, characters, and simple doctrine. Books E–H give older pupils a thorough understanding of Scripture and the chronological flow of biblical history. Feature comprehension exercises; fact review and "thought" questions; map work; puzzles, games, and activities; and memory verses. Softcovers, from Christian Liberty Press.

*Student texts:* Retail 11.75 ..... **8.49 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG0109167 | Book D (ministry of Christ) |
| LG0109162 | Book E (Genesis–Ruth) |
| LG0109163 | Book F (1 Samuel–Malachi) |
| LG0109164 | Book G (the Gospels) |
| LG0109165 | Book H (Acts) |

*Teacher's guides:* Retail 5.25 ..... **3.99 ea.**

| | |
|---|---|
| LG219536 | Book D |
| LG219541 | Book E |
| LG219551 | Book F |
| LG219566 | Book G |
| LG219571 | Book H |

## Focus on the Family Radio Theatre Classics—CDs

Turn off the TV and nurture your kids' imaginations with old-time radio! The Peabody Award-winning *Focus on the Family Radio Theatre* offers captivating adaptations of classic works of literature that everybody will enjoy, again and again. Perfect for road trips or special nights together, each stirring program features a talented professional cast, gripping sound effects, and high-quality production for audio drama at its best!

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG975088 | At the Back of the North Wind, George MacDonald | 22.99 | 14.99 |
| LG973961 | Ben-Hur, Lew Wallace | 22.99 | 12.49 |
| LG975071 | Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville | 22.99 | 13.99 |
| LG975156 | Bonhoeffer: The Cost of Freedom | 17.99 | 14.49 |
| LG975000 | The Legend of Squanto | 22.99 | 14.99 |
| LG73944 | Les Misérables, Victor Hugo | 22.99 | 13.49 |
| LG975163 | Silas Marner, George Eliot | 22.99 | 12.99 |

## Adventures in Odyssey Audio Series on CD

Now your kids can listen to the popular radio show anytime, anywhere! Each set features 30-minute episodes of fun-filled adventures, moral lessons, and biblical truths. Great for car trips! Include two to four CDs.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG979340 | #64: Under the Surface | 14.99 | 11.99 |
| LG978430 | #63: Up in the Air | 14.99 | 9.99 |
| LG978423 | #62: Let's Put On a Show! | 14.99 | 10.49 |
| LG978400 | #61: Without a Hitch | 14.99 | 9.49 |
| LG978379 | #60: Head over Heels | 14.99 | 10.99 |
| LG978126 | #59: Taking the Plunge | 14.99 | 10.49 |
| LG977930 | #58: The Ties That Bind | 24.99 | 16.99 |
| LG977716 | #57: A Call to Something More | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG977129 | #56: The Grand Design | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG976689 | #55: The Deep End | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG976672 | #54: Clanging Cymbals and the Meaning of God's Love | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG976528 | #53: The Green Ring Conspiracy | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG976380 | #52: Cause and Effect | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG974906 | #51: Take It from the Top | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG974876 | #50: The Best Small Town | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG974739 | #49: The Sky's the Limit | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG974470 | #48: Moment of Truth | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG74464 | #47: Into the Light | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG973461 | #46: A Date with Dad (and Other Calamities) | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG73319 | #45A: Lost & Found | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG973003 | #44: Eugene Returns! | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG70785 | #43: Along for the Ride | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG7229X | #42: No Way Out | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG972406 | #41: In Hot Pursuit | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG72087 | #40: Out of Control | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG970462 | #39: Friends, Family, and Countrymen | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG70306 | #38: Battle Lines | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG970284 | #37: Countermoves | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG99600 | #36: Danger Signals | 24.99 | 17.49 |
| LG99092 | #35: The Big Picture | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG98878 | #34: In Your Wildest Dreams | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG743 | #33: Virtual Realities | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG97480 | #32: Hidden Treasures | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG58784 | #31: Days to Remember | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG5875X | #30: Through Thick & Thin | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG58742 | #29: Signed, Sealed & Committed | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG9564X | #28: Welcome Home | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG95283 | #27: The Search for Whit | 24.99 | 16.49 |
| LG94945 | #26: Back on the Air | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG9449X | #25: Darkness Before Dawn | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG94554 | #24: Risks and Rewards | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG9382X | #23: Twists and Turns | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG93809 | #22: Changing Times | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG9317X | #21: Wish You Were Here | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG93124 | #20: A Journey of Choices | 24.99 | 17.49 |
| LG92667 | #19: Passport to Adventure | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG92640 | #18: A Time of Discovery | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG92624 | #17: On Earth As It Is in Heaven | 24.99 | 18.49 |
| LG9190X | #16: Flights of Imagination | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG72918 | #15: A Place of Wonder | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG972902 | #14: Meanwhile, in Another Part of Town | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG972880 | #13: It All Started When | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG972899 | #12: At Home and Abroad | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG972872 | #11: It's Another Fine Day | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG72868 | #10: Other Times, Other Places | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG70763 | #9: Just in Time | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG70758 | #8: Beyond Expectations | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG72349 | #7: On Thin Ice | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG7232X | #6: Mission Accomplished | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG970748 | #5: Daring Deeds, Sinister Schemes | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG70737 | #4: Fundamentals | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG970721 | #3: Heroes | 24.99 | 17.99 |
| LG976993 | #2: The Wildest Summer Ever | 24.99 | 18.99 |
| LG970705 | #1: The Adventure Begins | 24.99 | 18.99 |

## Bible Animated Classics—DVDs

Here's a wholesome alternative to most Saturday morning cartoons! You *and* your kids will love these animated adventures featuring beloved Bible heroes, meaningful messages, and sing-along activities. Children will learn important life lessons about trusting God, obedience, integrity, courage, forgiveness, and more as they enjoy these inspirational programs. Approx. 45 minutes each.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG611162 | Ruth | | 8.99 |
| LG600357 | David & Goliath | | 8.99 |
| LG681131 | Daniel | | 8.99 |
| LG60036X | The King Is Born | | 8.99 |
| LG611148 | The Miracles of Jesus | | 8.99 |
| LG611124 | The Good Samaritan | | 8.99 |
| LG691101 | The Prodigal Son | | 8.99 |
| LG610302 | He Is Risen | | 8.99 |
| LG695250 | Buy all eight and SAVE! | 79.60 | 54.99 |

## Inspiring Animated Heroes—DVDs

Honesty, faith, friendship, patriotism, courage, integrity—immerse your kids in the virtues that matter as modeled by great heroes of American history! From Governor William Bradford and General George Washington to Underground Railroad conductor Harriet Tubman, each account offers an inspiring introduction to an admirable life. Outstanding examples of animated storytelling with sing-along activities! 45 minutes each.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG611155 | William Bradford | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| LG610326 | George Washington | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| LG611186 | Harriet Tubman | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| LG600371 | Abraham Lincoln | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| LG690340 | Helen Keller | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| LG695322 | Buy all five and SAVE! | 49.75 | 38.99 |

## Wee Sing Series—Books and CDs

*Pamela Conn Beall & Susan Hagen Nipp*

What would childhood be without sing-alongs? These lively collections feature dozens of fun songs—both classic and original—that kids of all ages will sing and dance to with family and friends. From nursery rhymes and lullabies to Bible songs and Christmas carols, your youngsters will want them all! Includes 60-minute CD and 64-page illustrated songbook.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG3113006 | Wee Sing Bible Songs | 10.99 | 6.99 |
| LG120983 | Wee Sing Fun 'n' Folk | 10.99 | 8.49 |
| LG112790 | Wee Sing America | 10.99 | 7.49 |
| LG113620 | Wee Sing Children's Songs and Fingerplays | 10.99 | 8.49 |
| LG120053 | Wee Sing Around the World | 10.99 | 8.49 |
| LG113389 | Wee Sing for Baby | 10.99 | 8.49 |

## Jonathan Park Audio Adventures on CD

How old is Earth? Did humans evolve from apes? If evolution isn't true, why are there dinosaur bones in the desert? Your 9- to 12-year-olds will find intriguing answers listening to these exciting Bible-meets-science adventures starring Jonathan, his friends, and his newly born-again paleontologist dad. Each set includes four CDs, approx. four hours total.

Retail 59.99 ..... **44.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG892609 | #9: The Whispering Sphinx | LG892556 | #4: The Hunt for Beowulf |
| LG892594 | #8: The Copper Scroll | LG892548 | #3: The Winds of Change |
| LG892587 | #7: The Voyage Beyond | LG892533 | #2: No Looking Back |
| LG892582 | #6: The Journey Never Taken | LG892530 | #1: The Adventure Begins |
| LG892564 | #5: The Explorer's Society | | |

*From the new series:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG892534 | #1: The Dreamer's Tomb | 59.99 | 44.99 |

## Geomag Color

Your kids are only limited by their imaginations as they create familiar structures—and totally fresh designs! Promoting the development of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics skills, these colorful construction sets provide a fun way for children to play while they learn about the function and polarity of magnetism. Include booklet featuring ideas. Ages 3 and up.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG469261 | Color (35 pieces) | 29.99 | 26.99 |
| LG469262 | Color (64 pieces) | 49.99 | 44.99 |
| LG469263 | Color (91 pieces) | 69.99 | 62.99 |
| LG569264 | Color (127 pieces) | 89.99 | 80.99 |
| *More GeoMag fun:* | | | |
| LG569460 | Panels (32 pieces) | 29.99 | 26.99 |
| LG469461 | Panels (50 pieces) | 39.99 | 35.99 |
| LG569530 | Panels Glitter (22 pieces) | 19.99 | 17.99 |
| LG569531 | Color Glitter (30 pieces) | 29.99 | 26.99 |
| LG569334 | Panels Glow (22 pieces) | 20.00 | 18.00 |
| LG569330 | Color Glow (40 pieces) | 39.99 | 35.99 |
| LG569710 | Wheels: Red Team Speed (25 pieces) | 19.99 | 17.99 |
| LG569711 | Wheels: Light Blue Team Nitro (25 pieces) | 19.99 | 17.99 |
| LG969712 | Wheels: Blue Team Rush (25 pieces) | 19.99 | 17.99 |
| LG469720 | Mechanics (33 pieces) | 29.99 | 26.99 |
| LG469721 | Mechanics (86 pieces) | 49.99 | 44.99 |
| LG469726 | Mechanics (103 pieces) | 59.99 | 53.99 |
| LG469722 | Mechanics (146 pieces) | 79.99 | 71.99 |
| LG469724 | Mechanics (164 pieces) | 99.99 | 89.99 |
| LG469723 | Mechanics (222 pieces) | 119.99 | 107.99 |
| *Education kits are also available:* | | | |
| LG469221 | Shape & Space (62 pieces) | 99.99 | 89.99 |
| LG469222 | Shape & Space (124 pieces) | 139.00 | 125.10 |
| LG569223 | Shape & Space Panels (161 pieces) | 149.00 | 134.10 |
| LG569224 | Shape & Space Panels (244 pieces) | 199.00 | 179.10 |
| LG469225 | Mechanics (220 pieces) | 199.00 | 179.10 |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all items above.)

## Adventures in Life—CDs

Your children won't soon forget the lessons learned from these character-building adventures. Complete with sound effects, music, and a professional cast, each true-to-life drama encourages high achievement and responsible citizenship while imparting moral values and spiritual truths such as honesty, concern for others, answered prayer, obedience, overcoming difficulties, and many more. Each 12-CD set features 24 stories.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG433423 | Volume 11 | 45.00 | 35.89 |
| LG433412 | Volume 10 | 54.00 | 49.99 |
| LG433400 | Volume 9 | 45.00 | 35.89 |
| LG433389 | Volume 8 | 48.60 | 38.89 |
| *The Great Stories series on CD:* | | | |
| LG974901 | Volume 9 | 24.30 | 18.99 |
| LG974900 | Volume 8 | 24.30 | 18.99 |
| LG790402 | Volume 7 | 24.30 | 18.99 |
| LG533632 | Volume 6 | 22.50 | 17.89 |
| LG423006 | Volume 5 | 22.50 | 17.89 |
| LG825004 | Volume 4 | 22.50 | 17.89 |
| LG533511 | Volume 3 | 22.50 | 17.89 |
| LG533499 | Volume 2 | 22.50 | 17.89 |
| LG533458 | Volume 1 | 22.50 | 17.89 |
| *Also available from Your Story Hour:* | | | |
| LG974105 | The Bible Comes Alive, Volume 5 | 48.60 | 38.89 |
| LG974104 | Volume 4 | 48.60 | 38.89 |
| LG974103 | Volume 3 | 48.60 | 38.89 |
| LG974102 | Volume 2 | 45.00 | 35.89 |
| LG974101 | Volume 1 | 45.00 | 35.89 |
| LG974106 | Life of Jesus | 52.60 | 44.99 |
| LG974108 | The Passion of Jesus | 17.10 | 15.49 |
| LG974107 | Acts of the Apostles | 30.00 | 24.99 |
| LG633355 | Heritage of Our Country, Volume 6 | 45.00 | 35.89 |
| LG633388 | Patterns of Destiny, Volume 7 | 51.30 | 47.99 |
| LG925002 | The Young Abe Lincoln | | 10.99 |

## Figures in Motion Activity Books

*Cathy Diez-Luckie*

Spark discussion, enhance timelines, and make history come alive with movable action figures! From kings and conquerors to saints and patriots, these hands-on activity books feature easy-to-assemble colored and ready-to-color versions of each character; step-by-step instructions; and brief biographies. History has never been so much fun! Hole punch and fasteners not included. Softcovers.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG856605 | Famous Figures of Ancient Times | 19.95 | 17.89 |
| LG366636 | Famous Figures of Medieval Times | 16.95 | 14.99 |
| LG366629 | Famous Figures of the American Revolution | 16.95 | 14.99 |
| LG856650 | Famous Figures of the Civil War | 16.95 | 14.99 |

## Audio Memory Series

*Larry & Kathy Troxel*

Remember the alphabet song? Of course you do! Memorizing even boring details becomes fun, easy, and rewarding when you're singing. This unusual series teaches the rules of grammar, the state capitals, history, and more with unforgettable songs. Each kit includes a 72-page illustrated songbook, teacher's guide, CD, and visual aids.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG28144 | Addition Songs | 12.95 |
| LG28146 | Bible Songs | 12.95 |
| LG28142 | Geography Songs | 22.95 |
| LG28141 | Grammar Songs | 22.95 |
| LG28145 | History Songs | 15.95 |
| LG28148 | Multiplication Songs | 12.95 |
| LG28143 | States & Capitals Songs | 12.95 |
| LG28147 | Subtraction Songs | 12.95 |

## Brinkman Adventures—CDs

What happens when you take the wacky adventures of one big family and pepper them with heroic true stories from modern-day Christian missionaries? You get edge-of-your-seat audio dramas that'll keep kids *and* parents riveted! Join the Brinkmans as they battle unscrupulous slave owners, flee from Mexican bandits, search for pirate treasure, and more. Four CDs per set, approx. 5 hours total.

Retail 39.99 ..... **29.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG259920 | Season 4 | LG235023 | Season 2 |
| LG444872 | Season 3 | LG235021 | Season 1 |

*The newest episodes (2½ hours on two CDs):*

Retail 24.99 ..... **18.99 ea.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG424921 | Season 6 | LG235025 | Season 5 |

NEW! *Curriculum Kit with CDs:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG835303 | Season 1 | 69.95 | 59.99 |

## The Radical Book for Kids: Exploring the Roots and Shoots of Faith

*Champ Thornton*

Introduce tweens and teens to the origins of Christianity and deepen their faith! Thornton's vibrantly illustrated handbook will introduce them to men and women who stood for Jesus when everything seemed against them. They'll also discover ancient languages, use secret codes, play a board game that's 3,000 years old, and more. 272 pages, softcover from New Growth.

LG572710 Retail $27.99 ..... **CBD $22.49**

## Great States Game

Where is the Football Hall of Fame? What state touches two Great Lakes *and* an ocean? Here's a board game that eliminates geography boredom! Bolster social studies and map-reading skills in a fast-paced race against the clock as players test their knowledge of state locations, landmarks, and capitals. Includes game board, 300 question cards, spinner, mechanical timer, and rules. Two to six players, ages 7 and up.

LG2587237 ..... **CBD $24.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.

*More geography fun with GeoPuzzles:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG89104X | USA and Canada | 15.99 | 14.99 |
| LG89101X | Europe | 15.99 | 14.99 |
| LG99105X | Latin America | 15.99 | 14.99 |
| LG89102X | Asia | 15.99 | 14.99 |
| LG89103X | Africa | 15.99 | 14.99 |
| LG891061 | World | 15.99 | 14.99 |

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all puzzles above.)

## Dutch Blitz Card Game

Developed by the Amish, *Dutch Blitz* is one of the most exciting games you'll ever play. The object is to get rid of your 10-card Blitz pile before anybody else, which is much harder than you think, because you don't have to take turns! For two to four players. Game includes four decks of 40 colorful playing cards and easy-to-follow instructions.

LG9400X Retail $11.98 ..... **CBD $7.79**

*Also available:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| LG402024 | Expansion Set | 11.98 | 7.79 |

## Bananagrams

An a-*peel*-ing word game that will drive you *bananas*! Race other players to create your own crossword—while constantly drawing more tiles and rearranging your puzzle. When the tiles are gone, the first player to use all his letters wins! Includes 144 tiles, zippered banana-shaped carrier, and instructions for alternative games. Two to eight players, ages 7 and up.

LG226001 Retail $14.99 ..... **CBD $12.99**

*More great games from Bananagrams:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LG226004 | Appletters | 12.99 |
| LG226003 | Double Bananagrams | 24.99 |
| LG226011 | Fruitominoes | 11.99 |

## Managing My Allowance: Real-Life Math Experience Game

Develop real-life money skills with this fun game! Using bills, coins, and more, students will make purchases, compute change, track earnings, and handle allowances, and more. Players win by saving the most for college—but must beware of unexpected expenses! Includes game board with spinner, four pawns, instructions, "financial record" form, and play money. Two to four players, ages 8 and up.

LG745237 Retail $23.99 ..... **CBD $19.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.